

# INDEX TO VOLUME XII.

## A.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Abandoned,</i>		<i>Abolishment of Slavery,</i>	
goods deposited in public store or bonded warehouse, when to be deemed and taken to be abandoned to the government,.....	294	the United States should aid any state in the gradual,.....	617
<i>Abandoned or Captured Property,</i>		appeal of President for gradual, ..Appendix,	1265
in insurrectionary districts, act for the collection of,.....	820	pecuniary aid towards, to be again recommended to Congress,.....Appendix,	1267
special agents to be appointed to receive and collect,.....	820	<i>Absent Owners.</i> See <i>Direct Tax:</i>	
such property not to include arms, ordnance, ships, steamboats, munitions of war, &c.,.....	820	lists of property of, for direct tax, how made,.....	298
such property may be appropriated to public use, at an appraisal,.....	820	taxes on property of, how collected,....	305
or may be sold at auction in loyal states,.....	820	redemption of lands of, sold for taxes,..	306
bond of special agents,.....	820	<i>Academy, Military,</i> .....	23, 68, 124, 337, 636
special agents to keep books of account, books to show what,.....	820	See <i>Military Academy.</i>	
persons claiming to be owners, may petition court of claims within two years after the suppression of the rebellion,.....	820	<i>Academy, Naval,</i> .....	83, 149, 565, 818
upon what proof may recover,....	820	See <i>Naval Academy.</i>	
lawful expenses to be first deducted,.....	820	<i>Academy of Sciences,</i>	
property coming into loyal states from states in insurrection, except through special agents, &c., to be confiscated, proceedings for condemnation and sale,.....	820	act to incorporate the national,.....	806
persons through whom it comes unlawfully, to be punished,....	821	corporators, members, .....	806
finest and penalties may be remitted,.....	821	election of foreign and domestic members,.....	806
pay of special agents at ports opened in states in insurrection,.....	821	annual meeting,.....	806
officers and soldiers receiving any such property, or cotton, sugar, rice, or tobacco, to turn the same over to special agents,.....	821	investigations, &c., on subjects of science and art,.....	806, 807
this act not to apply to lawful maritime prizes,.....	821	expenses thereof,.....	806, 807
<i>Abatement,</i>		<i>Accounts,</i>	
of quota of direct tax apportioned to a state, when paid by the state, ..	311, 312	of certain disbursing officers to be settled, 115	
fifteen per cent. to be abated,....	311	of collectors of taxes, how to be made, &c.,	306
of fifteen per cent. of direct tax if paid by state before, &c., .....	384	what to be kept at Treasury Department, of moneys received from taxes,	308
		to be laid before Congress annually,	308
		of officers and crews of certain vessels lost at Hampton Roads, to be equitably settled,.....	376
		of disbursing officers and agents, to be settled monthly,.....	593, 594
		affidavit of officer commanding company, to show loss of vouchers,....	641
		See <i>Titles of the various Officers or Individuals.</i>	
		<i>Acknowledgment,</i>	
		certain deeds of public squares and lots in Washington, D. C., not to be invalid for want of,.....	807
		<i>Acting Assistant Paymasters,</i>	
		temporary appointments of, confirmed, until, &c.,.....	818
		rate of pay approved,.....	818
		<i>Acting Ensigns,</i>	
		temporary appointments of, confirmed, until, &c.,.....	818
		rate of pay approved,.....	818

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acting Masters,</i>		<i>Additional Clerks and Employees, (continued.)</i>	
in the navy, when placed in the line of		appropriation for,.....	752
promotion,.....	584	three authorized in the office of the so-	
<i>Acting Volunteer Lieutenants,</i>		licitor of the treasury,.....	739
in the navy, when placed in the line of		two clerks to be appointed in office of	
promotion,.....	584	signal-officer,.....	753
<i>Actions. See Habeas Corpus.</i>		<i>Additional Duties,</i>	
against officers for false arrest, &c., any		under transportation bonds, to be remit-	
order of the President to be a defence		ted in certain cases,.....	271
to,.....	756	<i>Adjutant-General,</i>	
how such defence may be made,....	756	appropriations for office of, 98, 139, 362, 689	
may be removed to circuit court, ..	756, 757	may employ additional clerks,.....	277
proceedings for removal,.....	756, 757	department of, of whom to consist,....	287
state court to proceed no further,756, 757		one adjutant-general and nineteen as-	
bail and attachments to hold,.....	757	sistants,.....	287
may be carried to supreme court,.....	757	rank and pay of each,.....	287
to be commenced within two years,....	757	additional clerks in office of, ..277, 333, 368,	
when limitation commences to run, 757		509, 695	
<i>Adams, Adelaide,</i>		may employ certain non-commissioned	
pension to,.....	847	officers as clerks,.....	333, 509
—, <i>John, Works of,</i>		officers in, to be increased,.....	597
distribution of,.....	245	grade of captain in, abolished,.....	597
<i>Additional Appraiser-General,</i>		contingent expenses of department at	
on Pacific Coast, office of, abolished, ...	411	head-quarters,.....	646, 648
<i>Additional Clerks. See Clerks.</i>		<i>"Admiral P. Tordenskiold,"</i>	
in office of Attorney-General,.....	286	damages to be paid to the owners of the	
authorized in war department, 277, 333, 368		Norwegian bark, the,.....	916
in office of adjutant-general, ..277, 333,		<i>Admiralty,</i>	
368, 509, 695		competency of witnesses in suits in, to	
quartermaster-general,.....	333	be determined by law of state in	
surgeon-general,.....	333, 509	which court is held,.....	588, 589
paymaster-general,.....	333, 509	<i>Advance Bounty,</i>	
chief of engineers,.....	333	payments of, to men discharged before	
chief of ordnance,.....	333	serving out their term, to be credited	
commissary-general,.....	333	paymasters in settlements of accounts, 743	
in the navy department, ....278, 283, 333		how to be charged,.....	743
appropriations for pay of,.....	368	<i>Ad Valorem Duties,</i>	
in dead-letter office,.....	332	imposed on certain articles,.....	293
twenty in pension-office,.....	535	under internal revenue act, provisions	
in treasury department, appropriation for,		concerning,.....	459
messengers, &c., in office of assistant		<i>Advance Pay,</i>	
treasurer at New York,.....	353	one month's, to soldiers upon enlist-	
duties, compensation, &c.,.....	353	ment and being mustered into ser-	
<i>Additional Clerks and Employees,</i>		vice,.....	620
authorized,.....	694, 695	<i>Advertisement. See Direct Tax.</i>	
in office of Secretary of Treasury,....	695	of proposals for national loan,.....	260
second auditor,.....	695	to be made when tax-lists are complete, 299	
third auditor,.....	695	that assessors will hear appeals, &c.,... 299	
fifth auditor,.....	695	that tax is payable,.....	303
assistant treasurer at Boston,.....	695	of real estate for sale for non-payment	
at New York,.....	695	of taxes,.....	304, 312
at St. Louis,.....	695	of taxes due on property of non-resi-	
treasurer of the mint,.....	695	dents,.....	305
Secretary of the Navy,.....	695	<i>Advertisements. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
ordnance bureau,.....	695	duties on, &c., under the internal revenue	
bureau of provisions and clothing, 695		act,.....	472, 473
medicine and surgery,.....	695	<i>Advisory Board,</i>	
equipment and recruiting,....	695	on promotions in the navy,.....	584
navigation,.....	695	to be appointed every four years, ..	584
navy department,.....	695	<i>Affidavit,</i>	
pension-office,.....	695	of commanding officer of company, may	
Secretary of War,.....	695	be received to show loss of vouchers, ..	641
in office of adjutant-general,.....	695	in cases pending in patent-office, how	
quartermaster-general,.....	641, 695	may be taken,.....	246
surgeon-general,.....	695	<i>Affirmation. See Oath.</i>	
paymaster-general,.....	695	penalty for false, under tax law,.....	308
chief of engineers,.....	695	<i>African Descent,</i>	
chief of ordnance,.....	695	persons of, may be received into the	
commissary-general,.....	695	United States service, &c.,.....	592, 599
clerks and employees, how appointed, ..	695	those rendering such service, and their	
appropriations for pay of,.....	695	mothers, wives, and children to be	
in office of second comptroller, author-		free, if, &c.,.....	599
ized,.....	752	pay and rations of,.....	599

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>African Descent</i> , (continued.)		<i>Aides-de-Camp</i> (continued),	
two under-cooks of, to be enlisted for		certain, to be nominated to the Senate	
each cook, . . . . .	744	for its advice and consent, . . . . .	508
their wages and pay, . . . . .	744	repeal of law authorizing additional, . . .	596
<i>Africans</i> ,		those now appointed, to continue in ser-	597
recently landed in Florida, may be re-			
moved to Africa, and there fed, cloth-		<i>Alabama</i> ,	
ed, &c., . . . . .	41	times for holding federal district court	
appropriation therefor, . . . . .	41	in northern district of, changed, . . . .	28
<i>Agassiz, Louis</i> ,		postal routes in, established . . . . .	151
appointed a regent of the Smithsonian		annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295
Institution, . . . . .	825	blockades of ports in, . . . . Appendix,	1258, 1259
<i>Agencies, Indian.</i> See <i>Indian Agencies.</i>		inhabitants of, declared to be in insur-	
<i>Agent</i> ,		rection, . . . . . Appendix,	1262
to be appointed to carry into effect con-		commercial intercourse with, pro-	
vention with Peru, . . . . .	795	hibited, . . . . . Appendix,	1262
<i>Agents.</i> See <i>Abandoned, &amp;c., Property.</i>		<i>Ale.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue</i> ,	
for collection, &c., of abandoned prop-		provisions of internal revenue act, con-	
erty in insurrectionary districts, . . . .	820, 821	cerning, . . . . . 446, 450, 453	
special in Indian department, how ap-		duty upon, . . . . .	723
pointed, . . . . .	792	<i>Alexander, James</i> ,	
not to be employed in sale of bonds of		life pension to, . . . . .	861
Weas, &c., unless Indians' first agent,		<i>Alexandria and Washington Railroad</i> ,	
to transport models and specimens to		company may extend its road, . . . . .	805
the Patent-Office, authority to appoint,		when steam power may be used on por-	
repealed, . . . . .	247	tions of, . . . . .	805
See <i>Claim Agents, Indian Agents, Pat-</i>		rates of freight and fares, . . . . .	805
<i>ent Agents, Pension Agents, Route</i>		no person to be excluded from cars on	
<i>Agents.</i>		account of color, . . . . .	805
<i>Agricultural Bureau</i> ,		company may make additional structure	
deficiency for, for 1863, . . . . .	750, 751	along the Potomac Bridge, . . . . .	805
<i>Agricultural College.</i> See <i>Public Lands.</i>		surveys and estimates to be approv-	
act donating public lands, not mineral,		ed by Secretary of Interior, . . . . .	805
for purposes of, . . . . .	503	draws for reasonable navigation of	
<i>Agricultural Department</i> ,		the Potomac, . . . . .	805
appropriations for, . . . . .	691	parts of streets occupied by road to be	
See <i>Department of Agriculture.</i>		kept in good repair by company, . . . .	805
<i>Agricultural, &amp;c., Schools</i> ,		track, where to be laid, . . . . .	805
treaty provisions for establishing among		speed of travel, how regulated, . . . . .	805
the Indians. See <i>the several Indian</i>		military use of road not to be interfered	
<i>Treaties.</i>		with, . . . . .	806
<i>Agricultural Society.</i> See <i>United States Agri-</i>		company may hold real and personal es-	
<i>cultural Society.</i>		tate, . . . . .	806
<i>Agricultural Statistics</i> ,		act takes effect from its passage, . . . .	806
appropriation for, and how expended, . .	108, 217, 350, 691	<i>Alexandria, Loudon, and Hampshire Railroad</i> ,	
<i>Agriculture</i> ,		may extend and use a branch road, . . .	128
act to establish a department of, . . . .	387	regulations, proceedings, land damages,	123
designs and duties of the department, . .	387	<i>Aliens</i> ,	
commissioner of, . . . . .	387	honorably discharged from military ser-	
term of office, salary, &c., . . . . .	387	vice, may become citizens without	
duties, . . . . .	388	previous declaration, on proof of one	
annual and special reports, . . . . .	388	year's residence, . . . . .	597
to have charge of certain property, . . .	388	proof of honorable discharge re-	
to expend certain appropriations, . . .	388	quired, . . . . .	597
to have franking privilege, . . . . .	388	<i>Alimony</i> ,	
may appoint chief clerk, &c., . . . . .	388	provisions as to, in District of Columbia,	60
salary and duty of chief clerk, . . . .	388	<i>Allegiance, Oath of</i> ,	
may employ chemists, botanists, &c., . .	388	to be taken by cadets, . . . . .	288
oath of office, . . . . .	388	form of, . . . . .	288
bond of, and of chief clerk, . . . . .	388	to be taken by those in civil service of	
investigations for promoting, appropria-		government, . . . . . 326, 327, 502,	701
tions for, . . . . .	350	to be taken by masters of American	
<i>Aides-de-Camp</i> ,		vessels clearing for foreign ports, &c., .	354, 610
three, to be taken from captains, for		who may administer, . . . . .	354, 610
each major-general, . . . . .	280	penalty for violation of oath, . . . . .	354, 610
two, to be taken from lieutenants, for		to be taken by county constables of	
each brigadier-general, . . . . .	280	Washington County, D. C., . . . . .	803
appointment of additional, authorized, . .	314	<i>Allotment Certificates</i> ,	
rank, pay, and allowances, . . . . .	314	act to provide for, among volunteers, . .	331
when to be discharged, . . . . .	314	President to appoint commissioners for	
officers of regular army appointed,		each State, . . . . .	331
to retain rank, &c., . . . . .	314		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Allotment Certificates, (continued),</i>		<i>Annuities, (continued),</i>	
power and duty of such commissioners,	331	to be withheld from those who drink,	
paymasters to give drafts on New York		&c. ardent spirits, 929, 935, 941, 948, 960,	
for certified allotment,.....	331	966, 978, 1000, 1034, 1040	
'drafts, to whom payable,.....	331	<i>Annuities and Grants,</i>	
commissioners to receive no pay,.....	331	to Elizabeth C. Perry, .....	143
sutlers' lien on soldiers' pay abolished,.	331	<i>Apaches,</i>	
of pay to persons held as prisoners		appropriations for,.....	48, 22A, 515, 777
of war in the so-called Confederate		<i>Appeal. See Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
States,.....	613	right of parties to, in cases before cer-	
Secretary of War to give drafts for,		tain ministers and consuls abroad,..	73-78
payable in New York or Boston,..	613	right of, in patent cases and cases of	
<i>Allotment Tickets,</i>		copyrights, .....	130
system of, may be introduced among		from decisions of examiners, &c., in the	
volunteers,.....	271	patent-office, .....	246
<i>Allowance,</i>		from the courts in Kansas and the ter-	
of sugar and coffee to non-commissioned		ritories. See those <i>Tiles.</i>	
officers, &c.,.....	68	none allowed in cases of fraudulent	
<i>Allowance and Drawback,</i>		undervaluation in the internal reve-	
under internal revenue act, provisions		enue act, .....	435
concerning,.....	488, 489, 730	from valuation by assistant assessors ..	487,
<i>Allowance. See Pay.</i>		(See <i>Internal Revenue.</i> )	445
of \$100 to volunteer serving two years,		as to erroneous or excessive valuations	
&c., when honorably discharged,....	270	for direct tax, by assessor,.....	299
of \$100 to widow, or heirs, of volunteer		when to be made,.....	299
killed or dying in the service,.....	270	to be in writing and what to state,.	300
daily, of provisions in the navy, may be		who to hear and determine, and	
altered, .....	265	where, .....	299, 300
proceedings in such case,.....	265	principle on which appeals as to valua-	
of fresh fruits, &c., in hospitals,.....	289	tion to be decided,.....	300
<i>Alvord, Benjamin,</i>		to federal supreme court, act relative to,	319
to be credited with public funds lost,....	879	when taken by both parties, a transcript	
<i>Amazon,</i>		of the record, filed by either party,	
free navigation of the, and its tributa-		may be used in both appeals, .....	320
ries, .....	1017	See <i>Direct Tax.</i>	
<i>Amendment,</i>		from state courts to circuit courts, in ac-	
proposed to the Constitution of the Unit-		tions against officers for false arrest,	
ed States, .....	251	&c.,.....	756, 757
<i>American Citizens,</i>		in certain cases, not to be allowed,....	757
rights of, abroad, see <i>Belgium, Bolivia, China,</i>		the United States may prosecute to the	
<i>Japan, Liberia, Paraguay, Ottoman Empire,</i>		supreme court, without giving secu-	
<i>Venezuela.</i>		rity for costs, &c.,.....	657
<i>American Board of Commissioners for Foreign</i>		costs, how paid, .....	657, 658
<i>Missions,</i>		to supreme court, from court of claims,	766,
released from certain treaty obligations,	834	See <i>Actions, Habeas Corpus.</i>	767
<i>American Nautical Almanac,</i>		<i>Appeals in Prize Cases,</i>	
appropriation for, ....	19, 83, 150, 565, 818	to be made directly to supreme court,	
<i>American State Papers,</i>		from district courts,.....	760
contract with Gales & Seaton for pub-		and within thirty days, unless, &c.,	760
lishing, modified,.....	110, 111	may be claimed, when amount exceeds	
new price, size of volumes, distribution,	111	\$2000,.....	760
distribution of, .....	245	or on certificate of district judge,	
<i>American Steamships,</i>		&c., .....	760
preference to be given to, over foreign,		<i>Appleton, Charles,</i>	
in carrying the mails, when, &c. ....	39	invalid pension to, .....	888
this repealed, .....	382	<i>Applications for Patents,</i>	
<i>Ames, J. G.,</i>		when to be completed, fees, &c.,....	247, 248
may institute suit against the United		<i>Apportionment. See Direct Tax.</i>	
States to test title to certain lots in		of direct tax, provisions concerning,..	301,
Hospital Square, San Francisco, 125,	126	302	
proceedings in such suit, .....	126	amounts annually apportioned to the	
<i>Amnesty,</i>		several states and territories, ...	295, 296
President may proclaim and extend, to		<i>Appraisers and Assistant Appraisers,</i>	
those in rebellion, .....	592	at San Francisco, salaries of, establish-	
<i>Anderson, Alexander D.,</i>		ed, .....	411
administrator of John Anderson, deci-		<i>Appraiser-General,</i>	
sion of court of claims against, con-		on Pacific coast, office of an additional,	
firmed, .....	923	abolished,.....	411
<i>Angus, Anne W.,</i>		<i>Appropriations,</i>	
payment to, of deceased husband's pay, .	870	for deficiency in post-office department,	
<i>Annuities. See the several Indian Treaties,</i>		1859, and its support in 1861,.....	1
of tribes, not to be taken to pay debts of		for pensions,..	2, 124, 331, 332, 637
individuals, .....	928, 934, 940-1000	See <i>Pensions.</i>	



	PAGE
* Appropriations, (continued.)	
for treaty stipulations, &c., with Indians,	4,
44, 221, 344, 512, 629, 774	
See <i>Indian Department.</i>	
deficiencies for 1860, . . . . .	17
for consular and diplomatic expenses,	19,
170, 365, 638	
See <i>Consular and Diplomatic Expenses.</i>	
for construction of military roads in	
Washington Territory, . . . . .	19
for support of the military academy, 23,	124,
See <i>Military Academy.</i> 337, 636	
for service of the post-office depart-	
ment, . . . . . 1, 37, 112, 204, 381, 646	
See <i>Post-Office Department.</i>	
for expenses of legislative assembly of	
Minnesota, . . . . .	42
for light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c.,	61
See <i>Light-Houses, &amp;c.</i>	
for support of the army, 64, 200, 261,	344,
See <i>Army Appropriation.</i> 505, 642	
for support of the navy, 80, 147, 265,	315,
380, 561, 631, 814	
See <i>Navy Appropriation.</i>	
for legislative, executive, and judicial	
expenses, . . . . . 91, 133, 276, 355, 682	
See <i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriation.</i>	
for civil expenses of the government,	104,
214, 271, 348, 533, 582, 744	
See <i>Civil Expenses, &amp;c., Appropriation.</i>	
for equestrian statue of Washington, . . .	114
for deficiencies of 1861, . . . . .	131
for expenses of conventions with New	
Granada and Costa Rica, . . . . .	146
for suppressing Indian hostilities in Utah	
in Washington and Oregon, . . . . .	198
in California, . . . . .	199
for expenses of treasury notes, . . . . .	179
for completion of geological survey of	
Washington and Oregon, . . . . .	207
for year ending June 30, 1861, for pay-	
ment of militia and volunteers called	
into the service of the United States,	255
to defray expenses under act to author-	
ize a national loan, . . . . . 261, 313	
to pay the militia and volunteers, . . . .	255
to pay expenses under acts authorizing	
a national loan, . . . . . 261, 313	
to pay for fine exacted of The India, . . .	271
under act for temporary increase of the	
navy, . . . . .	273
for additional pay to widows, &c., of	
those lost in The Levant, . . . . .	273
for relief of certain musicians and sol-	
diers at Fort Sumter, . . . . .	273
for refunding duties on arms imported	
by states, . . . . .	274
for suitable steamer for revenue cutter,	276
to indemnify states for expenses in be-	
half of general government, . . . . .	276
for payment of federal police in Balti-	
more, . . . . .	279
to enable the mint to furnish small gold	
coins, . . . . .	279
to manufacture, &c., apparatus, &c., for	
field-signals, . . . . .	279
to supply with arms, &c., loyal citizens	
in states in rebellion, and for expenses	
of military organization, . . . . .	283
to purchase arms for volunteers and	
regulars, . . . . .	283
to reimburse volunteers for money paid	
to bands, . . . . .	284

	PAGE
<i>Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
for construction of armored ships or	
floating batteries, . . . . .	286
to purchase arms, ordnance, and ord-	
nance stores, . . . . .	286
to pay commissioner of taxes and clerks,	312
for collecting, drilling, and organizing	
volunteers, . . . . .	316
to pay expenses of investigating com-	
mittees, . . . . .	316
to pay expenses of commission to re-	
port as to compensation of officers of	
government, . . . . .	316
for construction of twelve small side-	
wheel steamers, . . . . .	316
for contingencies of fortifications, . . . .	316
for pay of clerks of district attorney in	
California, . . . . .	320
for metropolitan police in District of	
Columbia, . . . . .	326
to provide for repairs of the Long	
Bridge, . . . . .	327
to pay certain volunteers in Alleghany	
County, Maryland, . . . . .	327
for medals of honor, . . . . .	330, 624
for gunboats on western rivers, . . . . .	331
to protect overland emigrants to Cali-	
fornia, &c., . . . . .	333, 642
for expenses of special committee on	
government contracts, . . . . .	334
for purchase of cotton and tobacco seed	
for general distribution, . . . . .	338
for construction of twenty iron-clad	
steam-gunboats, . . . . .	338
for completing the defences of Washing-	
ton, . . . . .	339
for fortifications and coast defence, 341,	343,
654	
See <i>Fortifications, &amp;c.</i>	
for illumination of public buildings, Feb-	
ruary 22, 1862, . . . . .	343
for Indian affairs, changed, . . . . .	344
for the signal service of the army, . . . .	344
to carry into effect the act authorizing	
the issue of \$150,000,000 treasury	
notes, . . . . .	346
for purchase of blank checks for use of	
the sub-treasury, . . . . .	353
to fulfil treaty stipulations with Han-	
over, . . . . .	354
for joint commission to protect Atlantic	
fisheries, . . . . .	369
for Columbian institution for deaf and	
dumb, . . . . .	369, 370
for clerks in office of assistant treasurer	
in Boston, . . . . .	373
for carrying into effect act abolishing	
slavery in the District of Columbia, . .	378
to aid colonization of emigrants from	
District of Columbia to Hayti or Li-	
beria, . . . . .	378
for Stevens' battery, . . . . .	380
deficiency appropriation for post-office	
department for 1863, . . . . .	381
for branch mint at Denver, . . . . .	383
for volunteers, and for pay, bounty, and	
pensions to officers and men in west-	
ern department, . . . . .	385
for additional and temporary clerks in	
the treasury department, . . . . .	394
for raising sunken property, . . . . .	431
for postal service on new post-routes, 431,	432
for expenses under the internal re-	
venue act, . . . . .	488

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Appropriations, (continued.)</i>		<i>Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper</i>	
for expense of issue of \$150,000,000	533	<i>Arkansas River, (continued.)</i>	
treasury notes,.....		mills and mechanic shops,.....	1165
for payment of bounty to widows, &c.,	535	all members of tribe to participate	
of volunteers,.....		in advantages,.....	1165
for establishing certain national arsenals,	537	exclusion of those not coming with-	
for interest on bonds taken from Indian		in one year,.....	1165
trust funds,.....	540	further aid to promote welfare of	
for expenses under the act calling forth		tribes,.....	1166
the militia,.....	599	President and Congress may modify,	
for printing of second session of thirty-		&c., former treaties,.....	1166
sixth Congress transferred to that for		expenses of treaty, defrayed by United	
first session,.....	612	States,.....	1166
for expenses of joint committee on con-		roads, &c., United States to have right	
duct of war,.....	613, 614	of way of,.....	1166
for procuring "medals of honor" for		annuities, &c., to be continued,.....	1166
soldiers,.....	624	Denver City, proprietors of, to enter	
transfer of those heretofore made for		land, &c.,.....	1166
navy department, to correspond to		ratification, treaty in force, when, sig-	
present organization,.....	631, 632	nature, &c.,.....	1166
for penitentiary in the District of Col-		Robert Bent and Jack Smith, gifts to,.....	1167
umbia, how applied,.....	636	ratification,.....	1167
deficiencies for the year ending June 30,		amendment,.....	1167
1863,.....	648	assent to, ratification,.....	1168
for expenses of issuing bonds, treasury		<i>Arapahoe Indians,</i>	
notes, &c., under act to provide ways		appropriation for negotiations with,....	59
and means,.....	713	appropriations for the,.....	528, 529, 791
for expenses of carrying into effect the		survey and allotment of lands of,.....	791
habeas corpus act,.....	752	<i>Arbitration,</i>	
for salaries of treasurer, deputy-treas-		settlement of civil cases by, in certain	
urer, and other clerks in the treasury		foreign countries, to be favored,....	76
department, authorized, or whose salar-		minister to prepare forms for submis-	
ies were increased at this session,....	760	sion to,.....	76
to carry into effect the act establishing		proceedings in such cases,.....	76
a branch mint at Carson City,.....	771	<i>Arbitrators,</i>	
for expenses of the commission, &c.,		certain, to be appointed under the act	
under the convention with Peru,....	795	to carry into effect the treaty for the	
for penitentiary in the District of Col-		suppression of the slave-trade,.....	531
umbia, how to be applied,.....	636	pay of, under the act concerning the	
<i>Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper</i>		suppression of the slave-trade,.....	829
<i>Arkansas River,</i>		when salary to commence,.....	829
treaty between the United States of		<i>Archipelago, The Coral,</i>	
America and, February 13, 1861,....	1163	appropriation for publishing surveys of,	150
preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	1163	<i>Ardent Spirits,</i>	
lands, cession of, boundaries, &c.,.....	1163	wrongly introduced into Indian country,	
tenure of,.....	1163	may be destroyed,.....	339
reservation to be surveyed and di-		<i>Arguello, Guadalupe Estudillo de,</i>	
vided,.....	1163	payment to, for loss of property sus-	
assignment in severalty of, to mem-		tained by husband,.....	849
bers of tribe,.....	1164	<i>Arizona,</i>	
to agent of tribes, for schools,....	1164	act to provide a temporary government	
location of, to be regular and com-		for the territory of,.....	664
pact,.....	1164	boundaries, government, &c.,.....	665
parcels of, owned in common,....	1164	may be divided hereafter,.....	665
name of reservation,.....	1164	territorial government to continue, until,	
laws regulating trade and intercourse,....	1164	&c.,.....	665
lands, assignment of, under direction of		acts governing New Mexico, extended to	
Secretary of Interior,.....	1164	this territory,.....	665
certificates issued by commissioner		slavery not to exist therein,.....	665
of Indian affairs,.....	1164	laws of New Mexico, recognizing slav-	
not to be alienated except, &c., to		ery repealed,.....	665
be exempt, &c.,.....	1164	officers, &c., of the territory,.....	665
disposition of tracts of, in case of		no salary to be paid, until the officer has	
death, &c.,.....	1164	begun his duties in the territory,....	665
stipulations on the part of the United		appropriation for territorial expenses of,	748
States,.....	1165	<i>Arkansas,</i>	
protection of persons and property,.....	1165	post-routes in, established,.....	152
annuities,.....	1165	assent by Congress to acts of legislature	
aged and infirm persons,.....	1165	of, &c., for improving navigation of	
annuities may be discontinued,....	1165	Red River,.....	250
purchase of stock, agricultural im-		annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
plements, &c.,.....	1165	inhabitants of, declared to be in insur-	
		rection,.....	Appendix, 1262

	PAGE
<i>Arkansas, (continued.)</i>	
commencal intercourse with them prohibited,.....	Appendix, 1262
<i>Armament of Fortifications,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	66, 202, 263, 264, 345, 507, 646
<i>Armored Steamships,</i>	
one or more may be built,.....	286
appropriation for,.....	286
<i>Armor Plated Sea Steamers of Iron,</i>	
appropriation for construction of two,...	814
no contract to be made therefor, until after advertisement for proposals,....	814
<i>Armories,</i>	
appropriations for, .....	66, 202, 508, 646
repairs, &c., at Springfield armory, 66, 202, 508, 646	
purchase of land for, .....	66
repairs, &c., at Harper's Ferry,.....	66
superintendents of national, to be ordnance officers,.....	318
increasing manufacturing capacity of, appropriation for,.....	264
<i>Arms, .</i>	
appropriation for manufacture of, at national armories,....	66, 202, 263, 508, 646, 650
distribution of, to California, for 1850-1851, .....	252
patented, prohibition to purchase, repealed,.....	150
duties on certain, imported by states, to be remitted and refunded, .....	255, 274
appropriation to purchase, for regular troops and volunteers,.....	283
for purchase and manufacture of, ..	286
purchase and manufacture of, for volunteers, &c.,.....	509
time for remitting duties on, extended, ..	375
ammunition, clothing, &c., furnished to soldiers, not to be sold, given away, &c.,.....	735
<i>Armstrong,</i>	
payment to, .....	19
<i>Armstrong, Brigadier-General,</i>	
decision of court of claims against, confirmed, .....	925
<i>Arms and Munitions of War,</i>	
appropriation to supply loyal citizens of states in rebellion with,.....	283
<i>Army,</i>	
increase of, directed by the President, Appendix, 1260	
thanks to, for recent brilliant victories, ..	613
resolution providing for the immediate payment of the, .....	822, 823
flogging as a punishment in the, abolished,.....	317
medical department of, reorganized, &c., .....	378, 379
sanitary condition of, to be under charge of medical inspector-general,.....	379
provision for sick and wounded of, in emergencies, .....	379
act to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the,.....	594
number of major-generals not to exceed forty, and of brigadiers, two hundred, .....	506
addition to medical corps of the, .....	633
See <i>Medical Corps. Medical Inspectors.</i>	
general appropriation, 1860-61,.....	64
general appropriation, 1861-62, 200, 261, 509	

	PAGE
<i>Army, (continued.)</i>	
general appropriation, 1862-63,....	344, 505
general appropriation, 1863-64,.....	642
recruiting and reenlistment, 64, 200, 261, 505, 642	
pay, subsistence, clothing, ..	64, 200, 261, 263, 264, 344, 505, 643
quartermaster's department, 64, 200, 262, 264, 344, 506, 643	
barracks, &c., construction of, &c., ..	65, 201, 203
mileage of officers, ..	65, 201, 202, 262, 507, 644
transportation, water, roads, ..	65, 202, 203, 262, 264, 344, 507, 644
horses, contingencies, ..	66, 202, 263, 507, 644
medical and hospital departments, ..	66, 202, 263, 345, 507, 644
armament, &c., of fortifications, ..	66, 202, 263, 344, 507, 644, 646
ordnance and ordnance stores, ..	66, 202, 263, 264, 345, 507, 646
manufacture of arms, ..	66, 202, 263, 264, 508, 646
repairs, &c., at Springfield armory, ..	66, 202, 508, 646
increasing manufacturing capacity of, .....	264
repairs, &c., at Harper's Ferry, ..	66, 202
arsenals and contingencies, ..	66, 202, 507, 508, 646
Alleghany, .....	66, 202
Benicia, .....	66, 202
Charleston, .....	66
Fort Monroe, .....	66, 202
Frankford, .....	202
Leavenworth, .....	202
New York, .....	66, 202
North Carolina, .....	66, 202
St. Louis, .....	66, 202
Texas, .....	66
Washington, .....	66, 202
Watertown, .....	66, 203
Watervliet, .....	66, 203
arsenals, additions to, ..	263, 508, 646
repairs of, .....	508
appropriations for fortifications at,	
Fort Adams, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort at Alcatraz Island, .....	68, 203, 263
Fort at Fort Point, .....	68, 203, 263
Fort at Galveston Harbor, .....	68
Fort at New Bedford Harbor, .....	203
Fort at Sandy Hook, .....	203, 264
Fort at Ship Island, .....	67
Fort at Willett's Point, .....	263
Fort Calhoun, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort Carroll, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort Clinch, .....	67
Fort Delaware, .....	67, 203
Fort Gaines, .....	67
Fort Hamilton, batteries at, .....	67
Fort Jackson, .....	67
Fort Jefferson, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort Knox, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, .....	203
Fort McRee, .....	67
Fort Monroe, .....	67
artesian well at, .....	67
government bridge near, .....	67
Fort Montgomery, .....	67, 203, 263
Fort Moultrie, .....	67
Fort on site of Fort Tomkins, ..	67, 203, 263

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Army, (continued.)</i>		<i>Army, (continued.)</i>	
Fort on Hog Island Ledge, . . . . .	67, 203, 263	army medical museum, . . . . .	645
Fort Richmond, . . . . .	67, 203, 263	contrabands, medicines and attendance for, . . . . .	645
Fort St. Philip, . . . . .	67	telegraph for military purposes, . . . . .	644
Fort Taylor, . . . . .	67, 203, 263	contingencies of army, &c., . . . . .	644, 645
Fort Winthrop, . . . . .	67, 203, 263	supplies, care, &c., of prisoners of war, appropriations applicable to all classes of volunteers, . . . . .	644 264
contingent expenses of fortifications, 68, 203		allowance of sugar and coffee to non- commissioned officers, privates, &c., . . . . .	68
military surveys, &c., 66, 203, 508, 646		payment to Iowa for expenses of defence against the Indians, . . . . .	68
field-signals, apparatus, &c., for, . . . . .	66	Secretary of War to be satisfied of the necessity of calling out the troops, . . . . .	68 68
signal-officer to be added to staff of army, . . . . .	66	pay and allowance as in the army, and only while in active ser- vice, . . . . .	68 68
pay and allowances of, . . . . .	66	payment to Texas for volunteers since Feb. 18, 1855, . . . . .	68
for surveys, &c., for military posts near valley of the Red River of the North, . . . . .	67	Secretary of War to be satisfied, &c., . . . . .	68
and at or near Fort Cobb, in Indian Territory, . . . . .	67	limit of amount of payment, . . . . .	68
report to, made to next Con- gress, . . . . .	67	pay, &c., of militia in New Mexico, in 1854, . . . . .	68
stable at Carlisle barracks, . . . . .	67	to be same as in the army, . . . . .	68
disbursements for volunteers in Kansas in 1856, . . . . .	67	commission to be appointed upon United States Military Academy, . . . . .	68
to restore children of Edward Mil- timore to relatives, . . . . .	67	of whom to consist, appointment, &c., . . . . .	68, 69
medical corps of the army to be in- creased, . . . . .	67	duties and report, . . . . .	68, 69
how to be appointed, . . . . .	67	expenses of commission, how paid, . . . . .	69
books of tactics and instruction, . . . . .	261, 505	land in San Antonio, Texas, given for barracks to be reconveyed to San Antonio, . . . . .	69
horses for artillery and cavalry, 262, 263, 264, 344, 506, 644		judgment against A. T. Lee and others, to be paid, . . . . .	201
horse equipments, . . . . .	263, 264, 345	indemnity of citizens of Iowa and Min- nesota for losses near Spirit Lake, by Ink-pa-du-tah's band of Sioux, . . . . .	203
gunboats on western rivers, . . . . .	263	for construction, &c., of military posts near valley of the Red River of the North, . . . . .	203
gunpowder and lead, . . . . .	263, 264, 508, 646	report and drawings of the San Juan Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	203
camp equipage, . . . . .	264, 344, 507, 644	deficiencies caused by Indian hostilities, expenditure in quartermaster's bureau to be examined into and reported up- on, . . . . .	204
quarters for troops, . . . . .	264, 506, 644	accounts of superintendent of Fort Ridgely and South Pass wagon roads to be audited and stated, . . . . .	204
repairs, &c., of barracks, &c., . . . . .	264	appropriation for protection of emigrants on the overland routes between the Atlantic slope and California, &c., . . . . .	204
hire of quarters and store-houses, &c., . . . . .	201, 506, 644	how to be expended, . . . . .	204
repairing buildings, hutting troops, &c., . . . . .	201, 506, 644	law requiring part of hospital, &c., fund, to go to support of military asylum, repealed, . . . . .	508
refunding to states expenses of volun- teers, . . . . .	264, 345	designation of enlisted men in ordnance department, . . . . .	508
gunboat fleet, . . . . .	507, 509	pay, rations, &c., not changed, . . . . .	509
steam rams, . . . . .	507, 509	payment to recruiting officers for re- cruits, . . . . .	509
telegraph for military purposes, . . . . .	507, 644	additional clerks in office of, — surgeon-general, . . . . .	509
supplies, care, &c., of prisoners of war, . . . . .	507, 644	paymaster-general, . . . . .	509
purchase and manufacture of arms, 508, 646		adjutant-general, . . . . .	509
lake surveys, . . . . .	508, 646	may detail non-commissioned officers, . . . . .	509
completion of Fort Clinch, . . . . .	508	\$25 of the bounty of \$100, to be paid to volunteer after enlistment, . . . . .	509
secret service fund, . . . . .	508		
bounty to regulars and volunteers, 508, 643			
collecting and drilling volunteers, . . . . .	508, 643		
comfort of discharged soldiers, . . . . .	508		
Northwest Executive Building, . . . . .	508		
Judiciary Square, . . . . .	508		
pay of private physicians, . . . . .	509, 642		
surgical instruments, . . . . .	509		
comforts for the sick in hospitals, . . . . .	509		
chaplains of hospitals, . . . . .	509		
office of paymaster-general, . . . . .	509		
compensation to citizen surgeons, for medical attendance, . . . . .	642		
soldiers, as cooks and nurses, . . . . .	645		
private hospitals, . . . . .	645		
medical books, &c., . . . . .	644		
private physicians and medicines, . . . . .	645		
citizen nurses, . . . . .	645		
clerks and laborers, . . . . .	645		
meteorological observations, . . . . .	645		
heating and cooking stoves, . . . . .	644		
comfort of discharged soldiers, . . . . .	645		
artificial limbs for soldiers, . . . . .	645		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Army</i> , (continued.)		<i>Arsenals</i> . See <i>Army</i> .	
certain aides-de-camp to be nominated to Senate for consent, &c.,.....	509	appropriations for,.....	66, 202, 508, 646
military storekeepers in quartermaster's department,.....	509	at St. Louis, Missouri, to be sold,.....	208
ration of coffee and sugar may be commuted for extract of coffee, &c.,.....	510	additions to and extensions of shop-room, machinery, &c., appropriation for,.....	263
painting of E. Leutze in the Capitol to be completed and paid for,.....	510	national, established at Columbus, Indianapolis, and Rock Island,.....	537
adjutant-general's office, contingencies of,.....	507, 645	appropriation for,.....	537, 645
commanding-general's office, contingencies of,.....	645	<i>Art Commission</i> ,	
signal service,.....	646	abolished,.....	110
deficiency in signal service,.....	646	<i>Art Commissioners</i> ,	
no money to be paid as salary in any office, unless authorized,.....	646	appropriation for pay of,.....	534
nor to persons appointed to fill certain vacancies,.....	646	<i>Article of War</i> ,	
<i>Army Corps</i> ,		additional, forbidding military or naval officers to return fugitives from service,.....	354
the President may establish and organize at his discretion,.....	599	penalty for violation,.....	354
officers of each army corps,.....	599	<i>Articles</i> ,	
staff of commander,.....	599	for the government of the navy,....	601-606
senior officer of artillery,.....	599	<i>Artificial Limbs</i> ,	
<i>Army Officers</i> ,		for disabled seamen and soldiers, appropriations for,.....	583, 645
pay of, when on coast survey duty,....	105	<i>Artillery Horses</i> ,	
when on lighthouse duty, 107, 216,	349	appropriation for purchase of, .	506, 644, 649
retired list for, provisions concerning, .	289, 290	<i>Artillery Regiments</i> ,	
may be heard before they are retired, .	291	to consist of not more than twelve batteries,.....	280
absent from duty over six months, not to have certain allowances,.....	290	field and staff commissioned and non-commissioned officers,....	280
not to decide on validity of claim to an alleged fugitive slave,.....	591	batteries of what to consist,.....	280
forbidden to return escaped fugitives from service,.....	354	additional officers may be allowed, .	280
when may be retired or dismissed,....	596	pay, term of enlistment, &c.,.....	280
<i>Army Ration</i> ,		provision for disbandment, &c.,.....	281
increase of, and of what to consist,....	289	<i>Assay Office at New York</i> ,	
to be reduced when, &c.,.....	289	appropriations for,....	100, 142, 218, 364, 692
allowance to hospitals of fruits, milk, &c., of coffee and sugar may be commuted for extract of coffee,.....	518	<i>Assembly, Legislative</i> ,	
hereafter to include pepper,.....	744	of the several territories, appropriations for,.....	101, 142, 364, 365, 692
to be properly prepared,.....	744	time of meeting of second session of, in Colorado Territory,.....	619
<i>Arnold, G. W.</i> ,		<i>Assembly, Legislative</i> ,	
account of, for bread furnished volunteers, to be paid,.....	899	of the several territories, appropriations for. See titles of <i>The several Territories</i> ,.....	692
<i>Arrears of Exploring Expedition</i> ,		<i>Assessment</i> ,	
provision for payment of,.....	144	and collection of duties on shipboard in certain cases,.....	256
<i>Arrest</i> ,		Secretary of Treasury to make rules and regulations,.....	256
of persons, authorized upon warrant issued by certain consuls abroad,.....	74	of direct tax on real estate, provisions concerning,.....	296-312
proceedings after arrest,.....	74	See <i>Direct Tax</i> .	
when police in District of Columbia may arrest, without warrant,.....	581	<i>Assessment Districts</i> . See <i>Direct Tax</i> .	
prisoner to be carried forthwith before nearest magistrate,.....	581	for assessing, &c., direct tax, provisions concerning,.....	296
of officers, proceedings in cases of, 595, 596		<i>Assessors</i> . See <i>Direct Tax</i> .	
copy of charges, trial,.....	595	for assessing, &c., direct tax, appointment, duties, pay, &c., of,.....	296-312
unless copy of charges served in time, arrest to cease,.....	595	under the internal revenue act, appointment, power, and duty of,.....	433-489
officers thus released from arrest, to be tried within twelve months, .	595	may administer oaths,.....	632
officers now under arrest and awaiting trial, to have same rights,.....	596	no fees therefor,....	632
duty of police in cases of arrest in District of Columbia,.....	323	to be paid salary, &c.,.....	726
<i>Arsenal Grounds</i> ,		salary not to exceed \$3000,.....	726
at St. Louis, Missouri, to be laid out and sold,.....	208	additional pay to those in Oregon, California, and Nevada,.....	726, 730
proceeds of sale, how applied,....	208	See <i>Internal Revenue</i> .	
		<i>Assignment</i> ,	
		of wages and prize-money, may be made by any of the crew, if attested by captain or paymaster,.....	607
		commander required to discourage,....	607

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Assistant Assessors,</i>		<i>Assistant Secretary of War,</i>	
for assessing, &c., direct tax, appoint-		appointment of, authorized,.....	287
ment, &c., of,.....	296-312	salary, duties,.....	287
under the internal revenue act, appoint-		two additional, authorized for one year,	332
ment, power, and duty of,.....	433-489	salaries and duties,.....	332
may administer oaths,.....	632	<i>Assistant Solicitor of Court of Claims,</i>	
no fees therefor,.....	632	how appointed, duty, &c.,.....	766
may perform any duty imposed on as-		<i>Assistant Surgeon-General (Army),</i>	
sessors,.....	714	appointment, rank, pay of, &c.,.....	379
to make out accounts for pay, &c.,		<i>Assistant Surgeons (Army),</i>	
monthly,.....	726, 727	four additional in the army to be ap-	
additional pay to those in California,		pointed,.....	67
Oregon, &c.,.....	726	twenty to be appointed, rank, pay, &c.,	287
<i>Assistant Cashier,</i>		two in each regiment of cavalry,.....	634
Secretary of Treasury to appoint,....	762	pay of those acting as second, in volun-	
salary and duties,.....	762	teer regiments of cavalry,.....	758
<i>Assistant Collector of Customs,</i>		not more than two, to be paid for	
at Jersey City, authorized,.....	658	services at any one time,.....	758
pay and duties of,.....	658	ten additional to be appointed,.....	378
at New York, appointment, pay, and du-		ties of,.....	753
ties of,.....	753	one hundred and twenty of volunteers,	
collector to be responsible for his		authorized,.....	502
official acts,.....	753	appointment, rank, pay of, &c.,....	502
<i>Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence,</i>		two to be attached to each regiment of	
to be added to the army,.....	648	volunteers,.....	502
vacancies, how filled,.....	648	<i>Assistant Surgeons (Navy),</i>	
<i>Assistant Examiners,</i>		increased pay of,.....	25
in patent-office, pay of certain,.....	110	number of, in the navy,.....	284
appointment of, &c.,.....	247	<i>Assistant Treasurer,</i>	
<i>Assistant Inspector-Generals,</i>		in Boston, clerks in office of, their ap-	
five to be appointed, rank, pay,.....	287	pointment, salaries, &c.,.....	373
<i>Assistant Paymaster in the Navy,</i>		chief clerk, when to act as assistant	
grade of, established,.....	258	treasurer,.....	373
not more than thirty-six to be appoint-		appropriation for burglar-proof vaults	
ed,.....	258	and fire-proof file cases in office of, in	
qualifications to be reported upon by		New York,.....	534
board,.....	258	at St. Louis, may employ chief clerk	
bond, pay, and rations, and rank of,....	258	and teller, and assistant clerk,.....	394
vacancies among paymasters, to be filled		appropriations for,.....	394
by appointments from,.....	258	at Philadelphia, provision concerning	
corps of paymasters and assistant pay-		chief clerk of,.....	752, 753
masters, when and how to be reduced,	258,	<i>Assistant Treasurer at New York,</i>	
259	259	may, with consent, &c., appoint addition-	
pay of acting paymaster,.....	258	al clerks, messengers, watchmen, &c.,	353
commanding officers of vessels in navy,		their compensation to be fixed by	
not required to act as paymaster or		Secretary of Treasury,.....	353
assistant,.....	258	from what fund paid, estimates,	
may appoint acting paymaster, &c.,		&c.,.....	353
in case of vacancy,.....	258	may, with consent, &c., appoint deputy	
<i>Assistant Paymasters,</i>		assistant treasurer from among his	
allowed clerks in what vessels,.....	818	clerks,.....	353
official bonds of, by whom to be ap-		duties, pay, &c.,.....	353
proved,.....	575	completion of alterations in office of,...	749
<i>Assistant Postmasters-General,</i>		<i>Assistant Treasurer of the United States,</i>	
messenger in office of,.....	168	appointment of, authorized,.....	761
salaries of, not to be increased,.....	696	salary, power, and duties of,.....	762
<i>Assistant Register,</i>		appropriation for pay of,.....	762
of the treasury authorized,.....	656	<i>Assistant Treasurers,</i>	
his term, salary, duties,.....	656	appropriation for pay of clerks and mes-	
appropriation for,.....	656	sengers at Boston, New York, and St.	
<i>Assistant Secretaries of Legation,</i>		Louis,.....	351
appropriations for,.....	20, 170, 335, 638	at San Francisco and Portland, Oregon,	
<i>Assistant Secretary of the Interior,</i>		to be supplied with adhesive stamps,	
appointment of, authorized,.....	369	&c.,.....	632
duties and salary of,.....	369	no greater commission than allowed	
appropriations for pay of,....	534, 535, 687	by law,.....	632
<i>Assistant Secretary of the Navy,</i>		<i>Associations. See Banking Associations.</i>	
appointment of, authorized,.....	282	for carrying on the business of bank-	
salary and duty of,.....	282, 283	ing, how formed, &c.,.....	666-682
appropriations for salary of,.....	278	<i>Astoria (Oregon),</i>	
<i>Assistant Secretary of the Treasury,</i>		mail service at,.....	647
salary of, established,.....	582	<i>Astor, William B.,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	685	appointed regent of Smithsonian Insti-	
		tution,.....	251

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Astronomical Expedition,</i>		" <i>Augusta,</i> " <i>The Schooner,</i>	
to Chili, pay of superintendent of, . . . . .	150	to be called "Colonel Cook," . . . . .	180
<i>Asylum for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind,</i>		<i>Austin, Horace,</i>	
appropriations for, . . . . . 109, 217, 369, 370, 747		payment to, as commissioner, for bene-	
sums allowed for salaries and incidental		fit of creditors of William B. Dodd, . . . . .	492
expenses, . . . . .	369, 370	<i>Austria,</i>	
<i>Asylum for Insane,</i>		value of new silver florin of, . . . . .	207
for the District of Columbia, rules for		<i>Auxiliary Guard,</i>	
admission to, . . . . .	177	in District of Columbia, appropriations	
appropriations for, . . . . .	109, 217, 350, 747	for, . . . . .	103, 144
<i>Asylum, Naval,</i>		abolished, . . . . .	325
appropriation for, . . . . .	82, 149, 564, 817	<i>Avenues in Washington,</i>	
<i>Atkins, Josiah,</i>		appropriations for, . . . . .	108, 217, 350, 746, 747
bounty land-warrant to issue to, . . . . .	863	<i>Awards,</i>	
<i>Atkinson, Robert J.,</i>		of commission on claims in the depart-	
payment to, for extra services, . . . . .	199	ment of the West, to be paid, . . . . .	615
<i>Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph,</i>		<i>Ayliffe, Peay and,</i>	
appropriations for, . . . . .	533, 534	accounts of, to be audited and paid, . . . . .	805
<i>Atlantic Fisheries,</i>			
joint commission to protect, . . . . .	369	B.	
President to appoint commissioner, . . . . .	369	<i>Baca, Luis Maria,</i>	
appropriation, . . . . .	369	heirs of, may select certain lands in lieu	
<i>Atrato Route,</i>		of, &c., . . . . .	72
finishing maps and surveys of, &c., . . . . .	110	selection to be made within three	
<i>Attachments,</i>		years, . . . . .	72
to secure final judgment, to hold in ac-		survey and location, . . . . .	72
tions removed from state court to cir-		<i>Bacon, George B.,</i>	
cuit court, . . . . .	757	to be allowed pay of purser in settle-	
<i>Attorney,</i>		ment of his account, . . . . .	841
federal, for southern district of New		<i>Badger, George E.,</i>	
York, salary of, . . . . .	317	expelled from board of regents of the	
expenses of office of, . . . . .	317	Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	825
accounts since April 4, 1861, how to be		<i>Bail,</i>	
made up, . . . . .	317	provisions of law, as to giving and tak-	
<i>Attorney-General,</i>		ing, to apply to act establishing met-	
appropriation for office of, . . . . .	101, 143, 365, 698	ropolitan police district in District of	
to have superintendence of district at-		Columbia, . . . . .	822
torneys and marshals, . . . . .	285	commissioners to take, may take surety	
may employ counsel to aid district at-		of the peace and good behavior, . . . . .	387
torneys at an agreed compensation, . . . . .	285	state or political prisoners, under indict-	
may appoint two additional clerks, . . . . .	286	ment for bailable offences, to be ad-	
salary not to be over \$1400, . . . . .	286	mitted to, . . . . .	756
district attorneys and marshals to re-		proceedings in such case, . . . . .	756
port to attorney-general, . . . . .	285	in cases removed from state court to cir-	
to institute proceedings for condemna-		cuit court, to hold, . . . . .	757
tion, . . . . .	319	<i>Bail Bonds,</i>	
<i>Attorneys of the United States,</i>		form of, to be given by appellants, &c.,	
appropriations for the, . . . . .	102, 143, 365, 694	in cases before certain ministers and	
for the several territories, . . . . .	101, 142, 364, 693	consuls abroad, . . . . .	73
See the titles of those territories.		<i>Bailey, Margaret,</i>	
<i>Auctioneers,</i>		widow of George B. Bailey, month's	
licenses to, in District of Columbia, how		pay and pension to, . . . . .	909
granted, . . . . .	29	<i>Baker, and Von Phul,</i>	
employment of, to sell prize goods, . . . . .	759	payment to, for furniture for court-	
compensation, . . . . .	759	room, . . . . .	879, 880
<i>Auction Sales,</i>		<i>Baker, William L.,</i>	
provisions of internal revenue act, con-		amount due the late, to be paid his	
cerning, . . . . .	454, 466, 467	widow, . . . . .	639
<i>Auditor, Fourth,</i>		<i>Bakery,</i>	
appropriation to pay expense of re-		appropriation for removing of army,	
moval of office of, to Winder's Build-		from basement of Capitol, &c., . . . . .	533, 534
ing, . . . . .	132	<i>Baking Bread,</i>	
<i>Auditor of Post-Office Department,</i>		for the navy, secretary may provide for, . . . . .	818
appropriation for office of, . . . . .	95, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 691	<i>Baldwin, Augustus S.,</i>	
<i>Auditors of the Treasury,</i>		to be restored to active list in the navy, . . . . .	875
appropriation for offices of, . . . . .	94, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687	<i>Baltimore,</i>	
additional clerks in the offices of the, . . . . .	695	act of Congress assenting to act of Mary-	
<i>Auditor of Treasury for P. O. Department,</i>		land concerning the port of, extended, . . . . .	125
former appropriation for office of, may		duty not to be levied on any vessel	
be applied, &c., . . . . .	279	more than once in any month, . . . . .	125
		<i>Bamberger, Emanuel,</i>	
		released from liability on forfeited recog-	
		nizance, . . . . .	918

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Bamberger, Simon,</i>		<i>Banking Associations (continued.)</i>	
released from liability on forfeited recognition,.....	918	plates and dies for notes, to be in custody of comptroller, .....	670
<i>Bands,</i>		expenses of procuring, &c., how borne, .....	670
regimental, of volunteers, pay, &c., of, in the regular army, of what to consist, and pay of, .....	270	association to pay semi-annually one per cent. of circulation, .....	670
act to reimburse volunteers money paid to, .....	284	proceedings in case of default,....	670
<i>Bangor, Maine,</i>		banks, &c., not organized under this act, and issuing notes, to make semi-annual returns,.....	670
repairing custom-house and post-office at, .....	582	penalty for default, and how recovered, .....	670
<i>Banking Associations,</i>		when may issue circulating notes as money, .....	670
how may be formed, .....	666	notes to be received at par for all dues to the United States, except duties on imports, .....	670
act authorizing, may at any time be altered or repealed, .....	682	notes to be received at par for all dues from the United States, except interest on public debt, .....	670
*persons forming to make certificate under seal, .....	666	not to issue as money any notes except circulating, .....	670
certificate to specify what, .....	666, 667	bonds transferred as security for circulation, to have fact stated on certificate, .....	670
to be acknowledged, &c., .....	667	how such bonds may be transferred, .....	670, 671
copies, &c., duly certified and authenticated, to be evidence of existence of bank, &c., .....	667	record of transfer, .....	671
copy of articles of association, to be sent to comptroller of currency, .....	667	association to be notified of transfer, ..	671
capital stock, to be not less than \$50,000, .....	667	comptroller and treasurer may examine each other's books, .....	671
when not to be less than \$100,000, ..	667	association to examine yearly its bonds, and compare same with books of treasury department, .....	671
how to be paid in, .....	667	if found correct, to give treasurer certificate, .....	671
how may be increased, .....	668, 669	examination may be made by agent appointed in writing, .....	671
how to be divided, .....	675	associations to report quarterly to comptroller, under oath, .....	671
shares, how assignable, .....	675	contents of report, .....	671
limit upon transfer, .....	675	abstracts of reports to be published, separate reports to be published in local papers, .....	671
stock of delinquent shareholders may be sold, &c., .....	667	in large cities, monthly reports to be published, .....	672
mode of sale, .....	667	circulating notes, if not redeemed, holder may protest, .....	672
comptroller to examine articles of association, &c., .....	667, 668	proceedings for protest, .....	672
may require oath of officers, .....	668	expenses of protest, how paid, .....	675
may appoint special commission to make inquiry, .....	668	association not to continue banking business, .....	672
when satisfied that association may commence business, to give certificate, .....	668	comptroller, on notice of failure, to redeem circulation, to ascertain the fact, may appoint special agent for the purpose, .....	672
associations to cause certificates to be published, .....	668	to declare bonds pledged to be forfeited, .....	672
to have a common seal, .....	668	to notify holders to present notes for payment, .....	672
to have succession for twenty years, ..	668	proceedings in paying the notes, .....	672, 673
general powers and liabilities of, ..	668	may cancel an amount of bonds equal to notes paid, .....	673
business, where to be transacted, ..	668	or may sell at auction in New York, .....	673
shares in associations, to be personal property, .....	668	or at private sale, .....	673
how transferable, and effect of transfer, .....	668	but for not less than par, .....	673
shareholder, personally liable to twice the amount of his shares, .....	668	sale when complete, .....	673
real estate of, for what purposes may be held, .....	669	may appoint a receiver, .....	673
before commencing business, to transfer to treasurer United States bonds, ..	669	proceedings in such case, .....	673
amount of bonds, and where to be kept, .....	669	if failure is denied, how question may be tried, .....	673
to receive ninety per cent. of their current value in circulating notes, ..	669	bonds transferred as security for circulation, to be so held, .....	674
amount of notes not to exceed capital stock, .....	669		
issue of circulating notes not to exceed \$300,000,000, .....	669		
how to be apportioned, .....	669		
how to be prepared, .....	669		
notes to express what upon their face, .....	669, 670		
to bear what device, &c., .....	670		



	PAGE
<i>Banking Associations (continued.)</i>	
interest thereon, to whom paid, . . .	674
may be surrendered, &c., on cancel- ling circulation, if, &c., . . . . .	674
if market value of bonds depreciates, and difference is not made good on notice, comptroller to do what, . . . . .	674
proceedings when former market-value is regained, . . . . .	674, 675
worn out or mutilated notes may be ex- changed for new, . . . . .	675
proceedings to make the exchange, old notes to be burned, . . . . .	675
circulating notes not to be signed or de- livered, except as provided for, . . . . .	675
penalty for violation of this law, . . . . .	675
expenses of examinations and of receiver- ship, how paid, . . . . .	675
indebtedness of stockholders to associa- tion limited, . . . . .	675
of directors, . . . . .	675
association not to loan on pledge of its stock, . . . . .	676
nor own its stock, or stock of other association, unless, &c., . . . . .	676
shareholders entitled to one vote for each share, . . . . .	676
may vote by proxy, . . . . .	676
officers cannot act as proxy, . . . . .	676
when shareholder cannot vote, . . . . .	676
directors, — number, residence, interest, oath, . . . . .	676
term of office, election, vacancies, . . . . .	676
association to have what amount of money on hand, . . . . .	677
when not to make new loans, . . . . .	677
what may be deemed lawful money, . . . . .	677
if reserve falls below amount required, comptroller to notify, . . . . .	677
if deficiency not made good, re- ceiver to be appointed, . . . . .	677
debts of association not to exceed capi- tal, except, &c., . . . . .	677
circulation not to be pledged, . . . . .	677
capital not to be diminished by divi- dends, &c., . . . . .	677, 678
dividends payable semi-annually, . . . . .	678
cashier to make statement on dividend day, . . . . .	678
statement to contain what, . . . . .	678
to be transmitted to comptroller, . . . . .	678
rate of interest on loans and discounts, . . . . .	678, 679
usury, to forfeit the debt, . . . . .	679
what not to be deemed usury, . . . . .	679
liability of any individual to the associa- tion, not to exceed what amount, . . . . .	679
certain notes not to be put in circula- tion, . . . . .	679
all transfers, assignments, payments, &c., after an act of insolvency, or in con- templation thereof, to be void, . . . . .	679
if directors knowingly violate this act, franchise to be forfeited, and they held individually, . . . . .	679
comptroller to cause associations to be examined, when he thinks proper, . . . . .	679, 680
compensation and examiners, and how paid, . . . . .	680
embezzlement, &c., of funds, by officers or directors, how punished, . . . . .	680
list of shareholders to be kept, . . . . .	680
to be open to inspection, . . . . .	680

	PAGE
<i>Banking Associations (continued.)</i>	
copy to be sent each year to comp- troller, . . . . .	680
any association may be depositary of public moneys, . . . . .	680
suits under this act, on behalf of the United States, to be conducted by district attorneys, . . . . .	680
penalty for mutilating, &c., circulation, &c., with intent, &c., . . . . .	680
forging, &c., circulating notes, . . . . .	680
uttering, &c., forged notes, . . . . .	681
engraving, &c., or having custody of plates, paper, &c., with intent, &c., . . . . .	681
suits against associations, where may be brought, . . . . .	681
comptroller to report annually to con- gress, . . . . .	681
contents of report, and when to be made, . . . . .	681
any lawfully existing bank, &c., may become an association, . . . . .	681, 682
proceedings in such case, . . . . .	682
certain existing banks, owning bonds and transferring them, may receive circulating notes, . . . . .	682
proceedings, when such bank fails to redeem such circulation, . . . . .	682
bonds to be forfeited, and may be sold, . . . . .	682
<i>Bank Notes, &amp;c.,</i>	
circulation of, for less than \$1, as money, prohibited, . . . . .	592
<i>Bank of Smyrna,</i>	
indemnification for money borrowed of, . . . . .	918
<i>Banks,</i>	
tax on dividends of, . . . . .	470, 471
existing, may become banking associa- tions, . . . . .	681, 682
associations or individuals issuing notes as currency, to pay tax on a certain per cent. thereof, . . . . .	712
amount of tax, and when payable, . . . . .	712
with branches, to have tax on several, and not aggregate, circulation, . . . . .	712
circulation of banking associations, to pay same tax, . . . . .	712
tax on circulation of fractional notes to be five per cent., . . . . .	712
tax on certain deposits, one eighth of one per cent. semi-annually, . . . . .	712
to make returns semi-annually, under oath, . . . . .	712, 713
return, to state what, . . . . .	712, 713
tax to be paid when making return, . . . . .	713
penalty for neglect, . . . . .	713
not making dividends, &c., to make re- turns, and pay duty, . . . . .	724
in the United States, annual report upon, when to be completed and printed, . . . . .	637
number of copies to be printed, . . . . .	637
<i>Barbary Powers,</i>	
appropriations for intercourse with, . . . . .	20, 171, 335, 638
<i>Barker, Jacob,</i>	
decision of court of claims against as- signees of, confirmed, . . . . .	925
<i>Barracks,</i>	
general appropriations for, 65, 201, 203, 506, 607, 816	65, 201, 203, 506, 607, 816
for rents, repairs, construction, . . . . .	65

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Barracks</i> , (continued).		<i>Belgium</i> , (continued.)	
for stables at Carlisle barracks,....	67	coasting trade of either country,....	1045
to be built at Mare Island,.....	816	duties on same imports to be the	
<i>Barracks, Marine</i> ,		same if imported under either	
at Charlestown, appropriation for,....	316	flag,.....	1045, 1047
<i>Barr, Coale and</i> ,		so as to export duties,....	1045, 1047
payment to, for publishing laws,.....	887	and as to premiums, drawbacks,	
<i>Bartlett, John R.</i> ,		&c.,.....	1045, 1046
accounts of, to be adjusted and set-		these not to apply to salt	
tled, .....	873, 874	and products of national	
account due by him to Thomas W.		fisheries, .....	1046
Tansill to be first paid,.....	874	what to be esteemed Belgian vessels	
<i>Baton Rouge</i> ,		and what vessels of the United	
city of, title to certain public lands re-		States, .....	1046
linquished to,.....	43	vessels of each country in the ports	
<i>Battalion Adjutants and Quartermasters</i> ,		of the other may retain parts of	
of cavalry, certain to be mustered out of		cargoes on board,.....	1046
service,.....	598	no charges on such parts of car-	
<i>Battalions</i> . See <i>Military Establishment</i> .		goes,.....	1046
of infantry, to consist of eight com-		regulations as to warehoused	
panies,.....	279	goods,.....	1046
of cavalry, of not more than two squad-		each state to have privileges of most	
rons,.....	279	favored nation,.....	1047
pay of adjutant, quartermasters, and		similar duties to be laid on similar	
commissaries,.....	280	goods,.....	1047
<i>Batteries</i> ,		aid to be given in cases of ship-	
in artillery regiments, of what to con-		wrecks, &c.,.....	1047
sist, .....	280	powers and privileges of consuls	
additional officers may be allowed,.	280	and vice-consuls,.....	1047
<i>Batteries, Floating</i> . See <i>Floating Batteries</i> .		deserters from vessels may be	
appropriation for,.....	286	arrested,.....	1048
<i>Battery</i> ,		certain articles exempt from transit	
iron steam, at Hoboken, N. J., to be ex-		duty in Belgium,.....	1048
amined,.....	328	this treaty to be in force for ten	
<i>Baxter and Sumner</i> ,		years, and for twelve months af-	
released from penalties of unfulfilled		ter notice,.....	1048
contracts, .....	829	ratifications, when to be exchanged, .	1049
—, <i>Elizabeth M.</i> ,		ratification and proclamation,.....	1049
pension to,.....	919	postal convention with, of December 21,	
<i>Beacons</i> . See <i>Lighthouses</i> .		1859, .....	1117
<i>Beauchamp, F. M.</i> ,		periodical and regular exchange of cor-	
replevin bond executed by, not to be		respondence,.....	1117
paid,.....	883	mode and route,.....	1117
<i>Beaufort</i> ,		closed mails,.....	1117
port of, declared open.....	Appendix, 1264	expense of, how to be borne,.....	1118
<i>Bedell</i> ,		exchange of mails, through what offices	
payment to,.....	19	and how often,.....	1118
<i>Beer, Ale, Porter</i> ,		prepayment of postage optional,.....	1118
internal revenue duty on,....	446-453, 723	rate of letters and packets,.....	1118
<i>Behring's Straits, &amp;c.</i> ,		postage on letters,.....	1118
engraving charts of,.....	83	how divided,.....	1118, 1119
completing publication of charts of,....	150	provision as to postage, in case of future	
<i>Belfast</i> ,		reduction of rates,.....	1119
pay of balance due contractor to build		samples of merchandise to pay letter-	
custom-house at,.....	219	postage,.....	1119
<i>Belgium</i> ,		postage, how to be accounted for.....	1119
convention between the United States		foreign letters,.....	1119
and, of July 17, 1858,.....	1043	list of foreign countries to be furnished, .	1119
contracting parties, negotiators,		scale of weights, &c.,.....	1119
&c.,.....	1043	postage on newspapers, pamphlets, &c.	
commerce and navigation to be free,		must be prepaid, .....	1119, 1120
1043, 1044		if not prepaid, newspapers, &c. not	
citizens of both countries to have		to be forwarded,.....	1120
same protection,.....	1044	postage on newspapers, gazettes, &c.,....	1120
to pay equal taxes and have same		how to be divided,.....	1120
immunities, &c.,.....	1044	letter bill to accompany each mail,....	1120
Belgian vessels in the United States		form and contents of,.....	1120
not to pay higher duties than,		when blank letter bill to be sent,....	1120
&c.,.....	1044	letter bills to serve as vouchers,.....	1120
so with United States vessels		accounts between the two departments,	
in Belgium,.....	1044	when and how to be settled,....	1120, 1121
steam-vessels of both countries ex-		undelivered letters to be returned, &c., .	1121
empt from certain duties,.....	1045	newspapers, not to be returned,....	1121

	PAGE
<i>Belgium, (continued.)</i>	
misdirected and missent letters to be returned, &c.,.....	1121
letters paid and unpaid, how marked,....	1121
post bills of Belgium for London office, what to state,.....	1121
provision in case direct lines of steamships are established,.....	1121
postage on letters, newspapers, &c., in such case,.....	1122
how to be accounted for,.....	1122
letters, foreign, postage on,.....	1122, 1123
these agreements may be modified by the post-office departments of the two countries,.....	1123
when this convention to be in force,.....	1123
how long to continue in force,.....	1123
signature, &c.,.....	1123
<i>Bellmard, Adel,</i>	
assignment of land to children of,.....	1113
<i>Benicia,</i>	
inspector of customs at, and salary,....	411
<i>Bernard, William G.,</i>	
pension of, increased,.....	882
<i>Bernot, Etienne,</i>	
patent to, and his assignee, confirmed, .	909
<i>Berry, P. and T.,</i>	
appropriation to pay bill of, for granite,	352
<i>Biennial Register,</i>	
to be prepared under the direction of Secretary of Interior,.....	141, 245
appropriation for,.....	141, 277
number of copies to be published,.....	245
distribution of surplus copies of,.....	623
<i>Bigamy,</i>	
in the territories of the United States, how punished,.....	501
<i>Billiard Tables,</i>	
licenses to, in District of Columbia, how granted,.....	29
internal revenue duty upon,.....	457, 467
<i>Bills of Exchange. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
rates of duties upon,.....	480, 720
<i>Binding. See Public Printing.</i>	
appropriations for,.....	357, 685
public, how to be executed,.....	117
<i>Birds,</i>	
insectivorous, introduction and protection of,.....	350, 691
<i>Bitter Root Valley,</i>	
may be surveyed and made a reservation for the Flatheads,.....	978
<i>Bissell, George W.,</i>	
name of schooner "Angusta" owned by, changed to "Colonel Cook,".....	130
<i>Blackfoot Indians,</i>	
appropriations for,....	45, 221, 512, 513, 774
<i>Black River Chippewas,</i>	
treaty with, see <i>Swan Creek, &amp;c.</i> ,.....	1105
<i>Blair, James,</i>	
may institute suit to recover lots in Hospital Square, San Francisco, 125, 126	
suit to be brought within two years, 126	
proceedings in such case,.....	125
<i>Blake, J. B.,</i>	
payment to, for work done as commissioner of public buildings,.....	352
<i>Blank Agents and Assistants,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	647
transfer of appropriation to pay,.....	647
<i>Blank Books,</i>	
to be prepared under direction of superintendent of public printing,.....	118

	PAGE
<i>Blank Books, (continued.)</i>	
assessors and collectors of direct tax, to be allowed for,.....	302, 309
charges for, allowed to assessors, &c., and collectors, &c., under the internal revenue act,.....	438, 445
<i>Blank Cards, or printed.</i>	
made mailable matter, and postage on, .	169
<i>Blank Checks,</i>	
for sub-treasury, appropriation for,....	353
<i>Blanks,</i>	
for post-office department, to be printed by contract,.....	2
contract to be awarded to lowest bidder, &c.,.....	2
for manifests and clearances, to be kept for sale by collectors and surveyors, 572	
price thereof,.....	572
<i>Blockade,</i>	
of ports in certain states in insurrection, declared,.....	Appendix, 1259
in certain other states,.....	Appendix, 1259
certain ports declared open,.....	Appendix, 1264
<i>Blockades. See Titles of the several Treaties.</i>	
provisions of treaty with Bolivia concerning,.....	1014
<i>"Blood, Helen," The Schooner,</i>	
register to issue to,.....	2
<i>Blue Book. See Biennial Register.</i>	
number of copies to be published,.....	245
<i>Blue Bonnet, The,</i>	
American register to issue to,.....	829
<i>Bluemont College Association,</i>	
trustees of, may preempt certain land in Kansas,.....	891
<i>Blue Mountains,</i>	
immigrant road to be opened to base of, from Powder River,.....	947
<i>Board,</i>	
to determine by examination the qualifications of commissioned officers of volunteers,.....	270
to determine disabilities of officers of army, navy, and marine corps, ..	289-291
appointment, duties, &c.,.....	289, 290, 291
<i>Board of Assessors. See Direct Tax.</i>	
for assessing, &c., direct tax, organization, powers, and duty of,.....	300-312
<i>Board of Commissioners,</i>	
to determine claims against Costa Rica and New Granada,.....	145, 146
appointment, pay, &c., of,.....	145
See <i>Costa Rica, New Granada.</i>	
to equalize and reduce pay of officers of government,.....	283
See <i>Commission.</i>	
<i>Board of Enrolment. See Enrolment.</i>	
how constituted, &c.,.....	782
<i>Board of Health,</i>	
in Washington or Georgetown, may call on police for aid,.....	324
limit of such service,.....	324
<i>Board of Police,</i>	
in District of Columbia, who constitute,.....	320
appointment, qualifications, term, authority, duty, &c.,.....	320-325
officers of, &c.,.....	321, 325
See <i>Metropolitan Police District, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Board of Trustees for Colored Children,</i>	
in District of Columbia, created, ..	537, 538
See <i>Trustees, &amp;c.</i>	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Boatswains,</i>		<i>Bolivia, (continued.)</i>	
in the navy, sea service of, how computed,.....	586	exemptions of consuls, &c.,.....	1019
pay of,.....	818	deserters from vessels,.....	1020
<i>Bolivia,</i>		consular convention,.....	1020
treaty with, of May 13, 1858,.....	1003	duration of this treaty,.....	1021
contracting parties,.....	1003	infringement of treaty by citizens,.....	1021
rights of most favored nation,.....	1004	proceedings in case of violation of any article,.....	1021
reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation,.....	1004	treaty not to conflict with existing treaties,.....	1022
provision as to taxes,.....	1005	how to be ratified,.....	1022
examinations of books and papers,.....	1005	signature and exchange of ratifications,.....	1022
treaty does not apply to the navigation and coasting trade,.....	1005	when proclaimed,.....	1022
right of unrestrained travel,.....	1005, 1006	<i>Bond,</i>	
not liable for forced loans,.....	1006	of marshals of consular courts,.....	77
nor to be detained by embargoes and blockades,.....	1006	when may be put in suit,.....	77
merchandise which may be imported or exported in the vessels of one nation may be imported or exported in vessels of the other,.....	1006, 1007	proceedings in such suits,.....	77
no other or higher duties of export or import,.....	1006, 1007	of assistant paymasters,.....	258
what to be considered Bolivian vessels,.....	1007	of treasurer of board of police,.....	321
duties on imports and exports to be the same as on like articles to and from other countries,.....	1007	of superintendent of police,.....	325, 326
citizens of one country in the other country to be treated in the same manner, &c.,.....	1008	of sergeants of police,.....	325, 326
steam-vessels navigating between ports of Bolivia,.....	1008	of collectors of direct tax, amount, &c.,.....	296, 302
citizens of either nation seeking refuge, &c., to be treated with humanity,.....	1009	of collector and assistant collectors of income tax,.....	309
vessels wrecked or damaged,.....	1009	of collectors and deputy collectors under internal revenue act,.....	434
captures by pirates,.....	1009	of superintendent of public printing to be increased,.....	822
power of disposing of personal property, and right of succession thereto,.....	1010	of clerks of court, provision concerning,.....	768
citizens of each nation to be protected,.....	1010	of marshals,.....	768
tribunals of justice to be open,.....	1010	<i>Bonded Warehouses,</i>	
those engaging in internal political questions to be subject to local laws,.....	1011	goods deposited in, when to be withdrawn and duties paid,.....	294
religious freedom and rights of burial,.....	1011	<i>Bond, Sarah, The Schooner,</i>	
freedom of navigation,.....	1011	register to issue to,.....	2
free ships make free goods,.....	1012	<i>Bonds. See Treasury Notes.</i>	
neutral property, &c., not subject to confiscation, unless, &c.,.....	1012	under act June 22, 1860, may be exchanged at par for treasury notes,.....	129
contraband of war,.....	1012	under act of March 2, 1861,.....	179
property not enumerated as contraband, to be free,.....	1013	in payment of certain claims and appropriations,.....	199, 238
contraband articles found in vessels liable to be confiscated,.....	1013	registered or coupon, bearing interest at not over seven per cent., and redeemable in twenty years, may be issued,.....	259
blockades,.....	1014	how executed and transferable,.....	259
visiting and examination of ships and cargoes,.....	1014	upwards of \$50, to be under seal,.....	259
sea-letters and passports,.....	1015	six per cent., may be issued redeemable in twenty years and exchangeable for certain treasury notes,.....	813
vessels under convoy,.....	1015	for certain seven per cent. bonds,.....	314
prize-cases, what courts to take cognizance of,.....	1016	denomination and amount of,.....	813
no letters of marque, or ships as privateers,.....	1016	coupon or registered, issue of not over \$150,000,000 authorized,.....	345, 346
free navigation of the Amazon and La Plata,.....	1017	how signed, countersigned, &c.,.....	346
and of their tributaries,.....	1017	Secretary of Treasury may issue coupon or registered, for loan of \$300,000,000, and \$600,000,000,.....	709, 710
ports open to foreign commerce,.....	1017	payable in coin, in not less than ten, or over forty years,.....	710
privileges in case of war,.....	1018	interest, rate, and how payable,.....	710
debts, &c., not to be confiscated,.....	1018	denominations to be not less than \$40,.....	710
privileges of most favored nation to ministers, &c.,.....	1018	may be sold upon such terms as Secretary deems advisable,.....	710
consuls and vice-consuls to be admitted,.....	1019	certificates of indebtedness and treasury notes received in pay,.....	710
credentials and <i>ezequatur</i> ,.....	1019	to be exempt from taxation,.....	710
		bonds, notes, and treasury notes, under this act, not at any time to exceed \$900,000,000,.....	710
		form of, &c., Secretary to determine,.....	711
		how signed, and to have seal,.....	711, 712

	PAGE
<i>Bonds, (continued.)</i>	
penalties for counterfeiting, altering, &c.,.....	713
restriction of negotiation of bonds to market-value repealed,.....	711
of United States, deposited by banking associations as security for circulating notes, provisions concerning,....	669, 682
meaning of the term "United States bonds" in the banking act,.....	666
See <i>Banking Associations.</i>	
<i>Books, &amp;c.,</i>	
postage upon, .....	705-707
<i>Books, bound or unbound,</i>	
weighing not over four pounds to be mailable matter, and postage thereon,	169
duty on, (see <i>Tariff</i> ),.....	194
<i>Book Manuscripts,</i>	
between authors and publishers to have same postage as printed matter,....	705
<i>Books of Tactics and Instruction,</i>	
for volunteers, appropriations for,	261, 505, 750
<i>Books of Subscription,</i>	
to national loan, may be opened,.....	259
<i>Bonne, Sieur de,</i>	
representatives of, may bring suits to recover certain land in Michigan,....	838
proceedings in said suit,.....	838, 839
<i>Booneville, Missouri,</i>	
register and receiver for consolidated land district at, to have additional fees,.....	131
allowance for office-rent and clerk-hire, employment of clerk to be first authorized,.....	131
<i>Botanic Garden,</i>	
appropriations for, .....	109, 218, 350, 747
<i>Boundaries,</i>	
authentic copies of settlement of, of certain states, appropriation for transmitting to such states, .....	171
of Kansas and the several territories. See <i>those titles.</i>	
<i>Boundary,</i>	
between United States and British possessions, appropriation for commission to run and mark,.....	20, 21
<i>Boundary Line,</i>	
between California and territories of the United States, how to be run,.....	22
eastern, of California, survey of, .....	110
between Oregon and Washington, in part, .....	110
<i>Bounty. See Allowance, Pensions.</i>	
those enlisting in regular army after July 1, 1861, to have same as volunteers, .....	281
on enlistments, in certain cases abolished, .....	288
who may have, &c.,.....	566-569
appropriation to pay to widows, &c. of, volunteers who die in the service,...	535
in what order bounty shall be paid,....	535
widow, children, father, mother, &c.,	535
additional clerks in pension-office,....	535
under act authorizing volunteers, to apply equally to those enlisted in the regular service, .....	535
to officers and men in the department of the West, or of Missouri, .....	374
and to their heirs, .....	374
appropriation therefor, .....	385

	PAGE
<i>Bounty, (continued.)</i>	
to volunteers, appropriation for, .....	508
part of, may be paid on enlistment,....	509
to volunteers for nine months, .....	598
to volunteers for twelve months, .....	598
for vessels destroyed, to be divided as prize money,.....	606
to volunteers, or those drafted, for nine months or less, who enlist for one year in regiment from same state, 743,	744
persons discharged within two years of enlistment, by reason of wounds, &c., to be entitled to, .....	758
no duty on papers relating to, .....	721
for reenlistment, to volunteers now in the service, .....	734
<i>Bounty Land Warrants,</i>	
certain land warrants issued for military services in the war with Great Britain, may be located,.....	90
confirmation of former entries and locations, .....	90
upon proof of loss or destruction of, new warrant may issue, .....	90, 91
new warrant may be assigned, located, &c.,.....	90, 91
when new warrant issues, original warrant to be void, .....	90, 91
assignment of original warrant to be deemed fraudulent, .....	91
patent not to issue, unless such presumption is removed by proof, &c., .....	91
Secretary of Interior to make rules to prevent imposition and fraud under this act, .....	91
penalties for perjuries and frauds to apply to acts done under this act,	91
<i>Bowhay, William P.,</i>	
allowance to, for injuries received in the service of the United States,.....	844
<i>Bowling Saloons,</i>	
licenses to, in District of Columbia how granted, .....	29
<i>Bowman, Angelina C.,</i>	
pension to, .....	838
<i>Boxes,</i>	
for delivery of letters at outside stations in suburbs of cities, may be established,.....	38
net revenue, how applied, .....	38
<i>Box-rent,</i>	
at post-offices, to be prepaid,.....	702
<i>Bragg, Braxton,</i>	
land claim of, in Louisiana, confirmed, .	845
<i>Branch Mint,</i>	
at Denver, Colorado Territory, act to establish for coinage of gold,.....	382
superintendent, assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, to be appointed,....	382
their pay, oath, and bond, .....	382
superintendent to perform duties of treasurer,.....	383
may employ clerks, laborers, &c.,...	382
to be under control of director of mint,	382
director to prescribe rules, &c.,.....	382
to be place of deposit for public moneys,	383
certificates of deposit, &c., may be issued in payment for deposits for coinage, &c.,.....	383
laws regulating mint, applicable to branch, .....	383
appropriation for this act, .....	383

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Bank Mint, (continued.)</i>		<i>Brewers. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
at Denver, Colorado Territory, Secretary of Treasury to receive conveyances of grantors of certain lots in, for purposes of,.....	827, 828	to make returns,.....	451, 723
act to establish at Carson City, Nevada, officers, salaries, oath, bond,.....	770	not to render certain accounts,.....	723
director of mint at Philadelphia, to have charge of business of,.....	770	<i>Bridge,</i>	
to be a place of deposit of public moneys,.....	770	across the Ohio River at Steubenville, Ohio, declared a lawful structure,...	569
superintendent to have charge of money,.....	770	how to be completed, if constructed without a draw,.....	569, 570
to act as assistant-treasurer,.....	770	how, if constructed with a draw,...	570
may pay for gold dust, &c., deposited, by drafts or certificates of deposit,.....	771	such bridge and Holliday's Cove railroad declared a public highway,.....	570
where drafts, &c., payable,.....	771	who may complete and operate such bridge,.....	570
laws of mint made applicable to this branch,.....	771	other railroad companies may build across Ohio River,.....	570
appropriation to carry this act into effect,.....	771	how such bridges to be built,.....	570
<i>Branch Post-Offices. See Post-Office Department.</i>		span-bridge, drawbridge,.....	570
in cities, may be established,.....	379, 380	draw to be opened promptly,.....	570
additional postage,.....	380	such bridges to be lawful structures and post-roads,.....	570
to be prepaid by stamps,.....	380	charges for transportation, &c.,....	570
expenses of, not to exceed receipts,....	379	pipes and chimneys of boats to be so regulated as not to interfere with bridges,.....	570
Postmaster-General to establish rules and regulations therefor,.....	380	<i>Bridges,</i>	
letters not to be sent from principal office to branch office against request of person to whom addressed,.....	380	appropriations for,....	103, 217, 350, 366, 746
may be established by Postmaster-General,.....	703, 704	appropriation for building, in Georgetown,.....	753, 754
expenses of, to be kept distinct,.....	704	in Washington County, D. C., erection and repair of certain,.....	800
person in charge, how to be appointed,.....	704	immediate and extraordinary repairs of,.....	801
salary, bond, duties, &c.,.....	704	<i>Bridges over Potomac,</i>	
may be depository for sale of stamps,.....	704	appropriations to repair,.....	272, 327
<i>Brannan, John,</i>		<i>Bridge Trains and Equipage,</i>	
payment to, for extra service,.....	860	appropriations for,.....	342, 343, 656
<i>Brashears, John C.,</i>		<i>Brigade Bands,</i>	
payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924	each brigade of volunteers may have band of sixteen musicians,.....	594
<i>Brazos de Santiago,</i>		pay and allowances of, and of leader,.....	594
collection district, custom-house removed from Point Isabel to Brownsville,.....	39	<i>Brigades of Volunteers,</i>	
transhipment of goods at Brazos harbor for Brownsville,.....	39, 40	how made up,.....	269
<i>Bread,</i>		<i>Brigade Surgeons,</i>	
for the navy, Secretary of the Navy may have it baked by special contract, under naval inspection,.....	818	to be designated as surgeons of volunteers,.....	502
<i>Bremen,</i>		to be attached to medical staff under direction of surgeon-general,.....	502
salary of consul at, established,.....	336	<i>Brigadier-Generals,</i>	
<i>Brent, Robert,</i>		of volunteers, not over eighteen to be appointed,.....	269
suits by the United States against the representatives of, to be discontinued,.....	905	army officers appointed, to retain rank,.....	269
discontinuance to extinguish their claims against the United States,.....	905	requisite number to be appointed,.....	274
payment to,.....	917	six to be added to regular army,.....	280
<i>Brent, Robert Y.,</i>		each to have two aids, to be taken from lieutenants,.....	280
suits against, as executor of Robert Brent, to be discontinued,.....	905	number not to exceed two hundred,...	506
<i>Brevet, Lieutenant-General,</i>		forage of,.....	594
if retired, to have present pay, allowances, &c.,.....	289	seventy-five additional may be appointed,.....	699
<i>Brevet Rank,</i>		how to be selected,.....	699
the President may confer, upon commissioned volunteer and other officers,.....	758	<i>British Ship "Perthshire,"</i>	
not to entitle to increase pay or emoluments,.....	758	act for the relief of the owner of,.....	901
<i>Breweries. See Internal Revenue,</i>		<i>Brocchus, Perry E.,</i>	
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....	446, 450, 453	payment to, for salary as judge in New Mexico,.....	928
		<i>Broderick, David C.,</i>	
		assignee of, to receive his pay and salary as senator,.....	878
		<i>Brooke, Lloyd,</i>	
		payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924
		<i>Brooke's deep-sea Sounding Apparatus,</i>	
		appropriation to purchase right to use,...	148

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Brooklyn, City of,</i>		<i>Burglar-proof Vaults,</i>	
to pay one half of expense of sewer on		appropriation for, in office of assistant	
Flushing Avenue.....	219	treasurer in New York,.....	584
<i>Brooks, Charles W.,</i>		<i>Burke, Martin,</i>	
invalid pension to,.....	852	credit to be given to, in account for	
<i>Brott, George F.,</i>		money lost,.....	852
may enter certain lands in Minnesota,..	843	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	
patent to issue therefor,.....	843	marine hospital at, may be leased,....	352
<i>Brownsville,</i>		or used, or closed,.....	352
Texas, created a port of entry for Brazos		<i>Butler &amp; Carpenter,</i>	
de Santiago collection district,.....	39	allowance to, for engraving revenue	
custom-house and collector's office		stamps,.....	752
there,.....	39	<i>Butler, John M.,</i>	
transshipment of imported goods at		mileage and salary of,.....	368
Brazos harbor,.....	39, 40	<i>Butler, Joseph,</i>	
<i>Brunswick District,</i>		assignment of land to children of, ....	1113
port of entry to be at Brunswick,.....	432	<i>Butterfield Route, The,</i>	
port of entry at Darien abolished,....	432	provisions concerning,.....	169, 205
deputy collector at Darien,.....	432	<i>By-Laws,</i>	
<i>Brush, D. H.,</i>		of cities of Washington and Georgetown	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed		to be enforced by police,.....	324
to,.....	891	<i>Byrne, Louisa Albert,</i>	
<i>Bryant, William,</i>		widow of Bernard M. Byrne, pension	
arrears of compensation to be paid to		to, during widowhood,.....	908
legal representatives of,.....	850		
<i>Buildings,</i>		C.	
power of police over unsafe,.....	579	<i>Cadets, (at West Point,)</i>	
<i>Buildings, Executive,</i>		reported deficient, and recommended to	
appropriations for the purposes of, 94, 96,		be discharged, not to be reappointed	
99, 100, 136, 138, 140, 141, 278, 358, 360,		until, &c., unless, &c.,.....	288
363, 364, 684, 685, 687, 690, 691		all to take oath of allegiance,.....	288
<i>Bullion,</i>		form of oath,.....	288
appropriation for transportation of, 141, 364,	692	those refusing to take oath to be dis-	
limit to amount of refining of, at the		missed the service,.....	288
mint in certain cases,.....	144	See <i>Medical Cadets.</i>	
contracts for purchase of, &c.,.....	719, 720	<i>"Cairo," The,</i>	
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>		allowance to petty officers and crew of	
<i>Buoys. See Light-houses,</i>	61	the, for loss of clothing,.....	824
<i>Bureau of Currency. See Banking Associations.</i>		<i>Calapooias,</i>	
established,.....	665	appropriations for the, 56, 232, 522, 523, 528,	785
<i>Bureau of Exports,</i>		<i>California,</i>	
in New York, to have charge of draw-		commission authorized to run boundary	
backs under internal revenue act,....	730	line between territories of United	
power of bureau and of head of bureau, 730		States, and,.....	22
<i>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery,</i>		commissioners, how appointed, pay,	
assistant surgeon may be assigned to,....	587	&c.,.....	22
<i>Bureaus in the Navy Department,</i>		concerning private land claims in,.....	33
appropriations for, .99, 100, 140, 141, 363, 815		notice of survey and approval of	
accounts to show disbursements of each		plat to be published,.....	33
bureau for contingent expenses, .81, 148		survey and plat to be retained until,	
estimates for such purposes to be made		&c.,.....	33
hereafter in detail,.....	81	district court may order survey to be re-	
accounts of, in relation to appropriations		turned into court,.....	33
for contingencies, how to be kept, 266, 268		surveyor-general to obey such or-	
in the Navy Department, heads of, may		der,.....	33
be taken from captains or command-		upon what application order to be	
ers,.....	285	granted,.....	33
established in the navy department,....	510	parties claiming under the United	
of yards and docks,.....	510	States, how to intervene,.....	33
equipment and recruiting,.....	510	testimony, when to be taken and	
navigation,.....	510	how,.....	33, 34
ordnance,.....	510	court to decide upon the proof,.....	34
construction and repair,.....	510	surveyor-general to make survey to con-	
steam engineering,.....	510	form to decree of court,.....	34
provisions and clothing,.....	510	appeal from decree of court, how made,	34
medicine and surgery,.....	510	when surveyor-general is to send plat	
officers, clerks, salaries, &c., ....	510, 511	or survey to general land-office and	
chiefs to have franking privilege,.....	512	patent to issue,.....	34
to furnish estimates of expenses to navy		effect of plat and survey,.....	34
department,.....	512	former surveys and locations made sub-	
See <i>Navy Department, and Titles of the</i>		ject to this act,.....	34
<i>several Bureaus.</i>			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>California, (continued,)</i>		<i>California, (continued,)</i>	
publication in such cases not necessary.....	34	any expedition, unless the Secretary of War deem the expedition necessary.....	200
costs of survey and publication to be paid by the United States.....	34, 35	acceptance of this indemnity to be full discharge of all claims.....	200
compensation of the judges.....	34	quota of arms for 1850 and 1851.....	252
repealing clause.....	35	annual direct tax apportioned to.....	296
to be divided into two Indian districts,..	57	federal district attorneys in, may certify, &c., records in land cases.....	320
superintendent for each to be appointed by President.....	57	effect of such transcript of record.....	320
superintendent, salary of, bond, duties, to appoint supervisor for each reservation.....	57	duty of clerk of federal district courts in such cases.....	320
salary and duty.....	57	surveying district of Nevada, to be united to that of.....	409
not more than four laborers,....	57	salary of surveyor-general of.....	410
compensation.....	57	act abolishing certain collection districts, and reducing compensation of officers of customs.....	411
repeal of inconsistent laws.....	57	to have three representatives in thirty-seventh Congress.....	411
report of survey of route between, and China and Japan.....	83	election in, of representatives to Congress.....	572
rent of court-rooms at Los Angeles, in, to be paid.....	103	number of districts in, under tax act,..	433
war debt of, to be paid.....	104	privileges of settlement upon unsurveyed lands extended to.....	410
extra salaries of district judges in, appropriation for.....	104	reduction of Indian reservations in.....	530
survey of eastern boundary of.....	110	pay of assessors, and assistants and collectors in.....	438, 726, 730
post-routes in, established, 152, 413, 572,	662	district of, with district of Oregon, to constitute the tenth circuit.....	794
postal service and postage between, and east of Rocky Mountains.....	169, 170	act establishing circuit court for, repealed.....	794
temporary steamship service between New York and San Francisco.....	133, 170	provision for pending process.....	794
postal service on central overland route to.....	169, 206	times and places of holding circuit courts in.....	794, 795
dead letters in, to be returned to General Post-Office.....	205	district courts in, not to have powers of circuit courts.....	794
Indian service in, appropriations for, 236-238, 512, 527, 530, 791		act to grant right of preëmption to certain purchasers on the "Soscol Ranch," in the state of.....	808
surveys of public and private land claims in.....	139, 143, 218, 351, 748	<i>California Central Route,</i>	
light-house service on coast of.....	216	appropriation for mail service on.....	382, 647
portion of limits of, within the territory of Nevada, not to be included, unless, &c.....	210	<i>California Land Claims,</i>	
suit may be brought to test title to lots of land in Hospital Square, San Francisco.....	125, 126	appropriation for expenses of private.....	365, 748
expenses of suppression of Indian hostilities incurred by, to be paid.....	199	<i>California Stage Company,</i>	
appropriation therefor.....	199	account of, to be examined and adjusted.....	867
may be paid in bonds under act, February 8, 1861.....	199	"California," <i>The,</i>	
accounts of, to be audited for payments of services of volunteers in.....	200	American register to issue to.....	829
the Shasta expedition of 1854.....	199	<i>Calloway, Shade,</i>	
the Siskiyou expedition of 1855.....	199	payment to, for work done on Tennessee River.....	849
the Klamath and Humboldt expeditions of 1855, 1858, and 1859.....	199	<i>Camanches,</i>	
the San Bernardino expedition of 1855.....	199	appropriations for.....	48, 224, 515, 777
the Klamath expedition of 1856.....	199	<i>Campbell, A. J.,</i>	
the Modoc expedition of 1856.....	199	senate to decide whether payment of \$10,000 shall be made to.....	1034
the Tulare expedition of 1856.....	199	<i>Canal Companies,</i>	
the Pitt River expedition of 1859.....	199	to pay duty on dividends, &c., .....	721, 722
pay to be no higher than for same services in the army.....	199	returns to be made on oath.....	722
and only for time spent in the field.....	199, 200	<i>Cancellation,</i>	
and to no person in more than one capacity at same time.....	200	of stamps, provisions concerning,..	476, 721
rates of pay, supplies, &c., to be same as in regular army.....	200	<i>Cape of Good Hope,</i>	
auditor may require additional proof in certain cases.....	200	judge and arbitrator appointed at, under the treaty to suppress the slave-trade.....	531
no payment to be made for expenses of		<i>Capital Offences,</i>	
		under act giving certain ministers, &c., judicial powers.....	75
		murder, insurrection, rebellion, &c., .....	75, 77
		what necessary to conviction.....	75, 77



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Capital Offences</i> (continued.)		<i>Cashier, in Treasury Department,</i>	
persons charged with, may be convicted		and assistant, may be appointed by Sec-	
of less offence, . . . . .	75	retary of Treasury, . . . . .	762
punishment on such conviction, . . .	75	their salaries, and appropriation	
sentences of death, how executed, . . .	75	therefor, . . . . .	762
provision for reprieve and pardon, . . .	75	<i>Cashier of Internal Duties,</i>	
<i>Capital Stock,</i>		appointment, salary, duties, . . . . .	726
of banking associations, not to be less		bond, &c., . . . . .	726
than \$50,000, . . . . .	667	<i>Cashier.</i> See <i>Banking Associations.</i>	
in some cities, to be not less than		of banking associations, by-laws, for elec-	
\$100,000, . . . . .	667	tion, &c., of, . . . . .	668
how paid in, . . . . .	667	on each dividend day, to make state-	
into what shares divided, . . . . .	675	ment to comptroller of currency under	
shares of delinquent stockholders		oath, . . . . .	678
may be sold, . . . . .	667	statement to contain what, . . . . .	678
not to be diminished by dividends, . .	677	to keep list of names, and residences of	
how it may be increased, . . . . .	668, 669	shareholders, . . . . .	680
shares in, to be personal property, . .	668	embezzlement by, how punished, . . . .	680
how transferable, . . . . .	668, 675	<i>Cassin, Michael,</i>	
<i>Capitol,</i>		administrator of estate of James Cassin,	
extension of, appropriation for, . . . .	105, 132, 219	to be paid value of deposit at the	
embellishment of, limit to, . . . . .	105	branch mint, San Francisco, . . . . .	220
marble, monolithic columns for, . . . .	105	<i>Castor, Mary E.,</i>	
lighting, heating, &c., . . . . .	216, 349, 350	pension to, . . . . .	833
appropriation for repairs of, &c., . . .	272, 349	<i>Cavalry,</i>	
<i>Capitol Dome,</i>		dragoons and mounted riflemen to be	
continuing the work on, . . . . .	748	known as, . . . . .	289
<i>Capitol Extension,</i>		services of volunteers may be accepted, .	268
and erection of new dome, supervision		proportionate number of, to be accepted	
of, transferred to Department of the		under calls for volunteers, . Appendix,	1260
Interior, . . . . .	617	<i>Cavalry Forces,</i>	
continuing work upon, . . . . .	748	organization of, . . . . .	599
<i>Capitol Police,</i>		regimental officers, . . . . .	599
appropriation for, . . . . .	356, 368, 748	regiment to consist of twelve compa-	
<i>Capron, Captain E. A.,</i>		nies or troops, . . . . .	599
payment of arrears of pension to chil-		companies, how composed, . . . . .	599
dren of, . . . . .	880	vacancies caused by this organization	
<i>Captain,</i>		not to be considered original, but to	
grade of, in the navy established, . . . .	583	be filled by promotion, . . . . .	599
number, rank, and pay of, . . . . .	583, 585, 586, 587	act to improve organization of, . . . . .	634
<i>Captains in the Navy,</i>		each regiment to have two assistant	
increased pay of, . . . . .	24	surgeons, . . . . .	634
retired, may be promoted to grade of		each company to have from sixty to sev-	
commodore, . . . . .	769	enty-eight privates, . . . . .	634
<i>Capture,</i>		<i>Cavalry Horses,</i>	
what may be lawful subject of, . . . . .	319	purchase of, . . . . .	506, 644, 649
<i>Captured Property.</i> See <i>Abandoned, &amp;c., Property.</i>		<i>Cavalry Regiments,</i>	
act for collection of, in insurrectionary		field and staff commissioned and non-	
districts, . . . . .	820	commissioned officers, . . . . .	280
<i>Captures,</i>		to consist of not over three battalions, .	279
act relating to prize, . . . . .	374, 375	each battalion of two squadrons, . . . .	279
under laws against the slave-trade, . . .	375	each squadron of two companies, . . . .	279
<i>Carboneau, Elizabeth,</i>		each company, how made up, . . . . .	279, 280
assignment of land to children of, . . .	1113	pay, term of enlistment, &c., . . . . .	280, 281
<i>Cards,</i>		provision for disbandment, when, &c., .	281
blank, &c., made mailable matter, . . . .	169	pay of those acting as second assistant-	
postage thereon, . . . . .	169	surgeons in, . . . . .	758
<i>Carpenters,</i>		<i>Cavalry Service,</i>	
in the navy, sea service of, how com-		pay of certain grades in, . . . . .	737
puted, . . . . .	586	certain grades abolished, and others es-	
in the navy, pay of, . . . . .	818	tablished, . . . . .	737
<i>Carriages.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>		<i>Caveat,</i>	
tax upon, . . . . .	467	fees for filing in patent-office, . . . . .	248
<i>Carriers,</i>		<i>Caveator,</i>	
of letters, to deliver for one cent each, .	38	three months' notice to, from what time	
to receive whole for services, . . . . .	38	to be computed, . . . . .	247
<i>Carryll, William H., and Brother,</i>		<i>Caverly, Z. B.,</i>	
appropriation to pay bill of, for furni-		payment to, for services as special mes-	
ture, . . . . .	352	senger from Lima to Washington, . . . .	902
<i>Carson City,</i>		account of, to be adjusted, . . . . .	925
branch mint established at, . . . . .	770	<i>Cayuses,</i>	
<i>Carter, Lieut. John C.,</i>		appropriations for the, . . . . .	6, 233, 524, 786
pay while acting as purser, . . . . .	894	treaty with, (see <i>Walla Wallas</i> ), . . . .	945

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Cemetery,</i>		<i>Certificates of Stock, (continued.)</i>	
act to incorporate the Prospect Hill,...	855	under twenty-five million loan, (February 8, 1861,) form, amount, interest, transfer, &c., of,.....	129
part of military reservation of Fort Gratiot granted for, at Port Huron, Michigan,.....	867	under the ten million loan, (March 2, 1861,) form, &c., of,.....	178
Mount Olivet Cemetery company incorporated,.....	426	for \$500 or over, may be exchanged for treasury notes or bonds,.....	178
<i>Cemetery Grounds,</i>		under act authorizing a loan of not over \$250,000,000,.....	259, 313
President may purchase for those soldiers who die in the service,.....	596	<i>Cession of Lands,</i>	
<i>Census,</i>		to the United States, by Indians, see <i>Titles of the several Treaties with Indian Tribes.</i>	
of Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada, to be taken. See those titles.		<i>Chaboya Pedro,</i>	
<i>Census Office,</i>		federal district court in California to hear and decide upon the merits of his land claim,.....	902
clerks authorized for,.....	14	testimony heretofore taken may be used,.....	902
<i>Census,</i>		an appeal may be taken to the supreme court of the United States by either party,.....	902
salary of superintendent of, not to be increased,.....	696	<i>Challenge,</i>	
completing compilation of,.....	749	additional causes for, to jurors, in the United States courts,.....	480
expense of taking in Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada,.....	748	<i>Champlain, Prentiss,</i>	
<i>Census, The Eighth,</i>		invalid pension to,.....	887
appropriation for taking,.....	109, 218	<i>Chaplains,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for,.....	132	each regiment to have one,.....	270
<i>Central Pacific Railroad Company,</i>		appointment, qualification, duties, and pay,.....	270
may construct railroad and telegraph line, &c.,.....	494, 495, 497	one to be allowed to each regiment of army,.....	288
<i>Cents,</i>		qualifications and pay,.....	288
law permitting payment of, from mint repealed,.....	110	in the navy, increased pay of,.....	24
<i>Certificates,</i>		how may conduct public worship,....	24
to be furnished those manumitted under act abolishing slavery in the District of Columbia,.....	378, 539	to report annually to Secretary of Navy, age of, at their appointment,.....	24, 565
of medical inspector, of discharge, to be sufficient evidence of discharge,....	385	in the army and volunteers, qualifications of,.....	595
when to issue under the homestead act,.....	392	pay and rations,.....	595
to officers and crews of the "Congress" and "Cumberland," to be paid,.....	818	entitled to forage for one horse,.....	594
See <i>Taxes.</i>		of permanent hospitals,.....	595
of sale of land for taxes, by commissioners,.....	640, 641	commander of post to inquire into fitness, &c., of,.....	595
effect of, and how impeached,.....	640, 641	certain, to be mustered out of service,.....	595
signed by persons forming a banking association, to state what,.....	666, 667	residence of,.....	595
to be acknowledged, &c., and sent to comptroller of the currency,...	667	to be subject to same rules for leave of absence as commissioned officers,....	595
authenticated copies to be evidence,.....	667	the President may appoint one for each permanent hospital,.....	404
of comptroller, that association is entitled to begin banking business,....	668	pay, duty, &c.,.....	404
to be published in newspaper, or otherwise,.....	668	appropriation for,.....	509
<i>Certificates of Deposit. See Deposit.</i>		"Charles H. Jordan,"	
certain, to bear interest,.....	346	register to issue to brig, upon proof, &c.,	90
or drafts, may be issued by superintendent of branch mint at Denver, in payment of gold deposits for coinage,...	383	<i>Charlestown Barracks,</i>	
representing coin in the treasury, may be issued to pay interest on public debt and duties on imports,.....	711	completing repairs of,.....	562
amount limited,.....	711	<i>Charter and Purchase of Vessels,</i>	
<i>Certificates of Indebtedness,</i>		appropriations for,.....	267, 286
Secretary of Treasury may issue to public creditors,.....	352	by the Secretary of the Navy, under the act for temporary increase of,....	272
denominations, when payable, rate of interest,.....	352, 353	for revenue service, allowed,.....	286
may be issued to creditors desiring them in discharge of checks drawn by disbursing officers,.....	370	<i>Charts,</i>	
<i>Certificates of Stock,</i>		engraving of, of Behring's Straits, North Pacific and China Seas,.....	83
under twenty-one million loan, how transferable,.....	79	appropriations for purchase of, 82, 149, 380, 818	
		for completion of, of survey of the La Plata,.....	150
		for preparing for printing, &c., of, of North Pacific surveying expedition by Captain Ringgold,....	150

	PAGE
<i>Charts, (continued.)</i>	
publishing, of North Pacific and China Seas and Behring's Straits,	150
<i>Chastas,</i>	
appropriations for the, . . . . .	45, 221, 513, 775
<i>Chattanooga,</i>	
Tennessee, not a port of delivery, . . . . .	537
<i>Cheboygan Land District,</i>	
in Michigan, part added to Lake Super- ior District, . . . . .	588
<i>Chenery, Richard,</i> assignee of Horace P. Russ, account of, for paving in San Francisco, to be paid, . . . . .	888
<i>Cherokee Nation,</i>	
post-route in, established, . . . . .	167
<i>Cherokees,</i>	
to be supplied with public laws and doc- uments, . . . . .	116
appropriations to, suspended, . . . . .	528
how to be expended, . . . . .	793
<i>Cheyenne Indians,</i>	
survey and allotment of lands of, . . . . .	791
<i>Cheyennes,</i>	
appropriations for the, . . . . .	528, 529, 791
<i>Chickasaws,</i>	
payment of interest to, . . . . .	110
to be supplied with public laws and doc- uments, . . . . .	116
appropriations for the, . . . . .	48, 226, 515, 528, 777, 793
provision for relief of loyal, . . . . .	614
<i>Chief Clerk,</i>	
to treasurer of the mint, at Philadel- phia, . . . . .	752
to assistant treasurer of the United States, . . . . .	752
duties of, . . . . .	753
<i>Chief Clerk in Patent-Office,</i>	
salary of, established, . . . . .	247
<i>Chief Engineer,</i>	
appropriation for office of, . . . . .	98, 99, 140, 362, 368, 695
<i>Chief of Artillery and Ordnance,</i>	
senior officer of artillery to act as, . . . . .	599
<i>Chiefs of Division,</i>	
four may be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, . . . . .	762
salaries, &c., . . . . .	762
<i>Chiennes,</i>	
appropriations for negotiations with, . . . . .	59
<i>Chile,</i>	
convention between the United States and the republic of, of November 10, 1858, . . . . .	1083
contracting parties, negotiators, ex- change of powers, . . . . .	1083
claim to be settled, silver in coin and bars, proceeds of cargo of brig Macedonian, . . . . .	1083, 1084
King of Belgium to be arbiter, . . . . .	1084
his acceptance to be asked, and his decision final, . . . . .	1085
points for arbiter to decide, . . . . .	1084
proof upon which he is to decide, . . . . .	1084
each party to furnish proof to arbi- ter, . . . . .	1085
list of papers to other party, . . . . .	1085
if either party fails to furnish arbi- ter to decide on the proof before him, . . . . .	1085
exception of prescription with- drawn, . . . . .	1085
convention, when to be ratified, . . . . .	1085

	PAGE
<i>Chile, (continued.)</i>	
signature, ratification, and procla- mation, . . . . .	1085, 1086
pay of superintendent of naval astro- nomical expedition to, . . . . .	150
<i>China,</i>	
appropriation for interpreters for con- sulates in, . . . . .	20
for commissioner and consuls, . . . . .	21
for marshal to consular court in Canton, . . . . .	21
for prison-ship in China, . . . . .	21
civil and criminal jurisdiction of minis- ters and consuls of the United States in, . . . . .	72-79
four marshals may be appointed in, . . . . .	77
four prisons may be hired in, . . . . .	78
See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
report of survey of route between, and California, . . . . .	83
treaty between the United States and, of June 18, 1858, . . . . .	1023
contracting parties, negotiators, . . . . .	1023
perpetual peace and friendship, . . . . .	1023
United States will exert good offi- ces, if other nations act unjust- ly, . . . . .	1023
original treaty, how and where to be kept, . . . . .	1023
how to be published, &c., . . . . .	1023, 1024
minister, &c. of United States in China to have right to corre- spond, &c., with certain officers, . . . . .	1024
communications how sent and answered, . . . . .	1024
to visit and sojourn at the cap- ital, . . . . .	1024
regulations as to visits, . . . . .	1024
residence, expenses, suite, &c., . . . . .	1024
to have same privileges as rep- resentative of any nation, . . . . .	1024
terms of correspondence and com- munication by the different class- es of authorities, &c., . . . . .	1024
presents not to be demanded by either party of the other, . . . . .	1024
personal interviews between offi- cials, where to be had, . . . . .	1024
not to be declined on pretexts, . . . . .	1024
current matters, how discussed, . . . . .	1025
provisions as to national vessels of the United States, . . . . .	1025
to have facilities for procur- ing supplies and making re- pairs, . . . . .	1025
shall pursue and capture pirates that have plundered Ameri- can vessels, . . . . .	1025
United States may appoint consuls &c. to reside in China, . . . . .	1025
relative rank, &c., . . . . .	1025
rules of conduct, intercourse, and correspondence, . . . . .	1025
in absence of consul resort may be had to consul of friendly power, . . . . .	1028
citizens of the United States in China to be protected in person and property, . . . . .	1025
offences by or against, how punished, . . . . .	1025
arrests of, how made, . . . . .	1025

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>China, (continued.)</i>		<i>China, (continued.)</i>	
may pass and repass in immediate neighborhood of places of residence, . . . . .	1026	convention between the United States and, for the regulation of trade, Nov. 8, 1858, . . . . .	1069
but not to sell goods in the country in fraud of revenue, . . . . .	1026	contracting parties, modification of tariff, &c., tariff to be enforced, . . . . .	1069
may engage pilots, hire servants, linguists, &c., . . . . .	1027	tariff on imports attached to convention, . . . . .	1070-1077
may rent houses, &c., or hire sites and build thereon, . . . . .	1025	unenumerated goods, . . . . .	1077
regulations concerning, . . . . .	1026	goods free of duty, . . . . .	1077
desecration of cemeteries by Chinese punished, . . . . .	1026	contraband goods, . . . . .	1077
provisions as to wrecked or stranded public vessels of the United States, . . . . .	1026	weights and measures, . . . . .	1077
as to merchant vessels plundered by pirates, . . . . .	1026	commodities heretofore contraband, . . . . .	1078
ports where citizens of United States may reside and trade, . . . . .	1026	restrictions relaxed on, . . . . .	1078
trade at such ports, . . . . .	1026	opium, . . . . .	1078
penalty for clandestine trade, . . . . .	1026	copper cash, . . . . .	1078
tariff of duties on exports and imports, . . . . .	1026	rice and other grains, . . . . .	1078
how assessed and when, how and in what paid, . . . . .	1028	pulse and bean cake, . . . . .	1078
when consul responsible therefor, . . . . .	1028	saltpetre, sulphur, &c., . . . . .	1078
rate of tonnage duties, . . . . .	1026	infractions of conditions to cause confiscation, . . . . .	1078
regulations concerning, . . . . .	1027, 1028	vessels entering port, liabilities of, . . . . .	1079
when due, . . . . .	1028	limits of ports, . . . . .	1079
provisions concerning beacons, light-houses, buoys, and light-ships, . . . . .	1027	transit dues, amount, . . . . .	1079
port regulations for merchant vessels, . . . . .	1027	imports and exports, . . . . .	1079
deserters, mutineers, and criminals, . . . . .	1027	penalty for violation of rules, . . . . .	1079
penalty for discharging cargo without permit, . . . . .	1027	trade with the capital, . . . . .	1079
in absence of consul of United States, who may act, . . . . .	1028	meltage fee, abolition of, . . . . .	1080
provision as to collection of duties, . . . . .	1028	duties, collection of, under one system at all ports, . . . . .	1080
as to reexportation of merchandise, . . . . .	1028	prevention of smuggling, . . . . .	1080
of foreign grain or rice, . . . . .	1028	lights, beacons, &c., . . . . .	1080
as to transshipment of goods, . . . . .	1028	signature, . . . . .	1080
goods may be confiscated for fraud on revenue, . . . . .	1028	convention between the United States and, for the adjustment of claims, Nov. 8, 1858, . . . . .	1081
debts how to be collected in China and the United States, &c., . . . . .	1028, 1029	preamble, . . . . .	1081
scholars may be employed and books purchased in China, . . . . .	1029	debentures to amount of 500,000 taels to be issued in full liquidation of all claims of American citizens, . . . . .	1081
trade with the United States not to be hindered by war between China and other powers, . . . . .	1029	distribution, . . . . .	1081
jurisdiction over all questions in China between citizens of the United States, . . . . .	1029	contracting parties, . . . . .	1081
between citizens of the United States and of other powers, . . . . .	1029	signature, . . . . .	1081
communications between citizens of the United States and Chinese local officers, . . . . .	1029	<i>China Seas,</i>	
controversies between Chinese and citizens of the United States how settled, . . . . .	1029	publishing charts of, . . . . .	150
extortion of illegal fees prohibited, . . . . .	1029	<i>Chincoteague Island,</i>	
interpreters permitted, . . . . .	1029	deputy collector of customs authorized at, . . . . .	537
Christians tolerated, . . . . .	1029	pay to be fees, . . . . .	537
privileges of most favored nation, . . . . .	1030	<i>Chippewas,</i>	
treaty when and how to be ratified, . . . . .	1030	appropriations for the, . . . . .	45-48, 51, 58, 222, 223, 227, 237, 513, 514, 519, 528, 775, 790
signature, ratification, and proclamation, . . . . .	1030	of Red Lake and Red River in Minnesota, appropriation for negotiations with, . . . . .	59
		goods bought for the Yanktonnais Sioux, and not received by them, may be used in such negotiations, . . . . .	59
		Secretary of the Interior to examine and report if anything is due under treaties to those now in Michigan, . . . . .	207
		treaty with the Black River and Swan Creek. See <i>Swan Creek, &amp;c.</i> , . . . . .	1105
		treaty with, March 11, 1863, . . . . .	1249
		certain reservations ceded to the United States, except, . . . . .	1249
		reservation set apart in lieu thereof, . . . . .	1249
		boundaries, . . . . .	1249
		annuities in consideration of cession, . . . . .	1250, 1253
		to be paid as chiefs request, . . . . .	1251, 1252
		reservation to be cleared, &c., in lots, . . . . .	1250, 1253

	PAGE
<i>Chippewas, (continued.)</i>	
houses for chiefs thereon,...	1250, 1263
oxen, tools, carpenters, blacksmiths, laborers, .....	1250, 1253
saw-mill and sawyer, .....	1250, 1253
board of visitors to be present at annuity payments, .....	1250, 1253
appointment, pay, &c., of, .....	1258, 1253
payment to chiefs, .....	1250, 1253
who not to be considered chiefs, .....	1251, 1253
agents to have families, and be of good moral character, .....	1251, 1253
laborers to be full or mixed bloods, when competent, .....	1253
Indians not to remove from present reservations, until, &c., .....	1253
Mille Lac Indians, .....	1253
female teachers, .....	1254
clearing and breaking of land, to be in lieu of former engagements, .....	1251
amendments, .....	1253
assented to, .....	1254
<i>Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River,</i>	
salary of agent for, .....	792
<i>Chiriqui,</i>	
Isthmus of, appropriation for examination and survey of, .....	83
report to be made thereon, .....	83
and upon value of privileges of contract between Secretary of Navy and the Chiriqui Improvement Company, .....	83
<i>Chittenden, Thomas,</i>	
invalid pension to, .....	887
<i>Choctaw Nation,</i>	
post-route in, established, .....	167
<i>Choctaws,</i>	
appropriations for the, 48, 224, 515, .....	777, 793
to be supplied with public laws, &c., .....	116
payment of \$500,000, under treaty, .....	238
half in money and half in bonds, ..	238
to be charged against Choctaws, in future adjustment of claims, .....	238
certain appropriations for, suspended, ..	523
portion may be expended upon the loyal, .....	614
provision for relief of loyal, .....	614
<i>Christian Indians,</i>	
treaty with, (see <i>Swan Creek, &amp;c.</i> ) .....	1105
<i>Cienfuegos,</i>	
consul may be appointed at, .....	754
salary and emoluments, .....	754
<i>Circuit Court,</i>	
for northern district of New York, subdivision of district for trials of issues of fact, abolished, .....	3
additional terms of, in Kentucky, .....	36, 37
at Covington, Louisville, and Paducah, .....	36, 37
provision also for special terms, ..	36, 37
clerk to keep office at each place, ..	36, 37
for District of Columbia, to have jurisdiction of divorces, .....	59
See <i>Divorce.</i>	
in California, abolished, .....	794
<i>Circuit Court of the District of Columbia,</i>	
accounts of clerk to be settled, .....	408
clerk not to be accountable for certain fees, .....	408
abolished, .....	764

	PAGE
<i>Circuit Courts,</i>	
right of appeal from decisions of, in patent cases and copyrights, extended, in Kansas and the new territories. See <i>those titles.</i>	130
in District of Columbia, power of, in matters of land damages in case of branch of Alexandria, Loudoun, and Hampshire Railroad, .....	128
provision for holding, during temporary absence of judge, when there are two judicial districts in the state, .....	318
appropriation for judges of, .....	365
fourth circuit to consist of Districts of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, and North Carolina, .....	576
fifth circuit to consist of Districts of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida, .....	576
sixth circuit, of Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Kentucky, and Tennessee, ..	576
seventh circuit, of Ohio and Indiana, ..	576
eighth circuit, of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Illinois, .....	576
ninth circuit, of Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, and Minnesota, .....	567
times and places for holding to be as heretofore, except in Iowa, .....	576
terms of, in Iowa, .....	576
allotment of the chief justice and associate justices of supreme court to be as heretofore, .....	576
repeal of laws vesting certain district courts with powers of circuit courts, ..	576
circuit courts to be held in such districts, .....	576
provision for pending process, .....	576, 577
clerks and their fees, .....	577
repeal of inconsistent provisions, .....	577
times and places of holding the federal, in Kentucky, .....	386
power and duty of clerk in absence of judge, .....	386
adjournments, .....	386
special terms, .....	386
terms not limited, .....	386
duties of officers of court at such time, ..	386
jurors, talesmen, .....	386
clerk and deputies, .....	387
provision for pending process not returned, .....	387
bail-bonds, default, new bond, .....	387
time and place of holding, in West Tennessee, .....	537
provision for process, &c., .....	537
additional term of, in Michigan, .....	574
terms of, in Iowa, Minnesota, and Kansas, .....	634, 635
provision for process pending and returnable, .....	635
terms of, in Iowa, .....	699
in Wisconsin, .....	699
districts of Ohio and Michigan, to constitute seventh circuit, .....	637
of Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin, to make eighth circuit, .....	637
time of holding, in Indiana, .....	657
in Ohio, .....	657
in Michigan, .....	657, 661
times and places for holding, in California and Oregon, .....	794
provision for holding, when regular judge, for any cause, deems it advis-	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Circuit Courts, (continued.)</i>		<i>Civil Expenses, Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
able that it should be held by judge of some other circuit,.....	768	Asbury Dickens to be credited with a certain sum in settlement of accounts, 272	
where there is no judge, the chief justice to request other judge to hold the court,.....	768	coast survey, .104, 105, 215, 348, 349, 744, 745	
any civil cause, certified into any circuit court, may be certified back,.....	768	excluding pay, &c., of army and navy officers, &c., and including that of civilians,....	105, 215, 348, 744
provision for the trial thereof,....	768	publishing observations,....	348, 744, 745
<i>Circuit Judges,</i>		repairs of vessels, .....	348, 745
of the District of Columbia, duties of, as to holding the criminal court, .13, 14		deficiency for seamen,.....	105, 215, 348, 745
<i>Circuits, Judicial,</i>		marine hospitals to be rented to city, &c., authorities,.....	348
Wisconsin made part of ninth,.....	648	contracts for relief of sick, &c., seamen,.....	348
<i>Circulars,</i>		in cases of infectious diseases, .	348
unsealed, postage upon, .....	706	miscellaneous claims, ....	105, 215, 348, 745
<i>Circulating Notes. See Banking Associations.</i>		lighthouse establishment, ....	106, 215, 348, 349, 745
when to be issued to banking associations,.....	669	Atlantic, gulf, and lake coasts, 348, 349, 745	
entire issue not to exceed \$300,000,000, 669		coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, .....	349, 745
how to be apportioned,.....	669	vessel on lighthouse service, ..	349, 745
how to be prepared,.....	669	army officers on lighthouse duty, .	107, 216, 349
plates and dies for, to be in possession of comptroller,.....	670	life-stations, boats, keepers, &c.,	107, 216, 349, 746
to express what upon their face,....	669, 670	public grounds, .....	107, 216, 349, 746
how attested, &c., .....	670	trees, tools, &c.,.....	349
expenses of preparing, how paid,....	670	repairs of Capitol, &c., 272, 349, 351, 746, 750	
returns of amounts to be made quarterly,.....	671	President's house, repairs, furniture, &c.,.....	105, 216, 349, 351, 746
cashier to make statement of, semi-annually,.....	678	lighting Capitol, public buildings, and grounds,.....	105, 216, 272, 350, 746
when to be issued as money,.....	670	price of gas limited,.....	107
to be received at par, for what,.....	670	painting and repairs of Capitol,.....	352
if not redeemed, holder may protest them,.....	672	painting portion of old Capitol,.....	533
mode of protest, and expenses, 672, 675		removing bakery from Capitol, ...	533, 534
redemption of, in such case,.....	672	Capitol and public grounds,.....	534
worn-out and mutilated, to be burned, 675		new furnaces,.....	746
comptroller to furnish new,.....	675	Capitol extension, new dome, &c.,	105, 219, 748
not to be pledged by association,....	677	no part for sculpture, &c.,.....	105
forgery, &c., of, how punished,....	680, 681	Capitol police,.....	748
may be given to certain existing banks, 682		library of Executive mansion, ...	217, 350
proceedings in case such banks fail to redeem,.....	682	repairs of bridges, avenues, squares, &c.	107, 217, 272, 350, 746
<i>Circulation,</i>		water-pipes, sewer-traps, &c.,.....	350, 746
of notes, &c., for less than \$1 as money, prohibited,.....	592	hospital for the insane, 107, 109, 217, 350, 747	
of banks, &c., tax on, after April 1, 1863, 712		patent-office, .....	108, 217, 350, 747
See Banks.		agricultural statistics, &c., procuring, &c., cuttings and seeds, 108, 217, 350	
<i>"City of Toronto," The,</i>		insectivorous birds,.....	350
American register to issue to,.....	829	flax and hemp as substitute for cotton,.....	350
<i>Civil Engineer,</i>		copyrights,.....	109, 217, 350, 747
salary of, at Washington navy yard, established,.....	818	exploring and surveying expeditions, preservation of collections of,....	109, 217, 350, 747
of bureau of yards and docks,....	818	botanic garden,.....	107, 218, 350, 747
<i>Civil Establishments at Navy Yard,</i>		horticulturalists and assistants,....	350, 747
appropriations for,.....	82, 149, 564, 818	survey of public lands exclusive of California, Oregon, &c.,.....	108, 218, 351, 747
<i>Civil Expenses, Appropriations. See Legislative, Executive, &amp;c., Appropriations.</i>		and private land claims	
for the year 1860-61,.....	104	in California,.....	351, 748
arrearages for year ending June 30, 1861, .....	272	in New Mexico,.....	351
for the year 1861-62,.....	214	in Colorado Territory, 351, 748, 751	
act making additional, for the year ending June 30, 1862, .....	271, 534, 532	in Nevada Territory,.....	351, 748
deficiency for the year 1862,.....	351	survey of public lands in Kansas and Nebraska, and Indian reservations, ..	351, 748, 751
for the year ending June 30, 1863, .	348-352	in Oregon, Washington, Arizona, and Dakota territories, .	351, 748, 751
further for the year 1863, .....	533, 532		
for the year ending June 30, 1864, .	744-754		
steam or sailing revenue cutters,....	272		
foreign intercourse,.....	272		
publication of the laws,.....	272		
contingent expenses of executive office, 272			

	PAGE
<i>Civil Expenses, Appropriations, (continued,)</i>	
clerk on special service, .....	351
office of surveyor-general in California, .....	583
expenses of treasury notes under acts of July 17, 1861, and August 5, 1861, .....	351
transient paupers, .....	107, 216, 351, 746
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer in Boston, New York, and St. Louis, .....	351, 352
public buildings, .....	107, 216, 352
furnace under library of Congress, .....	352
papering and painting President's house, .....	352
furniture for President's house, from Wm. H. Caryl and Brother, .....	352
granite from P. and T. Berry, .....	352
patients in government hospital, .....	352
payment to J. B. Blake for work, .....	352
office for surgeon-general and paymaster-general, .....	352
marine hospital in Burlington, Iowa, may be leased, .....	352
or may be used for sick and wounded, .....	352
or may be closed, .....	352
treasury building, .....	105, 220, 533, 749
extension of general post-office, .....	109, 219
Atlantic telegraph, .....	533
burglar-proof vaults and fire-proof file cases in office of assistant treasurer in New York, .....	534
repairs of custom-houses and marine hospitals, .....	534, 749
custom-houses at Charleston and New Orleans, .....	105
post-office at New Orleans, .....	105
warehouses at Staten Island, .....	534, 749
mission to Hayti and Liberia, .....	534
draw-keepers of Potomac bridge, .....	534
salary of treasurer of the United States, .....	534
price of gas furnished by Washington Gas-light Company, .....	107, 534
seventh census, .....	534
eighth census, .....	109, 218
art commissioners, .....	534
art commission abolished, .....	110
Atlantic and Pacific telegraph, .....	534
mint at Philadelphia, .....	534
assistant Secretary of Interior, .....	534, 535
draw-keepers of Potomac bridge, .....	535
contingent fund of the Senate, .....	535
per diem and compensation of witnesses in impeachment of West H. Humphreys, .....	582
laborers, .....	582
custom-house and post-office at Bangor, .....	582
clerk to committee on public lands, .....	582
Lafayette Square, .....	582
emancipation and colonization, .....	582
clerk hire in land-office at Des Moines, .....	582
commissioner to codify laws of the District of Columbia, .....	582
repeal of so much of act as authorizes more than one commissioner, .....	582
reports of supreme court of the United States, .....	582
salary of assistant Secretary of Treasury, .....	582
library of Congress, coal, and firemen, .....	582, 583
new roof to congressional library, .....	750
deficiency in patent fund, .....	583
additional post routes, .....	583

	PAGE
<i>Civil Expenses, Appropriations, (continued,)</i>	
suppression of the slave-trade, .....	583
allowances to marshals, .....	219
clerkship of unfinished surveys in land-office abolished, .....	583
artificial limbs for disabled seamen and soldiers, .....	583
pay to commissioner of public buildings, as disbursing officer, .....	747
Columbia Institution for the deaf, dumb, and blind, .....	109, 217, 747
inspection office, navy yard, N. Y., .....	748
court-house at Indianapolis, .....	748
census, in Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada, .....	748
territorial libraries in said territories, .....	748
expenses of Territory of Arizona, .....	748
Indian service and public lands in, .....	748
payments to Jacob F. Kautz and W. H. Schultz, for services on the United States and California boundary survey, .....	749
detective police, employed to detect and arrest counterfeiters of coin, .....	749
counterfeiters of coin and government securities, .....	749
J. L. Vattier, late postmaster at Cincinnati, .....	749
completion of compilation of eighth census, .....	749
expense of commission under reciprocity treaty with Great Britain, .....	749
pier at Kenosha, Wisconsin, .....	749
lights near Maumee River and Bay, .....	749
at Port Royal, .....	749
fog-bell near Sandy Point lighthouse, .....	749
beacon light at Ediz Hook, .....	749
territorial prison in Colorado, .....	749
district judge, attorney, and marshal, western district of Michigan, .....	750
Denver branch mint, .....	750
mileage of present session, payable out of any unappropriated money, .....	750
registers of volunteers to be prepared, .....	750
lighting Maryland avenue with gas, .....	750
improving entrance to custom-house, Boston, .....	750
repair of culvert on New Jersey avenue, .....	750
books of tactics and instructions, .....	750
expenses of minute-men and volunteers to repel rebel raids, .....	750
regulations to be observed by accounting officers, .....	750
general statutes, .....	109
additional compensation to publishers, .....	750
volume twelfth, .....	750
receiver at Santa Fé, New Mexico, .....	750
agricultural bureau deficiency, appropriation for, .....	750, 751
fitting up temporary rooms for quartermaster's department, .....	751
Mississippi squadron, .....	751
bureau of yards and docks, .....	751
enlarging hospital at marine barracks, Washington, and constructing sewer, .....	751
deficiencies for navy department, .....	751
side-wheel steamers, .....	751
screw steamers, .....	751
purchase of steamers, .....	751
repairs of steam machinery, .....	751
testing methods of working steam expansively, .....	751

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Civil Expenses, Appropriations, (continued.)</i>		<i>Claims, (continued.)</i>	
surgeon and citizen, on enrolling board,		fees of, for defending suits against	
compensation of,.....	751	collectors for official acts,.....	741
medals of honor, .....	751	to appear in such suits, unless otherwise instructed, .....	741
survey of public lands in Colorado, Dakota, Kansas, Nebraska, and Washington Territory,.....	751	to make returns annually to solicitor, .....	741
metropolitan police,.....	752	returns to show what, .....	741
additional clerks authorized in office of second comptroller,.....	752	to be transmitted to Congress, .....	741
appropriation for temporary clerks, to include furniture and stationery,.....	752	repeal of certain limitations upon time of commencing certain suits,.....	741
court of claims, additional judges, bailiff, minister resident in Greece,.....	752	execution not to issue against collectors, upon certificate of probable cause,...	741
Butler & Carpenter, for engraving revenue stamps,.....	752	judgment in such case, how to be paid, .....	741
expenses of act relating to habeas corpus,.....	752	of loyal citizens, &c., duly established by evidence, to be first paid out of proceeds of sale of confiscated property, .....	762
public money in Philadelphia, may be deposited in custom-house building,...	752	what claims only to be thus paid,.....	762
expense of fitting up the same,....	752	not to be allowed where claimant knowingly participated in illegal use of property, .....	762
treasurer of mint to designate chief clerks,.....	752	<i>Claims, Court of. See Court of Claims.</i>	
chief clerks may act as treasurer, &c.,.....	752, 753	appropriations for the, .....	94, 135, 357
duties of chief clerks and other clerks,.....	753	rooms for, to be furnished in the Capitol, .....	110
contingent expenses of Senate, extra pay for messengers, &c.,.....	753	<i>Clapp, Cyrus,</i>	
assistant collector of customs at New York,.....	753	and sureties, released from liability on certain mail contracts, .....	917
appointment, pay, and duty, .....	753	<i>Clark, Daniel,</i>	
collector responsible for his acts,....	753	land-claim of, under Houmas grant, not confirmed,.....	867
signal-corps of the army, organization,...	753	<i>Clarke, R. W.,</i>	
officers and men subject to rules of war,.....	753	payment to, for extra services,.....	861
clerks to signal-officer,.....	753	<i>Clay, Cussius M.,</i>	
officers may be appointed in recess of Congress,.....	753	payment to, of judgment against, .....	864
bridges and market-houses in Georgetown,.....	754	<i>Clay, John Randolph,</i>	
Minnesota to be repaid expenses of suppressing Indian hostilities,.....	754	account of, to be revised and adjusted, .....	895
claims how to be determined,.....	754	<i>Clearances,</i>	
passports, to whom granted,.....	754	to vessels and vehicles laden, &c., may be refused, when, &c., .....	404
consulate at Trinidad de Cuba to be discontinued,.....	754	if vessels, &c., depart without clearance they shall be forfeited, .....	404
consul at Cienfuegos,.....	754	upon granting, collector may require bond,.....	404
salary and emoluments of,.....	754	penalty and condition of bond,....	404
judge advocate may compel attendance of witnesses, before courts-martial and courts of inquiry,.....	754	proceedings for penalties and forfeitures, .....	405
<i>Clackamas,</i>		of vessels enrolled and licensed for coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers, .....	571
appropriations for the,.....	56, 232, 515, 785	blank clearances to be sold by collectors and surveyors, .....	572
<i>Claim Agents,</i>		<i>Clements, R. A.,</i>	
and persons prosecuting claims against the United States to take oath of allegiance,.....	610	administrator of James N. Mullican, decision of court of claims against, confirmed, .....	923
who may administer oath,.....	610	<i>Clerk,</i>	
penalty for violation,.....	610	chief, of commissioner of agriculture, appointment, &c.,.....	388
license fee for,.....	459	to commissioners under act abolishing slavery in District of Columbia, .....	377, 378
<i>Claims,</i>		to tax commissioners,.....	426
provisions concerning conflicting, to slaves in the District of Columbia, ..	377	to committee on public lands,.....	582
in favor of the United States, act for the more speedy collection of, .....	737, 740	office of unfinished surveys in land-office abolished,.....	583
solicitor may rent unproductive lands, or sell them at public auction, .....	740	hire in land-office at Des Moines,.....	582
claims in favor of the United States may be compromised,.....	741	of circuit and district courts in Kentucky,.....	387
district attorneys, to have two per cent. on collections under revenue laws, in full for costs and fees,.....	741	of circuit court of District of Columbia, duty as to receiving statements of owners of slaves, .....	378, 539



	PAGE
<i>Clerk, (continued.)</i>	
to deliver certificates to slaves made free,.....	378, 539
of circuit and criminal court for the District of Columbia, accounts of, to be settled,.....	408
not to be accountable for certain fees,...	408
former accounts to be restated,.....	408
allowance to, as clerk of criminal court, of every United States court to give bond,.....	768
sum and sureties to be approved by court,.....	768
new bond may be required,.....	768
<i>Clerk of the House of Representatives,</i>	
duty of, in preparing for the organization of the house,.....	804
<i>Clerks,</i>	
temporary, in Post-office Department, appropriation for,.....	2
charter of Provident Association of, amended,.....	17
members may withdraw on motion, and receive share of assets,.....	17
upon land maps, employment of, to cease,.....	18
number of, in office of superintendent of public printing,.....	93
appropriation for pay of, in land-office at Kickapoo, Kansas,.....	133
payment to be made only on vouchers, payments heretofore made to clerks of commandants at navy-yards of Kittery and Philadelphia, allowed,.....	150
pay of first clerks to commandants at navy yards established,.....	151
at navy yard and navy agency at Mare Island, pay of,.....	565
on special service in general land-office,.....	218
chief clerk of patent-office, salary of,...	247
additional, in the offices of the War Department,.....	277
office of secretary,.....	277
quartermaster-general,....	277, 641
commissary-general,.....	277
surgeon-general,.....	277
paymaster-general,.....	277
adjutant-general,.....	277
bureau of topographical engineers,...	277
ordnance,.....	277
office of assistant treasurer, New York,.....	278
at Boston,.....	373
at St. Louis,.....	278, 394
in Navy Department, ...	278, 283, 510, 511
may be assigned duty in any bureau,...	587
office of Attorney-General,.....	286
to commission to equalize, &c., pay of officers of government, pay,.....	284
to boards of assessors, appointment, number, duty, pay,.....	300, 301
to take oath or affirmation,.....	300
to commissioner of taxes,.....	312
of district attorney in California,.....	320
of board of police, duty, pay, &c.,...	321, 325
in the office of the comptroller of currency, appointment, classification, &c.,...	666
temporary, in Treasury Department, to be classified,.....	394, 686
two of class two, in the office of the signal-officer,.....	753

	PAGE
<i>Clerks, (continued.)</i>	
in patent-office, pay of, to be restored,...	796
allowed to what assistant paymasters,...	818
See <i>Additional Clerks.</i>	
<i>Clerks of the Federal District Courts,</i>	
lists of property sold for taxes to be deposited with,.....	305
fees of, for services concerning estates sold for taxes,.....	306
of district courts in California to deliver, on request, records of land cases to district attorneys,.....	320
penalty for not doing so,.....	320
<i>Clothing,</i>	
affidavit of officer commanding company, to show loss of vouchers,....	641
<i>Coale and Burr,</i>	
payment to, for publishing laws,.....	887
<i>Coal-Illuminating Oil,</i>	
duty on,.....	742
<i>Coast Defence,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	342, 343, 654, 655
<i>Coasting Trade,</i>	
on northern, &c., frontier, master of vessel enrolled and licensed to file manifest and obtain clearance,.....	571
proceedings at other ports,.....	571
<i>Coast Survey,</i>	
appropriations for the, 104, 215, 348, 349, 744, 745	
use of certain telegraph line to be free to, for scientific purposes,.....	42
<i>"Coatzacoalcos,"</i>	
name of the steamship changed to "America,".....	593
<i>Cocke, Elizabeth M.,</i>	
judgment against, in favor of the United States, to be stayed, if, &c.,.....	834
<i>Codification,</i>	
of laws of District of Columbia, acts concerning,.....	403, 765
final report, when to be made,....	403
part of act repealed,.....	582
of the naval laws of the United States, 825	
<i>Coffee,</i>	
allowance of, to non-commissioned officers, &c.,.....	68, 330
<i>Coffin, Nathaniel W.,</i>	
released from penalties of unfulfilled contracts,.....	829
<i>Coin,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may purchase,...	870
at what rates and terms,.....	870
interest on United States bonds and notes to be paid in,.....	345
duties on imports to be paid in, or, &c.,...	345
how to be applied,.....	346, 347
certain treasury notes may be exchanged for,.....	259-261
small gold, appropriation to enable the mint to furnish,.....	279
contracts for purchase of, &c.,.....	719, 720
loans on, not to exceed par value of, ...	719
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Coins,</i>	
English and American, may be exchanged for Japanese,.....	104
export of, (except copper,) allowed from Japan,.....	104
authority to exchange Spanish quarter dollars, &c., for cents, repealed,.....	110
appropriation for prevention of counterfeiting,.....	83, 102

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Coleman, James S.</i>		<i>Collectors of Customs,</i>	
land-patents issued to, to be cancelled and to issue to James S. Douglass, Senior,.....	840	when to take possession of certain imports,.....	209
<i>Collection District, (Customs.)</i>		duty of, when payments are made in treasury notes,.....	122
of Brazos de Santiago, custom-house in, changed,.....	39	duties, &c., of, under the act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports,.....	255-258
custom-house and port of entry at Brownsville,.....	39	may require bond upon clearance of vessel,.....	404
deputy collector to be at Brazos de Santiago,.....	39	condition thereof,.....	404
authority of deputy,.....	39	at San Francisco and Portland, Oregon, to be supplied with adhesive stamps, &c.,.....	632
transshipment of imported goods at Brazos harbor for Brownsville,....	39, 40	no greater commission than now allowed by law,.....	632
existing obligations saved,.....	40	on Northern, Northeastern, and North-western frontiers, act to equalize and establish compensation of,.....	760
of Saluria, office of surveyor of customs at Corpus Christi, abolished,.....	43	to render with accounts of expenses of office, lists of clerks and employees, &c.,.....	760, 761
deputy collectorship established,.....	43	to submit monthly estimates in advance, for expenses,.....	761
pay of deputy collector,.....	43	or other officers of the revenue, district attorneys to appear for, in suits against, unless otherwise instructed,.....	741
certain, in California, abolished,.....	411	execution not to issue, if court grants certificate of probable cause,.....	741
attached to that of San Francisco,....	411	judgments in such cases, how to be paid,.....	741
of New York, part of New Jersey added to,.....	658	to notify consul to transmit certified copy of invoice,.....	738
assistant collector at Jersey City,....	658	to report seizures of goods to solicitor,.....	739
pay and duties of,.....	658	may release goods seized, upon payment of their value, if it does not exceed \$1000.	
in Texas and New Mexico,.....	761	when and how may be authorized to search for and seize invoices, papers, &c.,.....	740
residence of collector,.....	761	<i>Collectors of Highway, &amp;c., Taxes,</i>	
jurisdiction of district court of New Mexico,.....	761	in Washington County, D. C.,....	799, 800
violations of revenue laws, how tried, district of Sackett's Harbor annexed to that of Cape Vincent,.....	761	<i>Colleges. See Public Lands.</i>	
of Niagara, extended,.....	761	for the benefit of agricultural and the mechanic arts, aid to states to establish,.....	503
Lewiston not to be port of entry,....	761	<i>Collins, E. K.,</i>	
port of entry to be at Suspension Bridge,.....	761	payment of balance due,.....	112
ports of entry in district of Champlain, in Michilimackinack district,....	761	"Colonel Cook,"	
<i>Collection Districts. See Direct Tax.</i>		name of schooner "Augusta" changed to,.....	130
for assessing, &c., direct tax, provisions concerning,.....	296-312	<i>Colonel of Ordnance,</i>	
for assessing and levying duties or taxes under the internal revenue act,....	433	appropriation for office of, . . . 98, 99, 140, 362, 368, 689	
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>		<i>Colonization,</i>	
<i>Collection of Duties,</i>		of free colored persons resident in District of Columbia, desiring to emigrate to Hayti or Liberia, &c., appropriation to aid,.....	378
may be made on shipboard in certain cases,.....	256	expenditure not to exceed \$100 to each emigrant,.....	378
<i>Collection of Revenue,</i>		to Hayti, Liberia, &c.,.....	425
appropriations for, may be applied to the charter or purchase of vessels for the revenue service,.....	236	appropriation for,.....	582
no liability to be incurred beyond appropriations,.....	236	of freed slaves, provisions for,.....	592
<i>Collection of Revenue from Lands,</i>		<i>Colorado,</i>	
appropriations for the, 103, 144, 367, 747, 748		territory of, established,.....	172
<i>Collector,</i>		act amending the act establishing,....	700
of customs at San Francisco, salary of, established,.....	411	part of act applicable to Dakota,....	701
of taxes under act for instruction of youth in primary schools, in Washington County, D. C.,.....	396-402	boundaries,.....	172
See <i>Primary Schools.</i>		rights of Indians not impaired,.....	172
<i>Collectors,</i>		Indian territory excepted out of boundaries, until, &c.,.....	172
under internal revenue act, appointment, power, and duties of,....	483-489		
may administer oaths,.....	632		
no fees therefor,.....	632		
pay of,.....	725		
in California, Oregon, and Nevada,....	730		
for collecting, &c., direct tax, appointment, duties, &c.,.....	296-312		
provision in case of sickness or death of, See <i>Direct Tax.</i>			

	PAGE
<i>Colorado</i> , (continued.)	
authority of United States over Indians thereon not impaired, . . . . .	172
territory may be divided, &c., . . . . .	172
executive power and authority, . . . . .	172, 700
governor, term, powers, and duties, . . . . .	172, 176, 700
appointment, qualification, and salary, . . . . .	175
salary of, as superintendent of Indian affairs, . . . . .	175, 700
veto power, . . . . .	700
secretary, term, powers, and duties, . . . . .	172, 175
secretary, appointment, qualification, and salary, . . . . .	175
when to act as governor, . . . . .	172
legislative power, . . . . .	173
extent and limits of, . . . . .	174
legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives, . . . . .	173
pay of members, and expenses of, . . . . .	175, 176
appropriation to be made for expenses of, . . . . .	176
time and place of first and subsequent sessions of, . . . . .	173, 176
sessions not to exceed term of forty days, except the first, . . . . .	173
council, number, term of service, &c., . . . . .	173, 175
election of members of, . . . . .	173
house of representatives, number, term of service, &c., . . . . .	173, 175
apportionment for election of members of council and house, . . . . .	173
census before first election, . . . . .	173
first election, proceedings thereof, . . . . .	173
subsequent elections and apportionments, . . . . .	173, 176
voters at first and subsequent elections, eligibility to office at first and subsequent elections, . . . . .	173
who are disqualified to hold office, . . . . .	174
township, district, and county officers, how appointed, &c., . . . . .	174
judicial power, in what vested, . . . . .	174, 700
supreme court, number, appointment, and salary of judges of, . . . . .	174, 175, 700
jurisdiction, &c., in chancery and at common law, . . . . .	174, 700
clerk, appointment, fees, &c., of, . . . . .	174, 700
writs of error, exceptions, appeals to and from, . . . . .	174, 175, 700
trial by jury not allowed in cases removed to, . . . . .	174
times and places of holding courts, . . . . .	174, 176
district courts, number, appointment, and salary of judges of, . . . . .	174, 175, 700
jurisdiction, &c., of, in chancery and at common law, . . . . .	174, 175, 700
times and places of holding courts, . . . . .	174, 176
clerk of, appointment, fees, &c., of, . . . . .	174, 175, 700
to be register in chancery, . . . . .	174
probate courts, jurisdiction of, and appointment of judges of, . . . . .	174, 700
justices of the peace, appointment and jurisdiction of, . . . . .	174, 700
<i>habeas corpus</i> , by whom writs of, may be granted, . . . . .	175, 700
precedence of trials of, . . . . .	701

	PAGE
<i>Colorado</i> , (continued.)	
attorney, appointment, fees, salary, and duty of, . . . . .	175
marshal, appointment, fees, salary, and duty of, . . . . .	175
contingent expenses of territory, annual appropriation for, . . . . .	176
seat of government, how established and changed, . . . . .	176
delegate to Congress, qualifications and election of, . . . . .	176
school sections, . . . . .	176
constitution and laws of the United States, if not inapplicable, made applicable to the territory, . . . . .	176
surveyor-general to be appointed, . . . . .	176
compensation, powers, duties, &c., . . . . .	176
appropriation for, . . . . .	219, 277, 278
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	296
and Utah to make one surveying district, . . . . .	369
surveyor-general of, to be surveyor-general, . . . . .	369
and Utah to make one land district, . . . . .	409
land-office established in, . . . . .	418
register and receiver to be appointed, . . . . .	413
duties, salaries, &c., . . . . .	413
post-routes established in . . . . .	420, 574, 664
time of holding second session of legislative assembly of, . . . . .	619
appropriation for survey of lands in, . . . . .	351
surveying public lands in, . . . . .	748
register and receiver in, . . . . .	748
census of, . . . . .	748
territorial library in, . . . . .	748
territorial prison in, . . . . .	749
Indian service in, . . . . .	791
<i>Colored Women and Children</i> ,	
National Association for the relief of, incorporated, . . . . .	650, 651
See <i>National Association, &amp;c.</i>	
<i>Colored Children</i> . See <i>Primary Schools</i> .	
provision for education of, in Washington County, D. C., . . . . .	402
act providing for education of, in Washington and Georgetown, D. C., . . . . .	407
ten per cent. of taxes collected from persons of color in said cities, to be set apart for education of, . . . . .	407
trustees of public schools to have control, . . . . .	407
to provide rooms, teachers, &c., . . . . .	407
to have same powers as now over public schools now existing, . . . . .	407
in the District of Columbia, duties of trustees of public schools under act for education of, transferred to special board of trustees, . . . . .	537, 538
powers and duties of new board, . . . . .	538
term of office of trustees, . . . . .	538
vacancies in office of, how filled, . . . . .	538
<i>Colored Persons</i> . See <i>Persons of Color</i> .	
in District of Columbia, rights of, under the law, . . . . .	407
not to be excluded from cars of Alexandria and W. Railroad, for their color, . . . . .	805
<i>Colored Youth</i> ,	
act to incorporate the institution for the education of, . . . . .	796
<i>Columbia, District of</i> . See <i>District of Columbia</i> .	
appropriations for, &c., 143, 144, 217, 365, . . . . .	367, 693

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind,</i>		<i>Commercial Relations,</i>	
amount to be allowed for salaries and incidental expenses,.....	369	number of copies to be annually printed and distributed,.....	826
appropriation for salaries, completion of additions to building,.....	370, 747	<i>Commissaries,</i>	
receipts and disbursements to be reported to Secretary of Interior,.....	370	of battalions, pay and emoluments of, ..	280
property of Washington's Manual Labor School, &c., in District of Columbia, may be transferred to,.....	30	<i>Commissaries of Subsistence,</i>	
to assume debts, &c., of said corporation,.....	31	twelve to be appointed,.....	287
<i>Columbia River,</i>		rank, pay, and appointment,.....	287
land district established,.....	16	<i>Commissary Department,</i>	
boundaries, register and receiver of, ..	16, 17	act to promote the efficiency of,.....	648
appropriation for works of defence near mouth of,.....	343	commissary-general and assistants, to be added,.....	648
<i>Columbus,</i>		vacancies, how filled,.....	648
Kentucky, no longer a port of delivery, ..	537	<i>Commissary-General,</i>	
<i>Columbus,</i>		appropriations for the office of, 98, 99, 139, 140, 362, 368, 689	
Ohio, national arsenal established at, ..	537	additional clerks in office of,.....	333, 368
<i>Comanches,</i>		<i>Commissary-General of Subsistence,</i>	
appropriations for the,....	48, 224, 515, 777	to be added to army,.....	648
<i>Combs, Leslie,</i>		assistant commissaries to be added,....	648
liability of, as surety of A. J. Mitchell, discharged,.....	890	additional clerks in office of,.....	695
<i>Combinations,</i>		<i>Commissary-Sergeant,</i>	
persons in, against government ordered to disperse, .....	257, 282, Appendix, 1258	regimental, of volunteers, pay of,.....	270
<i>Command,</i>		<i>Commission,</i>	
of troops in field, may be assigned to officers of same grade without regard to seniority,.....	617	authorized to run boundary line between territories of United States and California, .....	22
<i>Commander,</i>		of whom to consist, and how appointed,.....	22
grade of, in the navy, established,....	583	where to commence, &c.,.....	22
number, relative rank, and pay of, ..	583, 585, 586, 587	land-marks to be placed at corners, .....	22
<i>Commanders,</i>		pay of commission,.....	22
in the navy, increased pay of,.....	24	to examine and report upon United States Military Academy,.....	68, 69
in the navy may be superintendents of navy yards and heads of bureaus,....	285	appointment, pay, duties, and report of, .....	68, 69
of vessels in the navy, not required to act as paymaster, or assistant paymaster,.....	258	to adjust private land claims in Florida, Louisiana, and Missouri, .....	85, 86
<i>Commanders of American Vessels,</i>		to determine the claims of citizens of the United States against Costa Rica and New Granada, .....	145
sailing to foreign ports to take oath of allegiance, .....	354, 610	See <i>Costa Rica. New Granada.</i>	
who may administer oath,....	354, 610	upon West Point Academy, appropriation to pay,.....	125
penalty for violation,.....	354, 610	to equalize and reduce pay of officers of government,.....	283
<i>Commanding-General's Office,</i>		of whom to consist,.....	283
appropriation for expenses of,.....	645	appointment and duty of,.....	283, 284
<i>Commerce,</i>		may report by bill or bills to each house at next session of Congress,....	283, 284
treaty provisions respecting, see <i>Belgium, China, Japan, Paraguay.</i>		may employ a clerk, his pay,.....	284
<i>Commerce and Navigation,</i>		appropriation for expenses of,.....	316
appropriations for annual statement of, ..	100, 141	joint, to protect Atlantic fisheries,.....	369
annual statements of, what to include, ..	197	President to appoint commissioner, appropriation,.....	369
<i>Commercial Agents. See Consuls.</i>		to examine and determine the amounts due to Missouri, for expenses in arming, &c., state troops,.....	600
judicial authority of, in uncivilized countries,.....	78	to investigate military claims in the department of the West, awards of, to be paid,.....	615
<i>Commercial Agents,</i>		<i>Commissioned Officers,</i>	
appropriations, &c., for,.....	335, 336, 638	of army, navy, or marine corps tendering resignations, when to be deemed deserters,.....	316
<i>Commercial Intercourse,</i>		<i>Commissioner. See Direct Tax.</i>	
with inhabitants of states declared to be in insurrection, prohibited,.....	257	under treaty with Great Britain, subsistence, &c., of,.....	20, 21
goods and vessels to be forfeited,....	257	to carry into effect convention with Paraguay, appointment, pay, &c., of,....	15, 16
President may license in certain cases, ..	257	See <i>Paraguay.</i>	
proclamation of the President forbidding,.....	Appendix, 1262	of patents, salary of, &c.,.....	247

PAGE	PAGE
<i>Commissioner, (continued.)</i>	<i>Commissioners, (continued.)</i>
powers and duties of,..... 246-249	under act abolishing slavery in District
<i>See Patent-Office.</i>	of Columbia, their appointment, pow-
to Hayti and Liberia authorized,..... 421	ers, duties, pay, &c.,..... 376-378
pay, &c.,..... 421	<i>See Slavery.</i>
to codify laws of District of Columbia,	of primary schools to be appointed,.... 394
appropriation for,..... 582	their powers and duties,..... 394-402
to revise and codify the naval laws of	<i>See Primary Schools.</i>
Congress,..... 825	to examine claims in western depart-
to report code at next session,.... 825	ment,..... 623
salary,..... 825	to report in sixty days,..... 623
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture,</i>	to take bail, &c., may take surety of the
appointment, &c., of,..... 387, 388	peace and good behavior,..... 387
<i>See Agriculture.</i>	three to be appointed to settle damages
appropriations for the office of the,.... 691	by depredations of Sioux Indians, 652,
<i>Commissioner of Customs,</i>	653
appropriations for office of, 358, 359, 686, 687	powers, duties, sessions, pay, bond, 653, 654
<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office,</i>	special, in Indian Department, how ap-
to make rules and regulations under the	pointed,..... 792
homestead act,..... 393	two to be appointed, under act to carry
duties of, under act to reduce the ex-	into effect convention with Peru,.... 795
penses of survey and sale of public	<i>(See Convention.)</i>
lands,..... 409, 410	under act concerning the Western De-
appropriation for the office of the,.. 687, 688	partment, or the Department of Mis-
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue,</i>	souri, to have six months within
<i>See Internal Revenue.</i>	which to make their report,..... 825
office of created,..... 432	<i>Commissioners of Direct Taxes in Insurrection-</i>
commissioner to be appointed, &c.,.... 432	<i>ary Districts,</i>
salary, duty, &c.,..... 432, 433	appropriations for the,..... 694
to have franking privilege,..... 433	<i>Commissioners to Foreign Countries,</i>
to decide whether any instrument is	appropriations for the,.. 20, 21, 170, 335, 638
liable to stamp duty,..... 478	<i>Commissioners of Police,</i>
to supply collectors or assistant treas-	<i>See Metropolitan Police District, &amp;c.</i>
urers at San Francisco and Portland,	in District of Columbia, appointment,
Oregon, with adhesive stamps, &c.,... 632	qualifications, term, authority, &c., 320-
no greater commission than now	325
allowed,..... 632	<i>Commissioners of Prize,</i>
appropriation for pay and expenses of	not to exceed two in any district,..... 760
office of,..... 686	one to be a retired naval officer,..... 760
to pay over moneys monthly to treas-	salaries,..... 760
urer,..... 725	<i>Commissions,</i>
to take receipts, &c.,..... 725	who to give to volunteer officers, 269, 270,
moneys in his hands, to be subject to in-	318
spection,..... 725	paid to collectors of taxes and deputies, 308
bond of, penalty, how approved,..... 725	<i>Committee,</i>
may deliver stamps to certain collectors	on contracts with government for pro-
without prepayment,..... 724	visions, supplies, &c., appropriation
<i>Commissioner of Pensions,</i>	for,..... 334
may appoint civil surgeons to make	on disloyal employees, appropriation for, 535
biennial examinations,..... 569	on the conduct of the war, appropria-
fees for such examination, and certifi-	tion to pay expenses of,..... 613
cate, and how paid,..... 569	may employ a stenographer,..... 614
to furnish claimants printed instruc-	<i>Committee on Conduct of the War,</i>
tions free of charge,..... 569	moneys paid by Secretary of the Senate,
to notify claimants prosecuting claim	on order of, to witnesses, &c., to be
by agent, that pension or bounty is	allowed him,..... 824, 825
granted,..... 569	<i>Committees, Select,</i>
appropriations for the office of the,.... 688	appropriations for expenses of,..... 132
<i>Commissioner of Taxes,</i>	<i>Commodore,</i>
office of, created,..... 312	grade of, in the navy, established,..... 583
appointment, duties, pay of,..... 312	number on active and retired list, 583, 585,
may appoint clerks,..... 312	586
<i>Commissioners,</i>	rank and pay,..... 585, 586, 587
of the various offices, appropriations for	"Commonwealth," <i>The Schooner,</i>
offices of,..... 133, 139, 360, 361	fishing bounty due to, to be paid to
to procure allotment certificates from	Moses Noble,..... 836
volunteers, how appointed, their duty,	<i>Companies,</i>
&c.,..... 331	of infantry, in new regiments of regular
to determine compensation to railroads	army, how composed,..... 279
and telegraph lines for their use by	of cavalry,..... 279, 280
government,..... 334	<i>Complaint Books,</i>
their award to be submitted to Congress, 334	to be kept by board of police in District
their pay,..... 334	of Columbia,..... 823

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Comptrollers,</i>		<i>Congress, Thanks of,</i>	
appropriations for offices of, 94, 95, 136, 137,	137,	to Dahlgren, Captain John A.,.....	824
358, 359, 685, 686	686	Davis, Commodore Charles Henry,...	823
<i>Comptroller of Currency. See Banking Associa-</i>		Porter, Commodore David D.,.....	824
<i>tions.</i>		Rosecrans, Major-General William S.,	827
appointment, salary, duties, &c., of, 665, 682	682	Rowan, Captain Steven C.,.....	824
deputy, appointment, &c.,.....	666	Stringham, Rear-Admiral Silas H.,...	824
oath, bond, seal, &c.,.....	666	Worden, Commander John L.,.....	824
rooms to be provided for,.....	666	<i>"Congress," The Frigate,</i>	
<i>Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians in</i>		accounts of officers and crew of, to be	
<i>Middle Oregon,</i>		equitably settled,.....	375, 376
appropriations for the,.....	235, 526, 788	not over \$60 to be paid each man,...	376
<i>Confiscated Property,</i>		widows, children, &c., of those lost in,	
<i>bonâ fide</i> claims of loyal citizens, &c.,		to receive equal to twelve months'	
to be first paid out of proceeds of,...	762	pay,.....	531
claims to be such as could be specifically		certificates to officers, crew, &c., of the,	
enforced against the property,.....	762	to be paid,.....	818
<i>Confiscation,</i>		<i>Connecticut,</i>	
act to confiscate property used for in-		appropriations for light-houses in,...	61, 62
surrectionary purposes,.....	319	post-routes established in,.....	154, 413
property used in aiding insurrection		annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
may be confiscated,.....	319	<i>Conner, James,</i>	
President to cause same to be seized		payment to representatives of Weton-	
and condemned,.....	319	saw son of,.....	843
in what courts proceedings may be in-		<i>Connor, John,</i>	
stituted,.....	319	to have six hundred and forty acres of	
who to institute proceedings and for		land,.....	1131
whose use,.....	319	<i>Conscription Act. See National Forces.</i>	
when claims to persons held to service		so called,.....	731-737
and labor to be forfeited,.....	319	<i>Conservatory,</i>	
of property of those engaged in the		at President's house, plants for,....	107, 216
present rebellion, provisions concern-		<i>Consolidated Land-Offices,</i>	
ing,.....	590, 591	act making further provision in relation	
President to warn all persons in states		to,.....	131
in insurrection, to cease to aid, &c.,...	591	register and receiver of, at Booneville,	
warning given,.....	Appendix, 1266	Mo., to have additional pay,.....	131
proceedings to secure condemnation of		not to exceed a certain amount,...	131
property seized,.....	591	allowance may be made for office-	
of property coming into loyal states		rent and clerk-hire,.....	131
from states in insurrection, except		employment of clerk to be first	
through special agents, &c., provis-		authorized,.....	131
ions for the,.....	820, 821	provisions of this act extended to all	
punishment of persons through whom		consolidated land-offices,.....	131
it comes unlawfully,.....	821	former registers and receivers to be al-	
penalties may be remitted,.....	821	lowed for room-rent and clerk-hire,...	131
<i>Congress,</i>		<i>Conspiracies,</i>	
extraordinary sessions of, convened,		act to define and punish certain,.....	284
Appendix, 1257, 1258, 1269		to overthrow, put down, or destroy by	
appropriations for, 91-93, 132-135, 355, 356,	367, 368	force the Government of the United	
pay of members of,.....	91, 92, 133, 134	States,.....	284
library of,.....	93, 135, 357	to levy war against, or oppose by force	
number of members of the House of		the authority of the United States,...	284
Representatives of, established,.....	353	by force to prevent, hinder, or delay the	
number of representatives in, increased		execution of any law of the United	
one for thirty-seventh Congress,....	411	States,.....	284
additional one assigned to California,	411	by force to seize, take, or possess any	
election of representatives to, by single		property of the United States against	
districts,.....	572	the will, &c.,.....	284
act to prevent members of, from taking		by force, intimidation, or threat to	
consideration for procuring contracts,		prevent any person from accepting	
office, or place,.....	577, 578	or holding office under the United	
<i>Congressional Documents. See Public Documents.</i>		States,.....	284
standard of paper for,.....	118	in what courts and how punished,....	284
distribution of,.....	244, 245	<i>Constables,</i>	
<i>Congressional Globe, &amp;c.,</i>		in Washington County, D. C., power of,	
appropriation for the, 134, 356, 368, 683, 684		limited,.....	803
<i>Congressional Journals and Documents,</i>		to take oath of allegiance, and give	
to be sent to such libraries and institu-		bond,.....	803
tions only as, &c.,.....	360	<i>Constitution and Laws of the United States,</i>	
<i>Congressional Library. See Library of Congress.</i>		extended over the state of Kansas, and	
new roof to,.....	750	the territories of Colorado, Dakota,	
compensation of laborers in, established, 278	278	and Nevada, so far as applicable,....	128,
			176, 214, 244

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Constitution of Kansas,</i>		<i>Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)</i>	
republican in form,.....	126	amount due William L. Baker, to be	
<i>Constitution of the United States,</i>		paid his widow,.....	639
joint resolution to amend,.....	251	salaries of commissioners, &c., to Hayti	
<i>Construction and Repair,</i>		and Liberia,.....	639
bureau of, established in Navy Depart-		expenses under treaty with Great Brit-	
ment, .....	510	ain for the suppression of the slave-	
officers, &c., of, their salaries, ..	510, 511	trade, .....	639
appropriations for bureau of, ..	690, 691, 816	<i>Consular Certificates,</i>	
transfer of appropriation for bureau of,	631, 632	required for voluntary emigration of	
<i>Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,</i>		Chinese subjects,.....	341
general appropriation for 1860-61, ..	19, 21	not to be given, unless, &c.,.....	341
for 1861-62,.....	170, 336	<i>Consular Court. See Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
for 1862-63,.....	335	in Canton, appropriation for marshal for,	21
for 1863-64,.....	638	act establishing in China, Japan, Siam,	
envoys, ministers, and commission-		&c.,.....	72-79
ers,.....	19, 20, 170, 335, 638	repeal of former inconsistent acts, ..	79
secretaries of legation, &c., ..	20, 170, 335, 638	when act takes effect,.....	79
contingent expenses, ..	20, 170, 335, 638	appropriations for, in China, Japan,	
Barbary powers, .....	20, 171, 335, 638	Siam, and Turkey, ..	171, 336, 639, 648
consulates in Turkey, ..	20, 171, 335, 638	<i>Consular Fees,</i>	
American seamen abroad, ..	20, 171, 335, 638	reduced for vessels running regularly to	
office-rent of consuls-general, ..	20, 171, 335, 638	or between foreign ports,.....	315
salaries of, and of consuls, ..	20, 21, 171, 335, 639	not more than four trips a year to	
interpreters in China, ..	20, 171, 336, 639	be paid for,.....	315
blank-books, stationery, flags, &c., ..	638	<i>Consular Officers,</i>	
boundary line commission between		whose salaries exceed \$1000, not to en-	
Great Britain and Washington Ter-		gage in mercantile business,.....	336
ritory, .....	20, 21	their consulates to be in list of salaried	
suppression of slave trade, ..	21, 639	consulates,.....	336
bringing home persons charged with		<i>Consulate,</i>	
crime,.....	21, 171, 337, 639	at Trinidad de Cuba, may be discont-	
prison ship in China, ..	21	inued,.....	754
marshal at consular court in Canton,	21	<i>Consulates in Turkey,</i>	
commissioner to China and consuls,	21	appropriations for, .....	20, 171, 335, 638
prisons in China, Japan, Siam, and		<i>Consul,</i>	
Turkey, .....	21, 171, 336, 639	one may be appointed at Cienfuegos, ..	754
marshals at consular courts in China,		<i>Consuls and Consulates,</i>	
&c.,.....	21, 171, 336, 639	treaty provisions respecting. See <i>Titles</i>	
office of consul-general at Simoda abo-		of the several <i>Treaties with Foreign</i>	
lished,.....	171	Countries.	
salaries of consuls at Kanagawa and		<i>Consuls and Vice-Consuls,</i>	
Nagasaki established, .....	171	provisions concerning, in treaty with	
appropriation to enable the Secretary of		Bolivia,.....	1019
State to prepare, &c., authentic copies		with Liberia,.....	1246
of the settlement of boundaries of		<i>Consul-General,</i>	
certain states, and maps and charts		at Simoda, office of, abolished,.....	171
relating thereto, .....	171	to Hayti and Liberia authorized, ..	421
for bringing from Batavia seamen		pay, &c.,.....	421
of ship "Staghound," .....	172	<i>Consuls,</i>	
salaries of consuls at Bremen, Newcas-		appropriations to pay salaries, &c., of,	
tle-upon-Tyne, Pictou, N. S., Port		171, 335, 336, 639, 648	
Mahon, and Swatow established, ..	336	of the United States, in China, Japan,	
consular officers, whose salaries exceed		and Siam, to have certain judicial	
\$1000, not to engage in mercantile		powers in addition to powers imposed	
business,.....	336	by treaties,.....	72
their consulates to be in list of sala-		as to crimes and misdemeanors, ..	72
ried consulates,.....	336	as to civil rights,.....	73
consuls not to be appointed, except to		provisions of act in a certain degree ex-	
places named in the act,.....	336	tended to Turkey, .....	76
nor their compensation be raised, ..	336	also to Persia, Morocco, Muscat,	
pay and increased salaries to sundry		Tripoli and Tunis,.....	76
consuls,.....	336	civil and criminal jurisdiction, how to be	
for bringing from Sidney seamen of ship		enforced,.....	73
"Junior," charged with mutiny, &c.,		forms of proceedings, &c., to be furnis-	
and guard and witnesses, ..	337	hed by ministers,.....	73
salary of consul at Guayamas estab-		consuls may assent or dissent, and	
lished,.....	639	proceedings thereon,.....	73
		on complaint, &c., properly filed and au-	
		thenticated, may issue warrant for ar-	
		rest for offences,.....	74
		or upon facts within their own	
		knowledge,.....	74

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Consuls, (continued.)</i>		<i>Contrabands,</i>	
may try, convict, and sentence offender,	74	medicines and medical attendance for, ..	645
punishment to be proportioned to offense, .....	74, 75	<i>Contractors,</i>	
to be either fine or imprisonment,		for carrying the mail, to have interest	
except, &c., .....	74, 75	on certain sums found due them, 1, 2,	112
power to punish for contempt, .....	74	interest to be in full for damages, &c., ..	2
jurisdiction of, without right of appeal,		who failed to keep their contract from	
in civil and criminal cases, .....	74	default of payment to them by the	
in civil cases arising under treaties,	74	United States, to be relieved there-	
jurisdiction of, with right of appeal, .....	74	from, .....	113
when may call to their assistance aid of		and route agents to be paid in part, ...	114
not over four persons, .....	74	to furnish supplies, &c., to army or navy,	
proceedings in such case, .....	74	to be deemed part of land or naval	
when may call in aid, in civil cases arising		force of the United States, .....	596
under treaties, .....	74, 75	if found guilty, by court-martial, to be	
proceedings in such cases, .....	75	punished, .....	596
evidence in all cases, civil and criminal,		penalty on, for failure to deliver steam	
how to be taken, .....	75	machinery, may be remitted, .....	616
objections to testimony, and rulings		for naval supplies, claims of certain, to	
thereon, to be noted, .....	75	be adjusted and settled; .....	828
may assent to settlement of certain criminal		who to determine, .....	828
cases by parties, .....	76	claims to be presented within six months,	828
to favor settlement of civil cases by parties		limit to allowance to contractors, .....	828
or by arbitration, .....	76	certain, may be discharged from penalties	
may call on local authorities for aid, ...	76	of unfulfilled contracts, .....	828, 829
meaning of word "consul" in this act, ..	76	mode of settlement of such accounts, ..	829
to be responsible to the United States for		<i>Contracts,</i>	
their diplomatic and judicial conduct,	76	all, except, &c., to be made after adver-	
when and who to act in the absence of		tising for proposals, .....	103
minister, .....	76	proceedings in such cases, .....	104
what expenses may be allowed in the		all, for supplies and services, except	
adjustment of their accounts, .....	77	personal services, to be made after	
authority of, and of commercial agents		advertising for proposals, unless, &c., .....	220
in uncivilized countries, .....	78, 79	if exigency requires, they may be	
effect of marriages abroad solemnized by,		procured by open purchase or contract, ..	220
certificate thereof to be returned to		none to be made, unless authorized by	
Department of State, .....	79	law, or under an appropriation, ex-	
what to specify, .....	79	cept, &c., .....	220
salaries of, at Kanagawa and Nagasaki,		all, made by Secretaries of War, Navy,	
established, .....	171	or Interior, or their subordinates, to	
may be appointed for certain foreign		be in writing and signed, .....	411, 600
ports, during present insurrection, ...	285	copies to be filed in "Returns Office," ..	412
when employment to cease, .....	285	bids, proposals, &c., to be filed, ...	412
pay not to exceed \$1500 per annum, ...	285	all papers in relation to each contract to	
pay of certain, in foreign ports, may be		be connected together and numbered, ..	412
increased, .....	285	officer making, to affix oath to his	
but for not longer than, &c., .....	285	return, .....	412
salaries of, at Bremen, Newcastle-upon-		form of oath, .....	412
Tyne, Pictou, N. S., Port Mahon, and		false swearing herein to be perjury, ..	412
Swatow established, .....	336	penalty for not making returns, ...	412
not to be appointed except to, &c., .....	336	"Returns Office" established, .....	412
nor their compensation increased, ...	336	to be in Department of Interior, ..	412
increased salaries to certain, .....	336	clerk to be appointed, .....	412
to report fraudulent practices upon the		salary and duty, .....	412
revenue, &c., .....	559	index book to be kept, .....	412
vice-consuls, or commercial agents of		to contain names of contractors, ...	412
the United States abroad, duties of,		and number of contract, .....	412
as to invoices of imports of foreign		copies of returns to be furnished to any	
goods, .....	737, 738	one paying, &c. ....	412
See <i>Frauds</i> .		fees, .....	412
<i>Consuls-General,</i>		certificates to be appended, .....	412
appropriations to pay office-rent and		returns certified under seal to be	
salaries of, .....	20, 171, 335, 638	evidence, .....	412
<i>Contempt,</i>		printed letter of instructions to be	
power of certain consuls abroad to		with given to each subordinate officer	
punish for, in cases heard before them, ..	74	authorized to make contracts, .....	412
<i>Continuances,</i>		to contain what, .....	412
of trials before courts-martial, how often,		blank forms, &c., also to be furnished, ..	412
and for what reasons, to be allowed, ..	736	act suspended until first Monday in	
<i>Contraband of War,</i>		January, 1863, .....	600
provisions concerning, in treaty with		lists of contracts solicited or proposed,	
Bolivia, .....	1012	and modifications of old ones, to be	
		published weekly, .....	624



	PAGE
<i>Contracts</i> (continued,)	
certain contracts excepted,.....	624
act to prevent members of Congress and officers of government from taking consideration to procure,.....	577
such members and officers, and those offering consideration, to be punished by fine and imprisonment,.....	577
such contract and agreement to be void, member and officer disqualified for office, for goods or supplies with any department, to be promptly reported to Congress,.....	578
interest of contractor in, not to be transferred,.....	596
such transfer to annul the contract as against the United States,...	596
rights of the United States saved,...	596
for survey of public lands, provisions concerning,.....	409
printed manual of instructions to be part of,.....	409
special instructions of surveyor-general, also,.....	409
with government, appropriation for expenses of special committee on,.....	334
by Winnebago Indians, certain, not to be valid,.....	660
with government, act to punish frauds in (see <i>Frauds</i> ),...	696-699
with the Navy Department, provisions regulating,.....	828
<i>Contracts with Government,</i>	
members of Congress not to take consideration for procuring,.....	696
former act extended, so as to embrace any agent of the government,.....	696
<i>Convalescent Camps,</i>	
to be frequently inspected,.....	633
soldiers fit for discharge to be discharged,.....	633
<i>Convention,</i>	
act to carry into effect with New Granada and Costa Rica,.....	145
between the United States and Peru, act to carry into effect,.....	795
two commissioners to be appointed,...	795
their powers, duties, and pay,...	795, 796
solicitor or agent to be appointed,.....	795
his duty and pay,.....	795, 796
secretary, his duty and pay,.....	795, 796
rules and regulations for business,.....	795
Secretary of State to transmit papers to commissioners,.....	795, 796
papers to be returned, or deposited at Lima,.....	796
appropriation to carry act into effect,...	795
<i>Convicts,</i>	
in the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, how to be employed,....	626
deduction from term of sentence of, for good conduct,.....	626
in criminal court of District of Columbia, where to be sentenced for offences punishable by confinement in the penitentiary,.....	635, 636, 823
transportation and support of,.....	635, 636, 823
transfer of certain, to Albany, N. Y., declared valid,.....	635, 636
payment to be made to discharged,....	636
<i>Conway, William,</i>	
land-claim of, under Houmas grant, not confirmed,.....	867

	PAGE
<i>Coolie Trade,</i>	
act to prohibit, by American citizens in American vessels,.....	340
no citizen or resident of the United States to prepare any vessel to procure coolies from China for transportation,.....	340
any vessel, owned in whole or in part by United States citizens, so employed, to be forfeited,.....	340
may be seized, prosecuted, and condemned,.....	340
building, equipping, navigating, &c., such vessel, how punished,.....	340
taking coolies on board, or transporting them to dispose of them, how punished,.....	341
this act not to interfere with voluntary emigration of Chinese,.....	341
consular certificate required in such case,.....	341
not to be given, unless, &c.,...	341
provisions of acts relating to passengers in merchant vessels, to apply to such vessels carrying passengers between foreign ports,.....	341
penalties and forfeitures of those acts to apply to masters and vessels,.....	341
United States vessels of war may examine United States, &c., vessels suspected of having coolies on board,...	341
vessels employed in violation of this act are to be sent to the United States,...	341
when act takes effect,.....	341
<i>Cooking,</i>	
for the army, supervision of,.....	744
cooks to be detailed from privates of each company,.....	744
each to have two under-cooks of African descent,.....	744
pay and rations of under-cooks,...	744
<i>Cook, Isaac,</i>	
portion of judgment against, remitted, .	914
<i>Cooks,</i>	
pay of soldiers acting as, appropriation for,.....	645
in the army, to be detailed from privates of each company,.....	744
how long to serve,.....	744
each to have two under-cooks,.....	744
<i>Copies,</i>	
of letters-patent, authenticated, &c., made legal evidence,.....	249
fees for, in Patent-Office,.....	248
<i>Copyists,</i>	
thirty added in office of quartermaster-general,.....	641
<i>Copyrights,</i>	
appropriation for care of,.....	109, 217, 350, 747
right of appeal from decisions of circuit courts in cases of, extended,.....	130
<i>Corbin, Thomas G.,</i>	
payment to,.....	892
<i>"Corinthian," The,</i>	
tonnage duties, wrongly exacted, to be repaid to owners of,.....	917
<i>Correspondence with Rebels,</i>	
act to prevent,.....	696
verbal or written, with rebel government, or agents, or persons, how punished,.....	696
in what court offence to be tried,.....	696

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Corporations,</i>		<i>Costa Rica, (continued.)</i>	
internal duties on, &c., how assessed and collected, . . . . .	487	Costa Rica released from claims rejected by, . . . . .	203
for religious and charitable purposes, not to hold more than \$50,000 of real estate, . . . . .	501	provision for cases pending before umpire at the termination of, . . . . .	203
vested rights saved, . . . . .	501	umpire to decide in sixty days, . . . . .	204
in Nevada Territory, may sue, &c., . . . . .	709	pay of commissioners, . . . . .	204
<i>Corps of Engineers,</i>		convention, how and when approved, . . . . .	204
act to promote the efficiency of, . . . . .	743	signature, ratification, &c., . . . . .	205
topographical engineers merged in, . . . . .	743	<i>Coston's Night-Signals,</i>	
organization of corps, officers, . . . . .	743	appropriation to pay for use and manufacture of, . . . . .	315, 316
how to be selected, . . . . .	743	<i>Costs,</i>	
officers in, below rank of field officer, not to be promoted to higher grade, except after examination, . . . . .	743	of trials before certain ministers and consuls abroad, . . . . .	73, 75, 76
failing in examination, to be suspended from promotion for one year, . . . . .	743	in prize cases, provisions concerning, . . . . .	374, 375, 608, 627
upon second failure, to be dropped from army, . . . . .	743	fees and expenses of sales of prize property, how to be paid, . . . . .	759
<i>Corpus Christi,</i>		See <i>Prize Cases.</i>	
office of surveyor of customs at, abolished, . . . . .	43	<i>Cotton,</i>	
deputy collectorship established, . . . . .	43	tax on, &c., . . . . .	465, 466
pay of deputy collector, . . . . .	43	tariff on, . . . . .	551, 553
<i>Costa Rica,</i>		imported from certain places, exempt from additional duty, . . . . .	742
act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and, . . . . .	145	appropriation for investigations to test flax and hemp as substitutes for, . . . . .	691
commissioner to be appointed by the United States, . . . . .	146	See <i>Duties on Imports.</i>	
duties, pay, &c., of, . . . . .	146	<i>Cotton Seed,</i>	
regulations to be made for commission, . . . . .	146	appropriation to purchase for distribution, . . . . .	338
proper papers to be sent to commission, . . . . .	146	where to be purchased, . . . . .	338
papers, &c., to be deposited in State Department, . . . . .	146	<i>Counsel,</i>	
testimony of unwilling witnesses, how taken, . . . . .	146	to captors in prize cases, pay of, . . . . .	760
appropriation for expenses of commission, and of umpire, . . . . .	146	authority of Secretary of Navy to employ, repealed, . . . . .	760
convention between the United States and the republic of, for the adjustment of claims, July 2, 1860, . . . . .	199	<i>Counsel Fees,</i>	
date of signatures, ratifications, proclamation, &c., . . . . .	199	in prize cases, in supreme court, how paid, . . . . .	760
contracting parties, . . . . .	199	<i>Counterfeiting,</i>	
citizens of United States, claims of, &c., . . . . .	200	coins, appropriation for prevention of, . . . . .	83, 102
commissioners, board of, how appointed, . . . . .	200	treasury notes, how punished, . . . . .	123
certain claims cannot be considered by, . . . . .	200	or having possession of paper for the purpose of counterfeiting, &c., . . . . .	123
vacancies in commission, how filled, to meet at Washington in ninety days, . . . . .	200	United States treasury notes or bonds, how punished, . . . . .	347
to take oath, . . . . .	200	See <i>Penalty.</i>	
same to be recorded, . . . . .	201	detection and arrest of those engaged in, . . . . .	749
to name an umpire, . . . . .	201	penalty for, United States notes and bonds, . . . . .	713
when disagreeing, who to make appointment, . . . . .	201	<i>County Collector,</i>	
mode of procedure of, . . . . .	201	of Washington County, D. C., duty of, under act concerning primary schools, . . . . .	539
claims, each government to furnish papers in regard to, . . . . .	201	<i>Coupon Bonds.</i>	
amount of indemnity, how ascertained, . . . . .	201	See <i>Bonds, Loans, Treasury Notes.</i>	
mode of payment of indemnity, . . . . .	202	may be issued for part of national loan, . . . . .	259, 260, 313
when first instalment to be paid, . . . . .	202	how executed and transferable, . . . . .	259
subsequent instalments and interest, . . . . .	202	Secretary of Treasury may issue, . . . . .	709
appropriation, by government of Costa Rica to meet payments, . . . . .	202	<i>Coupons,</i>	
commission, when to end, . . . . .	203	of semi-annual interest, to be attached to certificates of stock, . . . . .	79, 129, 178
record, secretary, rules, . . . . .	203	for interest, how signed and executed, . . . . .	259
proceedings of, to be conclusive as to certain claims, . . . . .	203	<i>Court Expenses and Prosecution of Crime,</i>	
		appropriations for, . . . . .	102, 143, 366, 693
		<i>Court-House,</i>	
		in Philadelphia, appropriation for construction of, . . . . .	90, 369
		rent of, at Los Angeles, California, to be paid, . . . . .	103
		at Indianapolis, appropriation for, . . . . .	219

	PAGE
<i>Court of Claims,</i>	
to take proof of value of claims of heirs of Stephen Johnston, . . . . .	915, 916
adverse decision of, confirmed in the following cases:	
Anderson, Alexander D., . . . . .	923
Anderson, John, . . . . .	923
Armstrong, Brigadier-General, . . . . .	925
Barker, Jacob, assignees of, . . . . .	925
Clements, R. A., administrator, . . . . .	923
Eddy, Joshua's, heirs, . . . . .	922
Edwards, Arthur, and others, . . . . .	922
Hicks, Isaac, . . . . .	923
Hicks, Thomas, executor, . . . . .	923
King, Thomas B., . . . . .	922
Knaggs, James W., administrator, . . . . .	922
Mitchell, David D., . . . . .	923
Mullican, James N., . . . . .	923
Ward, R. R., and others, . . . . .	925
Yale, Moses, . . . . .	923
Yates, George, . . . . .	922
rooms for, in the capitol, . . . . .	110
appropriations for the, . . . . .	94, 135, 357, 685
appropriation for additional judges and bailiff, . . . . .	752
act to amend the act establishing, . . . . .	765
two additional judges, . . . . .	765
petitions and bills for private claims against the government to be sent to, . . . . .	765
set-offs and counter-claims by the government, to be considered, . . . . .	765
if claimant owes the government, judgment to be entered therefor, . . . . .	765
judgment, how enforced, . . . . .	765
annual sessions of court, when to commence, . . . . .	765
rules, &c., of practice, . . . . .	765
commissioners, . . . . .	765
law library for, . . . . .	765
bailiff, salary, . . . . .	765
to have a seal, . . . . .	766
members of Congress not to practise in, . . . . .	766
appeals to supreme court, when may be had, . . . . .	766, 767
solicitor and assistant, how appointed, . . . . .	766
duty and salary, . . . . .	766
claims sustained, how paid, . . . . .	766
interest, when to be allowed, . . . . .	766
Secretary of Treasury to report to Congress sums paid on judgments of this court, . . . . .	766
payments to be full discharge of claim, . . . . .	766
no money to be paid for claims, until appropriated upon estimates, . . . . .	768
claimant may be examined on oath, . . . . .	766
proceedings in such case, . . . . .	766, 767
court not to have jurisdiction of certain claims, under treaties, . . . . .	767
claims to be filed in court, within six years, . . . . .	767
persons under disability, . . . . .	767
petitions to court, to be verified by affidavit, . . . . .	767
contents of petition, . . . . .	767
judgment not to be rendered in favor of any claimant, unless he and all prior owners are loyal, . . . . .	767
practising, or attempting to practise fraud upon the United States, how punished, . . . . .	767
appeals in such cases, . . . . .	767

	PAGE
<i>Court-Room,</i>	
and law library for supreme court of the United States, . . . . .	110
rent of, at Los Angeles, California, to be paid, . . . . .	104
<i>Courts.</i> See <i>Titles of the different Courts.</i>	
in Kansas, and the new Territories. See those <i>Titles.</i>	
<i>Courts in District of Columbia,</i>	
reorganization of, . . . . .	762
See <i>District of Columbia.</i>	
<i>Courts-Martial,</i>	
for the trial of militia, to be composed of militia officers only, . . . . .	282
finer imposed by, how collected and paid, . . . . .	282
authority of, where the militia fail to obey orders of President calling them out, . . . . .	282
general, who may appoint, . . . . .	330, 331
authority of officer appointing, to confirm, pardon, &c., sentences, . . . . .	330
certain sentences to be confirmed by superior officer, . . . . .	330
records of, to be transmitted to office of judge-advocate-general, . . . . .	598
sentence of death or imprisonment in the penitentiary, not to be executed until approved by the President, . . . . .	598
field-officer substituted for regimental or garrison courts-martial, . . . . .	598
duty of such field-officer, . . . . .	598
proceedings to be approved, . . . . .	598
limit to punishment, . . . . .	598
not to sentence to any penitentiary, unless, &c., . . . . .	599
navy officers dismissed by, or resigning to avoid, not to be reinstated, . . . . .	585
sentences of, on persons convicted of mutiny, murder, being a spy, or deserter, how may be carried into execution, . . . . .	735
<i>Courts of the United States,</i>	
may make rules, orders, and decrees, and issue process to carry confiscation, &c., act into effect, . . . . .	592
<i>Cowing, William,</i>	
payment to, for services as clerk, . . . . .	884
<i>Cradlebaugh, John,</i>	
payment to, for removing records, &c., . . . . .	917
<i>Craig, William G.,</i>	
to continue to occupy his land, . . . . .	960
<i>Craven, Lieut. T. M. A.,</i>	
may accept medal and diploma from Spanish government, . . . . .	250
<i>Crawford, William G.</i>	
payment to, . . . . .	999
<i>Creels,</i>	
appropriations for the, 48, 224, 225, 515, 516, 777	
provision for relief of loyal, . . . . .	614
<i>Crescent City, (California),</i>	
coast mail between, and San Francisco, established, . . . . .	382
mail service at, . . . . .	647
<i>Crime,</i>	
appropriations for prosecution of, 102, 143, 366, 698	
<i>Crimes.</i> See <i>Special Titles and Penalty.</i>	
punishment of, connected with forging, &c., treasury notes, . . . . .	122
using stamp cut from envelope, . . . . .	167

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors,</i>		<i>Crooks, Sylvester,</i>	
in certain foreign eastern countries, jurisdiction over to be in ministers, consuls, &c., of the United States, . . . . .	72-79	transportation bond given by, for package shipped to California, to be cancelled, . . . . .	903
trials for, punishment of, &c., . . . . .	73-78	<i>Crow, A.,</i>	
See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>		title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to, . . . . .	892
disobedience of orders of President, when calling forth the militia, . . . . .	282	<i>Crum, Abraham,</i>	
certain conspiracies against the authority and government of the United States, . . . . .	284	life-pension to, . . . . .	850
selling, &c., spirituous liquors, &c., to volunteers in District of Columbia, 286, 291, 292		<i>Crump, J. R.,</i>	
delivering or disclosing fraudulent tax-list, . . . . .	298	payment to, . . . . .	861
false oath under tax law to be perjury, . . . . .	308	"Cumberland," <i>The,</i>	
recruiting soldiers or sailors to serve against the United States, . . . . .	317	widows, children, &c., of those lost in, to receive equal to twelve months' pay, &c., . . . . .	531
soldiers or sailors enlisting to serve against the United States, . . . . .	317	accounts of officers and crew of, to be equitably settled, . . . . .	375, 376
false swearing before commissioners, &c., of police, to be perjury, . . . . .	324	not over \$60 to be paid each man, . . . . .	376
using violence against any elector in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	324	certificates to officers, crew, &c., of the, to be paid, . . . . .	818
using violence against a police officer, when in discharge of his duty, . . . . .	324	<i>Cummins, George W.,</i>	
for police not to arrest for certain offences, . . . . .	324	indemnification for money borrowed by, of Bank of Smyrna, . . . . .	913
falsely personating a police officer, . . . . .	324	<i>Cunningham, Ann H.,</i>	
violation of oath of allegiance, . . . . .	327	payment to, for freed slave, . . . . .	924
<i>Criminal Cases,</i>		<i>Currency, National.</i> See <i>Banking Associations.</i>	
certain, in foreign countries, with consent of minister or consul, may be settled, . . . . .	76	act to provide, &c., . . . . .	665
<i>Criminal Court for the District of Columbia,</i>		bureau of, established, . . . . .	665
when judge is sick, or disabled, circuit judges to hold in turn, . . . . .	13	comptroller of, appointment, &c., of, 665, 682	
regulations therefor, . . . . .	13, 14	"Curtis Mann," <i>The Schooner,</i>	
if any circuit judge is disabled, other circuit judge to take his place, . . . . .	14	name changed to that of "Supply," . . . . .	498
clerk may adjourn court from time to time for not over one week, . . . . .	14	<i>Custom-House,</i>	
circuit judges to have no additional compensation under this act, . . . . .	14	changed from Point Isabel to Brownsville, . . . . .	39
former provisions of law concerning, repealed, . . . . .	18	at San Francisco, accounts of contractor to build, to be adjusted, . . . . .	111
accounts and salary of clerk of, . . . . .	408	at New Orleans and Charleston, provisions concerning, . . . . .	105
clerk not to be accountable for certain fees, . . . . .	408	at Boston, alteration of steps, &c., . . . . .	750
persons convicted in, of offences punishable by imprisonment in penitentiary, where and how sentenced, . . . . .	635, 823	<i>Custom-Houses,</i>	
abolished, . . . . .	764	appropriations for annual repairs of, . . . . .	106
judge of supreme court of the district, to hold a criminal court, . . . . .	763	appropriation for, at Bangor, . . . . .	582
<i>Criminal Offences, &amp;c.,</i>		appropriations for St. Louis, . . . . .	132
treaty provisions respecting. See <i>Belgium, China, Japan, Paraguay.</i>		at Belfast and Ellsworth, . . . . .	219
<i>Criminal Process,</i>		may in certain cases be established at any secure place in district, . . . . .	256
expense of execution of, in District of Columbia, to be borne by United States, . . . . .	324	either on land, or on board a vessel, . . . . .	256
<i>Criminals,</i>		repairs of, . . . . .	749
extradition of, (see <i>Sweden and Norway</i> ), 1125		<i>Customs, Officers of,</i>	
surrender of, by the Indians. See the various <i>Indian Treaties.</i>		certain, may be appointed under act to further provide for the collection of duties on imports, . . . . .	256, 257
<i>Crittenden, Robert H.,</i>		act reducing compensation of, in California, . . . . .	411
liability of, as surety of A. J. Mitchell, discharged, . . . . .	890	<i>Custody,</i>	
<i>Cronans, Dennis,</i>		vessel and cargo detained in, of officer of customs, not to be taken from, unless, &c., . . . . .	256
decision of court of claims against, confirmed, . . . . .	912	of delinquent collectors of taxes, committed, . . . . .	307
		of persons refusing to testify and committed under law collecting income tax, . . . . .	310, 311
		fees and expenses of, and discharge from, . . . . .	311
		<i>Cuttings and Seeds,</i>	
		appropriations for, procurement, &c., of, 108, 217, 350, 691	
		rules of distribution, . . . . .	271, 350
		packages of, made mailable matter, . . . . .	169
		rates of postage thereon, . . . . .	169
		postage upon packages of, . . . . .	704, 709

D.	PAGE	Dakota, (continued.)	PAGE
<i>Daboll's Ear Signal</i> , to be tested,.....	62	times and places of holding courts,	243, 244
one erected by Daboll at New London, Ct., to be purchased,.....	62	district courts, number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	241-243
<i>Dacotah Indians</i> , See <i>Medawankaton, &amp;c., Sisseton, &amp;c.</i>		jurisdiction, &c., of, in chancery and at common law,.....	241, 242
<i>Dahlgren, Captain John A.</i> , thanks of Congress to,.....	824	times and places of holding courts,	243, 244
<i>Dainese, Francis</i> , payment to, for expenses and losses at Constantinople,.....	859	clerk of, appointment, fees, &c., of, to be register in chancery,....	242
<i>Dakota</i> , territory of, established,.....	239	probate courts, jurisdiction of, and ap- pointment of judges of,.....	241, 242
boundaries,.....	239	justices of the peace, appointment and jurisdiction of,.....	241, 243
rights of Indians not impaired,.....	239	<i>habeas corpus</i> , by whom writs of may be granted,.....	242
Indian territory excepted out of bound- aries until, &c.,.....	239	attorney, appointment, fees, salary, and duty of,.....	242
authority of United States over In- dians thereon not impaired,....	239	marshal, appointment, fees, salary, and duty of,.....	242
territory may be divided, &c.,.....	239	contingent expenses of territory, annual appropriation for,.....	243
executive power and authority,.....	239	seat of government, how established and changed,.....	243
governor, term, powers, and duties, 239-244, 700, 701		delegate to Congress, qualifications and election of,.....	243
appointment, qualification, and sal- ary,.....	242, 243, 700	school sections,.....	243
salary of, as superintendent of In- dian affairs,.....	243, 700, 701	constitution and laws of the United States, if not inapplicable, made ap- plicable to the territory,.....	244
veto power,.....	700, 701	surveyor-general to be appointed,.....	244
secretary, term, powers, and duties, 240-243		compensation, powers, duties, &c.,	244
appointment, qualification, and sal- ary,.....	242, 243	Yancton land district constituted,.....	244
when to act as governor,.....	240	location, how made and changed,..	244
legislative power,.....	240	register and receiver appointed,...	244
extent and limits of,.....	241	pay, powers, and duties of,.....	244
legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives,.....	240	Dakota River,.....	244
pay of members, and expenses of, appropriation to be made for ex- penses of,.....	243	certain portions of Utah and Washington territories to be added to Nebraska, ..	244
time and place of first and subse- quent sessions of,.....	241-243	annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296
sessions not to exceed term of forty days, except the first,.....	241	appropriation for survey of lands in,...	351
council, number, term of service, &c., 240- 243		post-routes established in,.....	420, 664
election of members of,.....	240	appropriation for expenses of, . . .	277, 278, 693
house of representatives, number, term of service, &c.,.....	240-243	part of direct tax laid upon, to be deducted from,.....	693
apportionment for election of members of council and house,.....	240	expenses of census of,.....	748
census before first election,.....	240	territorial library in,.....	748
first election, proceedings thereof,....	240	damages sustained by inhabitants, from depreations of certain Indians, to be paid,.....	803, 804
subsequent elections and apportion- ments,.....	240, 241	<i>Dakota Indians</i> . See <i>Sioux Indians</i> .	
voters at first and subsequent elec- tions,.....	241	act to relieve, for damages by deprea- tions of certain bands of,.....	652
eligibility to office at first and subse- quent elections,.....	241	<i>Dakota River</i> , name established,.....	244
who are disqualified to hold office, ..	241	<i>Damages</i> . See <i>Sioux Indians</i> .	
township, district, and county officers, how appointed, &c.,.....	241	by certain bands of Sioux Indians, act concerning,.....	625
judicial power, in what vested,.....	241	<i>Danish Bark "Jorgen Lorentzen,"</i> payment to owners of, for wrongful seiz- ure and detention of,.....	902, 903
supreme court, number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	241, 243	<i>Darby, Mary E.</i> , payment to,.....	846
jurisdiction, &c., in chancery and at common law,.....	242	<i>Darien</i> , port of entry at, abolished,.....	432
clerk, appointment, fees, &c., of,...	242	deputy collector at,.....	432
writs of error, exceptions, appeals to and from,.....	242	<i>Dart, Anson</i> , payment and indemnity to,.....	860
trial by jury not allowed in cases removed to,.....	242	<i>Davidge, R. A.</i> , payment to Duvall and Brothers, as- signees of,.....	894

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Davidson's Boat-lowering, &amp;c., Apparatus,</i>		<i>Deficiency Appropriation,</i>	
appropriations for purchase of right to		for the year ending June 30, 1860, . . .	17-19
use, . . . . .	148	officers of Senate, . . . . .	17
<i>Davis, Daniel,</i>		contingent expenses of Senate and	
land-warrant to issue to, . . . . .	881	House, . . . . .	17, 18
<i>Davis, Benjamin,</i>		employment of draughtsmen	
payment to be made to, in settlement of		and clerk on land-maps to	
accounts, . . . . .	344	cease, . . . . .	18
<i>Davis, Commodore Charles Henry,</i>		accounts of Capt. Meigs to be	
thanks of Congress to, . . . . .	823	settled, . . . . .	18
<i>Day, Sylvester,</i>		department of state, . . . . .	18, 19
payment to representatives of, . . . . .	851	mission to Japan, . . . . .	18
<i>Dayton, William L.,</i>		American seamen abroad, . . . . .	19
appointed regent of Smithsonian Insti-		expenses of delegates to Statist-	
tution, . . . . .	251	ical Congress, . . . . .	19
<i>Dead-Letter Office,</i>		war department, . . . . .	19
act to promote efficiency of, . . . . .	332	navy department, . . . . .	19
dead-letters to be returned to writers,		American Nautical Almanac, . . . . .	19
except, &c., . . . . .	332	survey of public lands, . . . . .	19
postage thereon, . . . . .	332	payment to George G. Durham, . . . . .	19
additional clerks authorized, . . . . .	332	Indian agents in Utah, . . . . .	19
salaries, . . . . .	332	post-office for June 30, 1860, . . . . .	112
receipts to pay for compensation, . . . . .	332	for the year ending June 30, 1861, . . . . .	131-133
report to be made to next Congress, . . . . .	332	contingent expenses of the House of	
appropriation for additional clerks in, . . . . .	381	Representatives, . . . . .	132
<i>Dead Letters. See Post-Office Department.</i>		capitol extension, . . . . .	132
in California, Oregon, and Washington,		printing and paper, 36th Congress, . . . . .	132
to be sent to General Post-Office, . . . . .	205	custom-house and post-office at St.	
advertised letters, when to be returned		Louis, Missouri, . . . . .	132
as dead, . . . . .	168	suppression of the slave-trade, . . . . .	132
unclaimed money from, how applied, . . . . .	168	pay, mileage, and contingent expenses	
report concerning, to be made, . . . . .	168	of Senate, . . . . .	132
postage on those returned, . . . . .	168	contingent expenses of Senate and	
Postmaster-General may make regula-		House, . . . . .	132
tions concerning, . . . . .	702, 703	eighth census, . . . . .	132
with valuables, to be registered, . . . . .	703	select committees of the House of Rep-	
disposal of their contents, . . . . .	703	resentatives, . . . . .	132
other such letters, how disposed of, . . . . .	703	removing office of Fourth Auditor to	
foreign, to be subject to agreements with		Winder's Building, . . . . .	132
foreign governments, . . . . .	703	to enable superintendent of public print-	
postage on, . . . . .	706	ing to carry into effect resolution of	
<i>Deaf, Dumb, and Blind,</i>		June 23, 1860, . . . . .	132
appropriations for the, 109, 217, 369, 370, 747		no part to be expended until title to	
<i>De Arguello, Guadalupe Estudillo,</i>		property is approved, . . . . .	132
payment to, for losses sustained by hus-		pay of clerks in land-office at Kickapoo,	
band, . . . . .	849	Kansas, . . . . .	133
<i>De Bonne, Sieur,</i>		no payment to be made except on	
representatives of, may institute suit for		vouchers, &c., . . . . .	133
lands in Michigan, . . . . .	838	act of 1856, ch. 129, § 7, repealed, . . . . .	133
proceedings in such suit, . . . . .	838, 839	mails from New York to San Francisco,	
<i>Deeds. See Direct Tax,</i>		via Panama, . . . . .	133
of real estate sold for taxes, . . . . .	304, 310	amount received for postages to be	
form of, when to be given, cost of, 304, 305,		deducted, . . . . .	133
306, 310		for seamen, . . . . .	215
title under, when property of delinquent		for completion of geological survey of	
collectors or sureties is sold, . . . . .	307	Oregon and Washington, . . . . .	207
of real or personal property in the Dis-		for fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, . . . . .	648
trict of Columbia, may be acknowl-		state department, . . . . .	648
ed before a notary-public, . . . . .	91	marshal of consular court at Bang-	
certified under his hand and seal, to have		kok, . . . . .	648
same effect as if made before a justice,		at Canton, . . . . .	648
or justices of the peace for the district,		war department, . . . . .	648-650
of real estate under the internal reven-		contingencies in office of Secretary	
ue act, . . . . .	441	of War, and in other offices of	
of personal estate, . . . . .	487	the department, . . . . .	648, 649
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>		additional clerks, . . . . .	649
office of register of, in District of Co-		blank books, stationery, &c., . . . . .	649
lumbia, established, . . . . .	651	quartermaster's department, . . . . .	649
of public squares and lots, in Washing-		cavalry and artillery horses, . . . . .	649
ton, D. C., by officers, not invalid for		transportation, . . . . .	649
want of acknowledgment, . . . . .	807	barracks, quarters, and hospitals, . . . . .	649
<i>Defence,</i>		clothing, camp and garrison equi-	
of Washington, appropriations for, 339, 626		page, . . . . .	649

	PAGE
<i>Deficiency Appropriation (continued,)</i>	
steam rams, .....	649
arms, ordnance, and ordnance stores,	650
gunpowder and lead, .....	650
medical and hospital department, ..	650
surveys for military defences, maps,	650
&c., .....	650
subsistence of regulars and volun-	650
teers, .....	650
<i>treasury department, .....</i>	<i>649</i>
additional clerks in New York and	649
Philadelphia, .....	649
expenses of loans and treasury	649
notes, .....	649
collecting direct taxes in insurrec-	649
tionary districts, .....	649
<i>interior department, .....</i>	<i>649</i>
special agent, to detect frauds on	649
pension cases, .....	649
annual repairs of President's house,	649
agency debts in Colorado, .....	649
Fort Laramie treaty, .....	649
surveyor-general of Illinois and Mis-	649
souri, .....	649
contingent expenses of House of Repre-	650
sentatives, .....	650
folding documents, and miscella-	650
neous items, .....	650
stationery, furniture, repairs, &c.,	650
contingent expenses of Senate, .....	650
clerks of committees, messengers,	650
&c., .....	650
public printing, and paper for public	650
printing, .....	650
<i>De Groot, William H.,</i>	
account of, to be settled, .....	874, 895
<i>Degroot, William H.,</i>	
resolution in favor of, repealed, .....	895
papers to be transmitted to court of	895
claims, .....	895
<i>Delaware,</i>	
indemnification to certain citizens of, for	913
expenses in equipping volunteers, .....	913
annual direct tax apportioned to, .....	295
post-route established in, .....	573
<i>Delaware Indians,</i>	
treaty with, of May 30, 1860, .....	1129
provisions of treaty, of May 6, 1854, ..	1129
reservation in former treaty to be sur-	1129
veyed, .....	1129
eighty acres to be assigned to each mem-	1129
ber of the tribe, .....	1129
how to be divided and assigned, .....	1129, 1130
certificates to issue for such tracts, .....	1130
such lands not alienable, unless, &c., ..	1130
to be secured to family, in case of	1130
death, .....	1130
provision in case lands assigned are	1130
abandoned, .....	1130
improvements, .....	1130
Leavenworth, &c., railroad to have pre-	1130
ference in the purchase of remaining	1130
lands, .....	1130, 1133
minimum price to be \$1.25 per acre, ..	1130
patent in fee to issue to such road, .....	1130
proceeds of sales, how to be applied, ..	1130
railroad company to have perpetual right	1130
of way, .....	1130
provision for certain absent Delawares,	1130, 1131
reservations, and when to be disposed	1131
of, .....	1131

	PAGE
<i>Delaware Indians (continued,)</i>	
United States to pay for certain depre-	1131
dations upon Indians, .....	1131
for lands, reserved for the Dela-	1131
wares, but previously assigned to	1131
other Indians, .....	1131
chiefs and interpreter each to have a	1131
tract of land, .....	1131
annual salary of councilmen, .....	1131
inconsistent stipulations invalid, .....	1132
expenses of this treaty to be borne by	1132
the Indians and paid out of their trust	1132
funds, .....	1132
interest under the treaties to be paid	1132
April 1st and October 1st, .....	1132
signature, ratifications, &c., .....	1132
amendment, .....	1132
conditions upon which patents shall	1132, 1133
issue to the railroad, .....	1132, 1133
surplus lands to be disposed of, if the	1133
company fails, &c., .....	1133
railroad to sell all the lands in seven	1133
years, .....	1133
amendment assented to, .....	1133
signatures and ratification, .....	1134
treaty between the United States and,	1177
July 2, 1861, .....	1177
preamble, &c., .....	1177
surplus lands, purchase of, by railroad	1177
company, .....	1177
forfeiture, &c., proceeds for the	1177
benefit of Indians, .....	1177
Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western	1177
Railroad Co., .....	1177
bonds of, amounts of each, .....	1178
provision of payment, &c., .....	1178
list of lands, .....	1178-1180
United States may take possession	1180
of, .....	1180
railroad company entitled to patent, ..	1180
acknowledgment of agent of do., .....	1180
authority of agent of do., to make	1180
conveyance, .....	1180
to execute bonds and mortgage, .....	1181
form of bond, form of warrant, .....	1182
certificate of register of deeds, do. ...	1183
of judge of district court, .....	1183
ratification, .....	1183
signature, &c., .....	1185
<i>Delawares,</i>	
appropriations for the, 49, 225, 516, 517, 778,	779, 793
certain sums to be credited to, for trust	539, 540
funds abstracted, .....	539, 540
<i>Delegate to Congress,</i>	
from Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada, 176,	214, 243
<i>Delinquent Collectors. See Direct Tax.</i>	
of taxes, provisions concerning, .....	307
personal property may be taken and	307
sold on warrant, .....	307
may be arrested, &c., .....	307
real estate may be sold, .....	307
<i>Delivery,</i>	
of letters by carriers, to be for one cent	38
each, .....	38
boxes for, at outside stations in suburbs	38
of cities, &c., .....	38
of letters and newspapers by carriers,	168
within a circuit of nine miles from the	168
City Hall, New York, .....	168
of free letters, no charge for allowed	204
to postmasters, except at Washington, 204	204

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Delivery</i> , (continued.)		<i>Depositions</i> ,	
of letters at branch post-offices, . . .	380, 704	in cases pending in the Patent Office,	
<i>See Branch Post-Offices.</i>		how may be taken, . . . . .	246
" <i>Delta</i> ," <i>The Schooner</i> ,		proceedings therein, . . . . .	246
fishing bounty of, to be paid Moses No-		of witnesses in military courts, residing	
ble, . . . . .	836	out of the district, may be taken, . . .	736
<i>Demand</i> ,		reasonable notice to be given, . . .	736
for certain taxes, how made, . . . . .	714	of witnesses in the United States, may	
special, not necessary, in certain cases, .	714	be taken, to be used in certain suits	
<i>Demand Treasury Notes</i> ,		in foreign countries, . . . . .	769
certain, to be taken up rapidly, . . . . .	845	mode of procedure to take, . . . . .	769
certain, made a legal tender and lawful		penalty on witness for not appearing, or	
money, . . . . .	870	for refusing to testify, . . . . .	769
<i>Denver (Colorado Territory)</i> ,		fees and mileage of witnesses, . . . . .	769
act establishing branch mint at, for coin-		commissions to take testimony of wit-	
age of gold, . . . . .	382	nesses in foreign countries, in suits in	
Secretary of Treasury to receive con-		which the United States are parties,	
veyances of grantors of certain lots		or have an interest, how returned, . . .	769, 77C
in, for purposes of branch mint at, . .	827, 828	<i>Deposits. See Banks.</i>	
<i>Denver Branch Mint</i> ,		of public moneys may be in certain	
appropriations for current expenses of, .	750	solvent specie-paying banks, . . . . .	314
<i>Denver City</i> ,		with banks, &c., certain amount of to be	
tri-weekly mail to, . . . . .	169, 206	taxed, . . . . .	712
<i>Department of Agriculture. See Agriculture.</i>		<i>Depredations. See Sioux Indians.</i>	
act to establish, . . . . .	387, 388	by certain bands of Sioux Indians, act	
appropriations for salaries of commis-		concerning, . . . . .	652
sioner, &c., . . . . .	691	agreements by Indians not to commit,	
for collecting statistics, . . . . .	691	and when committed, to pay for. <i>See</i>	
distributing cuttings and seeds, . . .	691	<i>several Indian Treaties.</i>	
introduction, &c., of insectivorous		<i>Deputy Assistant Treasurer of the United States</i> ,	
birds, . . . . .	691	appointment of, at New York, author-	
experiments in chemistry, . . . . .	691	ized, . . . . .	353
culture of cotton and tobacco, . . .	691	compensation, duties, &c., . . . . .	353
preparing flax and hemp as substi-		<i>Deputy-Collectors. See Direct Tax.</i>	
tutes for cotton, . . . . .	691	for collecting direct tax, appointment,	
<i>Department of the West</i> ,		duties, and pay of, . . . . .	303
pay, bounty, and pensions to officers and		under the internal revenue act, appoint-	
men of the department of, . . . . .	374	ment, power, and duty of, . . . . .	434-439
appropriation therefor, . . . . .	385	<i>See Internal Revenue.</i>	
payments suspended, . . . . .	623	<i>Deputy Collector (Customs)</i> ,	
commission to examine claims, &c., . . .	623	one authorized at Chincoteague Island, .	537
<i>Department of Missouri</i> ,		pay to be fees, . . . . .	537
commissioners under the act concern-		<i>Deputy Collectors</i> ,	
ing, to have six months to make		under internal revenue act, may admin-	
their report, . . . . .	824	ister oaths, . . . . .	632
<i>Department of the Interior</i> ,		no fees therefor, . . . . .	632
"returns office" established in, . . . . .	412	may perform duties of collectors, . . . .	714
<i>See Contracts.</i>		pay of, . . . . .	725
appropriation for the, . . . . .	649, 687, 688	<i>Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue</i> ,	
<i>Departments</i> ,		appointment, salary, duties, . . . . .	725, 726
appropriations for paper and printing of		<i>Deputy Comptroller of the Currency</i> ,	
the, . . . . .	100, 141, 367, 650, 684, 685	appointment, &c., . . . . .	666
<i>See Titles of the different Departments.</i>		<i>Deputy Solicitor of Court of Claims</i> ,	
<i>Deposit</i> ,		how appointed, duty, &c., . . . . .	766
United States notes in sums of not less		<i>De Repentigny, The Chevalier</i> ,	
than \$100, for not less than thirty		representatives of, may institute suit for	
days, may be received on, . . . . .	346	lands in Michigan, . . . . .	838
rate of interest and how withdrawn, .	346	proceedings in such suit, . . . . .	838, 839
interest to cease at pleasure of Sec-		<i>Deseret</i> ,	
retary of Treasury, . . . . .	346	ordinance of the provisional government	
aggregate of deposit not to exceed		of the state of, establishing, &c.; poly-	
\$25,000,000, . . . . .	346	gamy annulled, . . . . .	501
may be received for not over		<i>Deserters</i> ,	
\$50,000,000, . . . . .	370	when commissioned officers tendering	
<i>Depository</i> ,		resignations, to be deemed, . . . . .	816
of public moneys, any banking associa-		persons drafted and notified, and not	
tion may be made, . . . . .	680	appearing, or, &c., to be deemed, . . .	733, 734
but not of receipts from customs, . .	680	punishment for being, . . . . .	735
<i>Depositaries. See Direct Tax.</i>		not returning according to the Presi-	
in each state to be appointed to receive,		dent's proclamation, how punished, . . .	735, 736
&c., money collected from taxes, . . . .	309		
duties of, . . . . .	309, 310		



	PAGE
<i>Deserters</i> (continued.)	
penalty for enticing to desert, for har-	
boring, &c.,.....	735
See <i>National Forces</i> .	
<i>Deserters from Vessels</i> ,	
provisions concerning, under treaty with	
Bolivia,.....	t 308
<i>Desertion</i> ,	
of wife by husband, protection to wife	
and her property, in case of,.....	60
<i>Designs</i> ,	
in applications for patents for, models	
may be dispensed with, when, &c.,....	247
extension of patents for,.....	248
<i>Des Moines</i> ,	
appropriation for clerk hire at,.....	582
<i>Des Moines River</i> ,	
grant of lands to Iowa for improvement	
of, confirmed,.....	543
<i>Detective Police</i> ,	
provision for,.....	581, 749
<i>De Visser, Simon</i> ,	
relieved from certain penalties,.....	889
to pay costs,.....	889
<i>Dickins, Asbury</i> ,	
to be allowed in his accounts a payment	
to Mrs. E. A. Richardson,.....	272
<i>Dickson, Susan</i> ,	
widow of John, payment to,.....	920
<i>Dill, Samuel H.</i> ,	
assignment of land warrant by, to R.	
K. Doeblor, made valid,.....	852
<i>Diplomatic Correspondence</i> ,	
appropriation for printing,.....	355
<i>Diplomatic Representatives</i> ,	
to Hayti and Liberia, President may ap-	
point,.....	421
their rank and pay,.....	421
<i>Diplomatic Service</i> ,	
general appropriation for, 1860-61,....	19, 20
general appropriation for, 1861-62,....	170-172
general appropriation for, 1862-63,....	335, 337
additional appropriation for, 1862,....	336
general appropriation for, 1863-64,....	744, 754
<i>Director of the Mint</i> ,	
at Philadelphia, to have control of	
branch mint at Carson City,.....	770
<i>Directors</i> . See <i>Banking Associations</i> .	
in banking associations, number, resi-	
dence, interest, oath, term of of-	
fice,.....	676
election of, and filling of vacancies,....	676
by-laws, for election, &c., of,.....	668
limit of indebtedness of,.....	675
debts of, to be stated,.....	678
wilful violation of act by, to forfeit the	
franchise,.....	679
embezzlement by, of funds of association,	
how punished,.....	680
<i>Direct Tax</i> ,	
of \$20,000,000 laid and how apportioned,	
annually,.....	294-296
only one to be levied under act of 1861,	
until April 1, 1865,.....	489
amounts apportioned to several states	
and territories and District of Colum-	
bia,.....	295, 296
states, territories, &c., to be divided into	
convenient collection districts,.....	296
any state or territory may form one	
district,.....	296
assessor and collector to be appointed	
for each district,.....	296

	PAGE
<i>Direct Tax</i> , (continued.)	
when to be appointed and qualifi-	
cations of,.....	296, 311
collectors to give bond before entering	
on duties,.....	296
amount and sureties, where to be	
filed,.....	296
bonds to be from time to time re-	
newed, &c.,.....	296
assessor to divide district into assess-	
ment districts,.....	296
to appoint assistant assessor for each	
assessment district,.....	299
assessor and assistants to be sworn,....	296
form of oath,.....	297
certificate of oath to be filed with	
collector,.....	297
penalty for acting without taking	
the oath,.....	299
how to be recovered,.....	297
Secretary of Treasury to establish regu-	
lations and frame instructions,.....	297
assessors and assistants to follow	
them, &c.,.....	297
real estate taxed to be valued as of	
April 1, 1862,.....	297
regard to be had to state valuation	
nearest April 1, 1862,.....	297
what exempted from taxation,....	297
tax lists, property owner to furnish, upon	
request,.....	297
if owner has no list and will disclose,	
assessor to make list,.....	297
penalty for delivering or disclosing a	
fraudulent list,.....	298
lists how made out in such cases,....	298
when notice is to be given owner to fur-	
nish list,.....	298
proceedings when list is not given upon	
notice or request,.....	298
list of property of absent owners, how	
made,.....	298
lists how made of property in another	
collection district,.....	298
duty of assessors in such cases,....	299
their fees,.....	299
lists to be taken with reference to April	
1, 1862,.....	299
list of residents to be made,.....	299
and of non-residents,.....	299
forms of list to be devised by assessor,.	299
lists to be given to assessor by assistant	
assessor within time,.....	299
penalty on assistant assessor for	
neglect of duty,.....	299
notice to be given when lists and valua-	
tions are completed,.....	299
proceedings of assistant assessors open	
to inspection,.....	299
appeals may be heard within certain	
period,.....	299
appeals to be in writing, what to con-	
tain,.....	300
assessors to hear and determine appeals,	
how valuations are to be determined by	
assessor,.....	299, 300
valuations may be examined and equal-	
ized,.....	300
not to be increased without previous	
notice to owner,.....	300
if more than one collection district in a	
state, assessors may equalize valua-	
tions,.....	300

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Direct Tax, (continued.)</i>		<i>Direct Tax, (continued.)</i>	
how to be equalized,.....	300	may redeem after sale,.....	304
assessors to make out lists and deliver to board of assessors,.....	300	deed not to be given until, &c.,....	304
assessors for any state to constitute a board,.....	300	form, cost, &c., of deed,.....	305
board to organize and make rules and regulations,.....	300	collector to render account of sale, &c.,	304, 305
to appoint clerks to act under oath,.....	300	collection of tax on property of non-residents,.....	305
penalty for acting before taking oath,.....	300	property may be sold, if tax has remained unpaid one year,.....	305
duty of clerks,.....	300, 301	provisions as to sale,.....	305
assessors to attend general meeting of board,.....	300	collectors to deposit with clerks of court, lists of property sold,....	305, 306
penalty for neglect,.....	300	right of redemption, proceedings,.....	306
for failing to furnish board with lists,.....	300	clerk's fees,.....	306
may be remitted by Secretary of Treasury,.....	301	redemption when lands of infants, insane people, &c., are sold,.....	306
board to make out equalization and apportionment,.....	301	improvements by purchaser to be paid for,.....	306
their valuation to be final and the basis of taxation,.....	301	collectors to transmit to Secretary of Treasury accounts of collections monthly,.....	306
board diligently to revise and adjust lists,.....	301	to pay over quarterly,.....	306
relative valuation not to be changed unless, &c.,.....	301	to be charged with amounts received for,.....	306
inequalities of taxation to be reported to Congress for relief,.....	301	to be credited with what,.....	306, 307
board to proceed to apportion tax,....	301	delinquent collectors, proceedings against,.....	307
to deliver to assessors certificate of apportionment,.....	301	warrant of distress against collector and sureties,.....	307
assessors to make their lists conform, ..	301	personal property of collector to be sold,.....	307
contents of lists,.....	301, 302	for want thereof, body may be taken, &c.,.....	307
lists to be given to collectors within, &c.,	302	sums due from collector to be lien on his lands and those of his sureties,...	307
penalty for default in this,.....	302	real estate may be sold,.....	307
this valuation, apportionment, assessment, &c., to remain until altered, &c.,	302	title under tax deed,.....	307
tax assessed to be a lien upon real estate for two years,.....	303	balance of proceeds of sale, if any, how disposed of,.....	307
pay of assessors, assistants, and clerks, ..	302	penalty on collector or deputy for extortion,.....	307
allowance to be made for stationery and blank books,.....	302	accounts of money received for tax, how kept at Treasury Department, ..	308
collector to give bond before receiving lists,.....	302	to be laid before Congress,.....	308
form, penalty, &c., of bond,....	302, 303	assessors yearly to make out lists of changes and transfers of real estate, ..	308
on receiving lists to give three receipts,.....	302	to do what with lists,.....	308
for what receipts are given,...	302	duty of collectors in such cases,.....	308
collector may appoint deputies and revoke appointments,.....	303	proceedings in case any state fails to pay her quota of tax,.....	308
mode of appointment,.....	303	penalty for taking false oath, &c., under this act,.....	308
authority of deputy,.....	303	pay of collectors and deputies,....	308, 309
collector responsible for moneys collected,.....	303	not to exceed certain sums,.....	309
to advertise that tax is due and payable,.....	303	allowance for blank books and stationery,.....	309
to demand tax once at dwellings, ..	303	provisions as to income tax,.....	309, 310
to distraint if tax is not paid within, &c.,.....	303	See <i>Income Tax</i> .	
duty in case of distraint, ..	303, 304	if any state is in rebellion when this act goes into operation, act to be enforced when, &c.,.....	311
property distrained may be restored on payment of tax and costs,.....	304	each state may collect and pay its quota of direct tax in its own way,.....	311
if tax not paid, property to be sold,....	304	proceedings in such case,.....	311
what exempted from distraint,.....	304	deduction in such case of fifteen per cent.,.....	311
real estate to be sold, if personal not sufficient,.....	304	to what to apply,.....	311
provision as to sale,.....	304	deduction of ten per cent. in certain cases,.....	311
if real estate will not sell for enough to pay tax, United States to take it,....	304	no assessors, collectors, &c., to be appointed in such case,.....	311
owner, &c., may prevent sale by payment, &c.,.....	304	state may pay its quota of tax, by re-	

	PAGE
<i>Direct Tax, (continued.)</i>	
leasing so much of its liquidated claim against the United States,.....	312
in such case same abatement to be allowed,.....	312
collectors to collect duties imposed by this act,.....	312
to prosecute for recovery thereof, ..	312
fines, penalties, and forfeitures imposed by this act, how recovered and to whose use,.....	312
debts due from collector to United States to be a lien on his real estate and that of his sureties,.....	312
when such real estate may be sold, ..	312
validity of tax deed,.....	312
commissioner of taxes to be appointed, ..	312
authority and duty of,.....	312
may have clerks assigned him,....	312
salaries of clerks,.....	312
if collector is sick, deputy may act,....	312
notice thereof to be given to Secretary of Treasury,.....	312
if collector dies or resigns, deputy longest in service to act as collector, ..	312, 313
<i>Direct Taxes. See Taxes.</i>	
provision for state paying,.....	384
act to collect, in insurrectionary districts, when not collectable in any state because of insurrection, they shall be charged upon all lands and lots, except, &c.,.....	422
what valuation to be taken,.....	422
when records of assessments and valuations are lost, &c.,.....	425
what part of tax charged on each piece or lot of land,.....	422
penalty to be charged beside,.....	422
President to proclaim in what states the insurrection exists,.....	422
tax and penalty to be thereupon a lien on lands,.....	422
owner may within certain time pay tax and discharge land from lien,.....	422
title to land on which tax is not paid to be forfeited to the United States,....	423
after sale, to vest in the United States, or purchasers, clear of all incumbrances,.....	423
tax commissioners to be appointed for each of such states,.....	423
number, pay, bond,.....	423
pay not to begin until they enter on their duties,.....	423
may employ a clerk, pay, &c.,....	426
when to enter upon their duties,....	423
to advertise for sale lands on which taxes are unpaid,.....	423
to sell same to highest bidder,....	423
or to bid in for the United States, ..	423
payment for land sold for taxes, to be made in what,.....	423
certificate of sale,.....	423
to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence of title, &c.,.....	423
owner of lands, or any loyal person having any interest therein, may redeem, &c.,.....	423
proceedings for redemption,.....	423
when owner is a minor or under disability,.....	424
certificate of commissioners, how alone impeached,.....	424

	PAGE
<i>Direct Taxes, (continued.)</i>	
further time for redemption allowed in certain cases,.....	424
appeal from decision of commissioners, ..	424
jurisdiction of federal courts in such cases,.....	424
commissioners may lease lands taken for taxes and bid in by the United States, ..	424
form, term, and security of leases, ..	424
conditions of lease and terms of occupancy,.....	424
commissioners may sell instead of letting, ..	425
notice and certificate of sale,.....	425
who may be purchaser,.....	425
terms of payment,.....	425
rights of preemption may be acquired therein,.....	425
proceeds of sales and leases, how may be disposed of,.....	425
to be paid into the United States treasury,.....	425
proceeds of sale and leases, one fourth to be paid to governor of state, when, &c.,.....	425
to reimburse loyal citizens, &c.,... ..	425
one fourth to be paid to state as a fund to aid colonization or emigration to Hayti, Liberia, &c.,... ..	425
mistakes in valuation, &c., not to affect validity of tax,.....	425
tax books to be kept by commissioners, ..	425
what to be entered therein,.....	425
transcripts to be filed in office of Secretary of the Treasury, ..	425, 426
when to be evidence,.....	426
property of the value of \$500 and less, owned by individuals, to be exempt from taxation,.....	426
act to take effect upon its passage,....	426
act to amend the act for the collection of, in insurrectionary districts,....	640
tax commissioners to advertise for sale lands on which taxes are unpaid,....	640
sale, how advertised and notified,....	640
to be to highest bidder, but for not less than taxes, &c.,.....	640
when commissioners may bid in for the United States,.....	640
payment to be made in what,.....	640
certificate of sale, effect of,.....	640
how alone impeached,.....	641
owner, or any loyal person having a lien thereon, may redeem,.....	640
proceedings for redemption, ..	640, 641
where the owner is a minor, or under disability,.....	641
certain tracts may be bid in for government purposes, ..	641
provisions concerning,.....	713, 731
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Disabled Soldiers,</i>	
act to facilitate the discharge of,.....	638
<i>Disbandment,</i>	
of volunteers at end of war,.....	268
provision for, so as to reduce military establishment at end, &c.,.....	281
officers of regular army to retain position, &c.,.....	281
<i>Disbursing Officers,</i>	
accounts of certain to be settled,.....	115
<i>Disbursing Officers and Agents,</i>	
act to provide for more prompt settlement of accounts of,.....	598

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Disbursing Officers and Agents, (continued.)</i>		<i>District Attorneys (continued.)</i>	
accounts of, to be settled monthly, . . . . .	593	in northern district of California, to defend certain suits, . . . . .	126
when to be forwarded, . . . . .	593	pay for services in suppression of the slave-trade, . . . . .	369
proceedings if accounts are not received in season, . . . . .	593	pay in prize cases, . . . . .	375
time may be extended, . . . . .	593, 594	may move to have jurors take additional oath, . . . . .	430
<i>Disbursements,</i>		special duty of, in prize cases, . . . . .	608
of contingencies of navy expenditures, each bureau to show its own, . . . . .	81, 148	to report to Secretary of Navy, &c., . . . . .	608
detailed estimates of expenditures to be given, . . . . .	81	to attend on settlement and allowance of marshals' bills, . . . . .	608
<i>Discharge,</i>		pay of, not to exceed \$6000, . . . . .	608
of volunteers at end of the war, . . . . .	268	suits in behalf of the United States, under banking act, to be conducted by, . . . . .	68C
allowance to volunteers when honorably discharged after certain services, . . . . .	270	in what courts to be brought, . . . . .	681
of enlisted men for physical disability, act to facilitate, . . . . .	385	to inquire diligently as to violations of act to punish frauds against the government, . . . . .	698
medical inspectors may discharge, with the consent of the person discharged, certificate of inspector to be evidence of, . . . . .	385	written consent of, necessary to discontinue suit brought by private prosecutor under that act, . . . . .	698
what certificate must show, . . . . .	385	to have two per cent. upon collections under revenue laws, in full for costs and fees, . . . . .	741
pay due at time, not affected, . . . . .	386	fees of, for defending suits against collectors for official acts, . . . . .	741
to be reported to adjutant-general and surgeon-general, . . . . .	386	to appear in suits against collectors, unless otherwise ordered, . . . . .	741
President may discharge any officer of army, &c., for cause, or to promote the service, . . . . .	596	to make returns annually to solicitor, . . . . .	741
<i>Discharged Convicts,</i>		returns to state what, . . . . .	741
from penitentiary, in District of Columbia, payment to, . . . . .	636	to be transmitted to Congress, . . . . .	741
<i>Discharged Soldiers,</i>		to attend at examinations of political prisoners before the United States judges, . . . . .	756
appropriation for comfort of, . . . . .	508	compensation to, for services in enforcing the laws for the suppression of the slave-trade, . . . . .	829
<i>Discounts,</i>		to be under the authority of and report to the Attorney-General, . . . . .	285
rate of interest upon, . . . . .	678, 679	may be aided by counsel employed by the Attorney-General, . . . . .	285
<i>Disloyal Employees,</i>		to institute proceedings for condemnation of property used to aid insurrection, . . . . .	319
of the government, appropriation for expenses of committee on, . . . . .	535	federal, in California, may certify, &c., records in law cases, . . . . .	320
<i>Dismissal,</i>		effect of such record, . . . . .	320
President may dismiss any officer of army, &c., for cause, or to promote the service, . . . . .	596	may employ clerks to transcribe records, . . . . .	320
<i>Distilled Spirits. See Internal Revenue.</i>		number and pay of clerks, . . . . .	320
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, . . . . .	446-459	clerks of courts to deliver, on request, records to attorneys, . . . . .	320
<i>Distillers. See Internal Revenue.</i>		penalty for not doing so, . . . . .	320
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, . . . . .	446, 456	to be vigilant in enforcing the prohibition of commercial intercourse with inhabitants of states in insurrection, . . . . .	Appendix, 1262
of coal oil, . . . . .	463	<i>Districts,</i>	
<i>Distraint. See Direct Tax.</i>		assessment for assessing direct tax, . . . . .	296
for taxes, provisions concerning, . . . . .	303, 304	police, in District of Columbia, . . . . .	322
what exempted from, . . . . .	304	<i>Dividends. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
proceedings for under the internal revenue act, . . . . .	439, 440, 443, 449, 452	tax upon, . . . . .	469, 470
copy of, where to be left, . . . . .	714	<i>Dividends,</i>	
<i>Distress. See Direct Tax.</i>		of profits of banking associations, to be made in May and November, . . . . .	678
for taxes, provisions concerning, . . . . .	303, 304	capital stock not to be diminished by, . . . . .	677, 678
what exempted from, . . . . .	304	<i>Divisions,</i>	
<i>Distribution. See Public Documents.</i>		of volunteers, how made up, . . . . .	269
of public books and documents, provisions concerning the, . . . . .	826	<i>Divorces,</i>	
<i>Distributive Shares of Personal Property,</i>		act to authorize, in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	59
duty upon, if over certain value, . . . . .	485-487		
<i>District Attorney,</i>			
vacancy in office of, when may be filled by court, . . . . .	768		
appointment, to last how long, . . . . .	768		
in Michigan, . . . . .	661		
<i>District Attorneys,</i>			
appropriations for, . . . . .	102, 143, 365, 368, 369, 693		
in Kansas, Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada. See those Titles.			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Divorces, (continued.)</i>		<i>District Courts of the United States, (continued.)</i>	
circuit court to have jurisdiction,.....	59	in California, duty and power of, in re-	
application to be made by petition,.....	59	spect to surveys and plats of private	
proceedings on such petition,.....	59	land claims,.....	33, 34
notice to respondent,.....	59	compensation of judges for extra	
hearing to be when summons has		labors,.....	34
been served twenty days,.....	59	appropriation therefor,.....	104
judgment for divorce, not to be render-		<i>See California.</i>	
ed on default without proof,.....	59	additional terms of, in Kentucky,....	36, 37
admissions in answer not to be taken as		at Covington, Louisville, and Padu-	
proof of facts charged,.....	59	cah,.....	36, 37
such facts must be proved by other		provision also for special terms, . . .	36, 37
evidence,.....	59	clerk to keep office at each place,.....	36, 37
causes for divorce from the bond of mat-		for northern district of New York, sub-	
rimony,.....	59	division of district for trials of issues	
former husband or wife living, &c.,		of fact abolished,.....	3
lunacy, impotency, adultery,.....	59	terms of, in Oregon,.....	85
causes for divorce from bed and board, 59,	60	salary of judge of,.....	85
cruelty, desertion, &c.,.....	60	terms of, in Northern District of Flor-	
not to be granted for causes occurring		ida,.....	85
out of district,.....	60	in Kansas, established,.....	128
unless party applying has resided		terms of appeals, &c., from,.....	128
two years in the district,.....	60	in Minnesota, terms of,.....	220
issue of what marriages thus dissolved,		in Colorado,.....	174
to be legitimate,.....	60	in Nevada,.....	212
question of legitimacy how tried,...	60	in Dakota,.....	241
alimony, dower, and separate property,		provision for holding, during temporary	
court may restore to wife her maiden		absence of judge, where there are two	
name,.....	60	judicial districts in the state,.....	318
and grant her custody of children,		jurisdiction of, in appeals in cases of re-	
&c.,.....	60	demption of real estate,.....	424
after divorce from bed and board, adul-		laws vesting certain, with powers of	
tery by wife to be cause for depriving		circuit courts, repealed,.....	577
her of custody of children, alimony,		time and place of holding, in Ken-	
&c.,.....	60	tucky,.....	886
protection to wife, deserted by her hus-		power and duty of clerk in absence of	
band,.....	60, 61	judge,.....	886
proceedings in such case,.....	60, 61	adjournments,.....	886
her property, earnings, &c., to be		special terms,.....	886
hers,.....	60, 61	terms not limited,.....	886
order of court to that effect to be		jurors, grand jury, talesmen,.....	886
entered of record,.....	61	clerk and deputies,.....	887
person taking such property after		provision for pending process not re-	
notice and record, to restore prop-		turned,.....	387
erty and double its value,.....	61	bail bonds, default, new bond,....	387
after such order wife to be as <i>feme</i>		September term for district of Maine to	
<i>sole</i> ,.....	61	be held at Bath, instead of at Wis-	
<i>Dixon, John,</i>		casset,.....	575
bounty land warrant to issue to,.....	848	provision for process,.....	575
<i>District Court of the District of Columbia,</i>		time and place of holding, in West Ten-	
abolished,.....	764	nessee,.....	537
judge of supreme court of the district,		provision for process, &c.,.....	537
to hold a district court,.....	763	<i>District Judges,</i>	
<i>See District of Columbia.</i>		appropriations for salaries of the,..	143, 369,
<i>District Courts of the United States,</i>			693
special session in the district of In-		when may authorize collector to search	
diana,.....	681	for and seize invoices, papers, &c.,...	741
process pending and returnable,...	681	<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
in Washington Territory, times and		provisions concerning criminal court	
places for holding,.....	648	in,.....	13, 14
time of holding in Indiana,.....	657	tavern and other licenses in, how grant-	
in Ohio,.....	657	ed,.....	29
in Michigan,.....	657, 661	Grand Lodge of Odd-Fellows in, incor-	
terms of in Iowa and Wisconsin,.....	699	porated,.....	29
in California and Oregon, no longer to		Washington's Manual Labor School in,	
have powers of circuit courts, . . .	794, 795	dissolved, &c.,.....	30
certain, may issue executions and final		German Benevolent Society in, incor-	
process in certain cases,.....	807	porated,.....	31
times for holding in Northern District of		Prospect Hill Cemetery in, proprietors	
Alabama, changed,.....	28	of, incorporated,.....	32
provision for return of process,....	28	National Gallery and School of Arts in,	
special terms may be held on notice,	28	incorporated,.....	35
inconsistent laws repealed,.....	28	act authorizing divorces in,.....	59-61

PAGE	PAGE
<i>District of Columbia, (continued.)</i>	<i>District of Columbia, (continued.)</i>
extension of branch of the Alexandria, &c., railroad in, . . . . .	laws of, to be revised and codified, 764, 765
appropriations for judges, &c., in, . . . . .	pay therefor, . . . . .
auxiliary guard, penitentiary, &c., . . . . .	<i>Documents, Public.</i> See <i>Public Documents.</i>
insane of the army and navy in, . . . . .	<i>Documents.</i> See <i>Stamps.</i>
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	provisions concerning stamps upon, &c., 632, 633
act creating metropolitan police district of, . . . . .	<i>Dodd, William B.,</i>
appropriations for the, . . . . .	payment to Horace Austin, as commissioner, of money for the creditors of, 499
act abolishing slavery in, . . . . .	<i>Dodge, Israel,</i>
See <i>Slavery.</i>	land claim of, confirmed, . . . . .
appropriation to aid colonization from, . . . . .	further provisions, . . . . .
act relating to highways in county of Washington, . . . . .	<i>Dodge, Frederick,</i>
See <i>Highways.</i>	payment to, . . . . .
primary schools in Washington County, . . . . .	<i>Doebler, R. K.,</i>
for education of colored youth, . . . . .	assignment of land warrant to, by Samuel H. Dill, made valid, . . . . .
act prescribing qualifications of electors in, . . . . .	<i>Dogs,</i>
oath of allegiance, . . . . .	tax on certain, in the District of Columbia, . . . . .
violation of, to be perjury, . . . . .	" <i>Dolphin,</i> " <i>The,</i>
act for revision, &c., of laws of, . . . . .	American register to issue to, . . . . .
pay of commissioner for, &c., . . . . .	<i>Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States,</i>
act providing for education of colored children in, . . . . .	may enter the "Mission Farm," Wisconsin, . . . . .
rights, &c., of persons of color in, . . . . .	<i>Donaldson and Scott,</i>
accounts and salary of clerk of circuit and criminal court, . . . . .	land claim of, under Houmas grant, not confirmed, . . . . .
to be regarded as a congressional district for purposes of appointment to naval academy, . . . . .	<i>Dorsey, John A.,</i>
police code for, established, . . . . .	payment to, for freed slaves, . . . . .
employment, &c., of convicts in penitentiary, . . . . .	<i>Double Costs,</i>
sentence of certain persons convicted in the criminal court of the, . . . . .	plaintiff to pay, if nonsuited in actions against officers for false arrest, &c., . . . . .
appropriations for penitentiary in, . . . . .	<i>Double Relations,</i>
when suitable penitentiary is built, prisoners to be removed to, . . . . .	act allowing in certain cases repealed, . . . . .
office of register of deeds established in, . . . . .	<i>Douglass, James S., Senior,</i>
See <i>Register of Deeds.</i>	land patents wrongly issued to James S. Coleman, for lands in Mississippi, to issue to, . . . . .
act concerning highways in, . . . . .	<i>Douglas, Stephen A.,</i>
vacancies in levy court in, how filled, . . . . .	widow of, to be paid amount of salary due him as Senator at the time of his death, . . . . .
act to reorganize the courts in, . . . . .	<i>Dower,</i>
supreme court established, . . . . .	provisions as to, in cases of divorce in District of Columbia, . . . . .
jurisdiction of, . . . . .	<i>Draft.</i> See <i>National Forces.</i>
justices, number, appointment, oath, and tenure of office, . . . . .	how made, . . . . .
their salaries, . . . . .	those drafted and notified, to do what, . . . . .
general and special terms, . . . . .	to be inspected by surgeons, . . . . .
court may appoint clerk, . . . . .	penalty for not appearing according to notice, or, &c., . . . . .
oath, bond, . . . . .	penalty for resisting, or advising to resist the, . . . . .
district court, who may hold, and terms of, . . . . .	<i>Drafted Men,</i>
criminal court, who may hold, and terms of, . . . . .	to be assigned to any service, . . . . .
rules for repeals and practice, . . . . .	for nine months or less, who enlist in regiment from same state, for one year to have bounty, . . . . .
trials of issues of fact or law, . . . . .	<i>Dragoons,</i>
exceptions, motions for new trials, &c., . . . . .	the two regiments of, to be known as cavalry, . . . . .
writs and process, how tested, . . . . .	present officers to retain rank, . . . . .
writs of error and appeals to supreme court, . . . . .	rule as to promotion, . . . . .
appeals from judgments of justices of the peace, . . . . .	<i>Draughtsmen,</i>
justices of the peace may be removed by the court, after due notice, &c., . . . . .	employment of, to cease, . . . . .
present circuit, district, and criminal court, abolished, . . . . .	<i>Drawings,</i>
provision for pending process, &c., . . . . .	for patent-office report, appropriation for, . . . . .

	PAGE
<i>Drawback,</i>	
on foreign hemp manufactured, &c.,....	197
ten per cent. to be retained for use	
of the United States,.....	197
to be allowed on certain articles,.....	293
ten per cent. to be retained,.....	293
under internal revenue act, provisions	
concerning,.....	488
evidence of exportation, to entitle to	
benefit of,.....	730
on cordials, &c.,.....	730, 731
bureau of exports in New York to have	
charge of,.....	730
power of head of bureau, and of bureau,	730
on foreign saltpetre, manufactured into	
gunpowder, and exported,.....	742
ten per cent. to be retained,.....	743
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Drawbridges,</i>	
across Ohio River, how to be con-	
structed,.....	570
<i>Drew, James A.,</i>	
payment to, for lost land-title in Maine,	514
<i>Drop-Letters,</i>	
postage on, delivered by carriers, ..	11, 169, 705
<i>Drugs, &amp;c.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue,</i>	
not to be sold without stamp affixed,...	478
entered for exportation, may be export-	
ed, &c.,.....	560
<i>Dudley, Taylor,</i>	
payment to, for services as clerk of	
court in Minnesota,.....	891
<i>Dupont, Capt. Samuel F.,</i>	
and the officers and men under his com-	
mand, thanks to, for victory at Port	
Royal,.....	613
<i>Durham, George G.,</i>	
payment to,.....	19
<i>Dutch,</i>	
the Dutch text the approved one of the	
treaty with Japan,.....	1061
<i>Duties, (Imports,)</i>	
treaty provisions respecting. See <i>Bel-</i>	
<i>gium, Bolivia, China, Japan, Liberia,</i>	
<i>Paraguay, Ottoman Empire, Venezuela.</i>	
See <i>Imports.</i>	
on certain arms imported by states, to	
be remitted,.....	255, 274
act further to provide for collection of,	
on imports,.....	255-258
may be collected on shipboard in cer-	
tain cases,.....	256
certain specific and <i>ad valorem,</i> imposed,	292
additional, on articles in certain foreign	
vessels, &c.,.....	293
goods in warehouse and on shipboard to	
pay former rates,.....	293
on goods deposited in bonded ware-	
houses and public stores, when to be	
paid,.....	294
amendments of former act,.....	294
repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	294
saving as to laws for collection of, &c.,...	294
act to increase, on tea, coffee, and sugar,	330
on imports, to be paid in coin, or in cer-	
tain demand notes,.....	346
coin, &c., paid to be set apart as a	
special fund,.....	346
on arms, time for remitting extended, ..	375
goods warehoused at date of act increas-	
ing duties on tea, coffee, and sugar, to	
pay duties imposed by former act,...	611

	PAGE
<i>Duties, (continued.)</i>	
excess of duties paid to be refunded,...	611
act concerning those levied by Mary-	
land at the port of Baltimore,.....	125
act of March 2, 1861, establishing, ..	179-198
correction of errors therein,.....	252
duties to be collected on and after April	
1, 1861, on	
sugars, syrups, and molasses, 179, 180, 543	
proviso, forfeiture,.....	180
brandy, distilled spirits, cordials, &c.,...	180
duty to be collected on basis of first-	
proof,.....	180
imitations to be charged same duty	
as genuine article,.....	180
brandy and spirituous liquors may be	
imported in bottles,.....	180
packages not to contain less than	
one dozen,.....	180
bottles to pay a separate duty,.....	180
spirituous liquors not enumerated,.....	180
cigars, snuff, tobacco,.....	180, 544
bar-iron, iron in slabs, &c.,.....	180
pig-iron, old scrap-iron, &c.,.....	181
what shall be deemed old iron,.....	181
band and hoop-iron,.....	181
smooth, &c., sheet-iron,.....	181
steel,.....	181
manufacturers of, not otherwise pro-	
vided for,.....	182
partial manufacturers of, not other-	
wise provided for,.....	182
bituminous and other coal,.....	183
lead, lead-pipes, &c., pewter for remanu-	
facture,.....	182
copper, zinc, spelter, &c.,.....	182
white lead, linseed oil, candles, &c.,...	182
salt, bristles, honey, vinegar, and pickled	
fish,.....	183
beef, pork, corn, rice, &c.,.....	183
spices, currants, figs, nuts, &c.,.....	183
wool and hair unmanufactured,....	183, 252
when mixed with dirt,.....	183
wool, when different qualities are im-	
ported in same bale,.....	183
when bales of different qualities are	
in same invoice,.....	184
sheepskins,.....	184
carpets, mats, rugs, screens, &c.,.....	184
woollen cloths and manufactures of wool,	184
yarns, blankets, shawls,.....	184, 185
delaines, bunting, &c.,.....	185
oil and floor-cloths,.....	185
manufactures of cotton unbleached,....	185
plain woven cotton goods,.....	185
cotton goods with more than 200	
threads to square inch,.....	185
cotton thread,.....	185
shirts, &c., made on frames, cotton vel-	
vet, &c.,.....	185
linens, duck, &c.,.....	185
hemp, cordage, cotton bagging, sheet-	
ings, &c.,.....	186
flax, &c.,.....	186
silk and silks,.....	186
glass, rough plate, &c.,.....	186
glassware and porcelain glass,.....	187
china and porcelain ware,.....	187
earthen and stone ware,.....	187
books, periodicals, and pamphlets,....	187
articles paying a duty of ten per cent.,	187-189
of twenty per cent.,.....	189, 190
of twenty-five per cent.,.....	190

*Duties, (continued.)*

of thirty per cent.,.....	191
of five per cent.,.....	190
articles free of duty,.....	193
duty on raw, &c. articles not enumerated, ten per cent.,.....	196
on manufactured articles not enumerated, twenty per cent.,.....	196
goods, &c. in public stores April 1, 1861, subject to same duty upon entry as if imported after that day,.....	196
meaning of word "ton,".....	196
railroad iron, partly worn, may be ad- mitted free, to be withdrawn after re- pair or remanufacture,.....	197
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules,.....	197
market-value to be of the actual ship- ment,.....	197
bill of lading, certified, to show date of shipment,.....	197
annual statistical statement of commerce of the United States, how to be made up and what to include,.....	197
drawback on foreign hemp, &c.,.....	197
ten per cent. to be retained,.....	197
inconsistent laws repealed,.....	197
existing laws, as to collection, punish- ments, penalties, forfeitures, &c., saved, duties, how assessed, when goods of dif- ferent values are in same invoice, 184,	197
construction of words "value" and "valued,".....	197
goods, &c. on shipboard and bound to the United States within fifteen days after passage of this act, and in public stores April 1, 1861, subject to what duties,.....	197, 198
goods in warehouse April 1, 1861, on which duties are lessened, may be withdrawn on payment of less duty,	198, 252
when collector to take possession of cer- tain imports,.....	209
act to increase temporarily,.....	543-561
duties to be collected on and after Au- gust 1, 1862, in lieu of former duties on sugars, syrups, molasses, &c., 543,	544
syrups of sugar, &c., entered under any other name to be forfeited,...	544
standards of colors and grades of sugars,.....	544
cigars, snuff, tobacco,.....	544
paper cigars, &c., and wrappers to pay same duty as cigars,.....	544
duties in lieu of former duties, and upon articles now exempt, — upon acids, alum, argols, arsenic, asphal- tum,.....	547, 549
anchovies, andirons,.....	551
balsams, bark, blanc fixe, barytes, burning fluid, bitter apples, borax, borate of lime, buchu leaves, 547,	549
barley, bonnets, braids, books, bris- tles, brandy coloring,.....	551
cotton and linen rags for paper to be free,.....	551
camphor, cantharides, cayenne and other pepper, cloves, cobalt, coc- culus indicus, cosmetics, cuttle- fish bone, cubebs,.....	547, 549
candles, chicory, coffee substitutes, cork wood, cotton,.....	551

*Duties, (continued.)*

chalk, china, and porcelain ware, clay unwrought, earthen and stone ware,.....	550, 551
dragon's blood, emery, ergot, ep- som, &c., salts, essences,....	547, 549
fruit ethers, French, &c., green,...	547
feathers, fire-crackers, fruit-trees, seeds, &c.,.....	551
ginger root, gold and silver leaf, gum, aloes, &c.,.....	547, 549
gloves, gunpowder, garden-seeds,...	551
glass ware, plate glass, porcelain and Bohemian glass,.....	555
honey, iodine, ipecac, jalap,.....	548
hides, hollow-ware, hops, human hair,.....	551
licorice, litharge,.....	548
lead ore, India-rubber and silk man- ufactures,.....	551, 552
magnesia, manna, medicinal barks and preparations, morphine, ni- trate of soda,.....	548
marble, mustard, &c.,.....	552
ochres, oils, opium,.....	548
plates engraved, plumbago, pota- toes, percussion caps, playing- cards, pens, pencils, and pen- holders,.....	552
paraffine, Paris white, perfumes, pi- mento, potash, petroleum, putty,	548, 549
quinine, rhubarb, rum essence,....	548
rice, sago, sheathing copper and metal, tin,.....	552
saltpetre, santonine, seeds, sugar of lead, tartar emetic,.....	548, 549
varnish, vanilla beans, verdigris, whiting,.....	549
additional duties upon ale, porter, and beer,.....	544
argentine, articles embroidered or worn, and not otherwise provided for,.....	555, 556
anvils, anchors, &c.,.....	545
brandy and other distilled spirits, bay rum,.....	544
duty to be collected on basis of first proof,.....	544
bottles containing wines, &c., to pay same duty as wines,....	544
brass, in bars and pigs, and old brass,	546
Britannia ware, baskets, braces, bracelets, brooms, brushes, &c.,	556
balmoral skirts, blankets, bunting,	553
carpets and carpetings, mats, rugs, and screens, clothing ready-made, &c.,.....	552
canes, capers, caps, card cases, car- riages, clothing, combs, comfits compositions, cotton cords and laces, court-plaster, cutlery,...	556
coal, coke, and culm of coal, cop- per, copper rods, &c.,.....	546
chocolate, copperas, caustic soda,	550
cotton, manufactures of, &c., cotton bagging, cordage,.....	553, 554
dolls and toys,.....	553
delaines, and goods of similar de- scription,.....	553
encaustic tiles, epaulets, &c.,.....	556
fans, fire-screens, frames for umbrel- las, furniture, furs dressed,....	556



*Duties, (continued.)*

PAGE

felts, flannels, flax threads,	553, 554
grass cloth,	554
hair pencils, hair cloth, hat bodies,	556
hemp yarn, and other manufactures of hemp,	554
iron, and manufactures of,	545, 546
certain iron exempt from additional duty,	546
no allowance to be made for rust on, except, &c.,	546
jute, jute butts and yarns, &c.,	554
ink, jet and manufactures of,	556
leather, tanned, patent, &c.,	556
liquors, spirituous, &c.,	544
lead, in pipes and shot,	546
white and red,	550
linseed, &c., oil,	550
linens, linen threads,	554
maccaroni, &c.,	556
manufactures of iron and steel,	545, 546
of wool and worsted,	552, 553
of hemp,	554
of bone, paper, &c., not otherwise provided for,	557
morocco skins, muskets, &c.,	557
needles of all descriptions,	557
oil cloth,	553, 557
paper, paper envelopes, boxes, &c., paper-hangings, &c.,	557
pins, plated and gilt ware, prepared meats, vegetables, &c.,	557
ratans, reeds, roofing slates,	557
saleratus, salt, soap, spirits of turpentine, starch,	550
scagliola tops, sealing wax, side arms, silver-plated metal, stereotype plates, still bottoms,	557
spirituous liquors, &c.,	544
steel, and manufactures,	546
twines, type, type-metal,	557
umbrellas, parasols, velvet, &c.,	557
wafers, water colors, watches, webbing,	557
woollen and worsted yarn,	553
zinc, and oxide of zinc,	546, 550
additional duties upon certain articles, and duties upon articles heretofore exempt,	549
autimony crude, assafetida,	549
beeswax, blacking, building stone, calomel, catsup, civet, oil of, cobalt ores,	549
extracts of indigo, &c.,	549
flints, flocks, furs dressed, when not on the skin,	549
garancine, ginger, green turtle, grindstones, gutta-percha,	550
isinglass, japanned ware, lastings, mats, matting, manufactures of gutta-percha, milk of India-rubber, medicinal preparations, music, musical instruments,	550
nickel, osier,	550
philosophical instruments, plaster of Paris, ground,	550
quills, strychnine, staves for pipes, &c.,	550
teeth, thread lace, woollen listings,	550
wire covered with cotton, silk, &c., to pay additional duty,	545
wire chains, of wires less than half inch in diameter, not to be deemed chain cables,	545

*Duties, (continued.)*

PAGE

certain descriptions of iron exempt from additional duty	546
no allowance to be made for rust on iron and steel, &c., except, &c.,	546
imported cotton and linen rags for manufacture of paper to be free,	551
duty on certain plain woven cotton goods, and upon cotton goods above a certain value,	553
hemp and preparations of hemp used by the government for naval purposes, to be of American growth, &c., if of same quality and price,	554
ten per cent. additional duty on products of countries beyond the Cape of Good Hope, if imported from places this side the Cape,	557, 558
additional tonnage duties to be imposed on vessels after Dec. 31, 1862,	558
certain ships to pay tonnage duty only once a year,	558
rights acquired under any treaty, not impaired hereby,	558
law prohibiting the export of guano suspended for one year,	558
tare, how estimated and allowed,	558
no goods to be admitted to entry after Nov. 1, 1862, unless in invoice is verified by oath, oath to certify what,	558
by whom to be administered,	558, 559
fees for verifying invoice,	559
these provisions not to affect goods imported under reciprocity treaty with Great Britain,	559
nor invoices from beyond Cape Horn and the Cape of Good Hope until April 1, 1863,	559
nor from countries where there is no consul, vice-consul, &c., of the United States,	559
consuls, &c., to report fraudulent practices upon the revenue,	559
amendments of tariff act of 1861,	559
additional duty for breach of transportation bond under the warehousing act to be double the duty, not double the value of the goods,	559
goods in public stores and on shipboard August 1, 1862, subject to what rates of duty,	559, 560
goods in public store to be withdrawn, or duties paid within one year after importation,	560
or may be transhipped within three years,	560
otherwise to be sold,	560
goods on which duties are paid may remain in warehouse,	560
at whose risk and expense,	560
drugs, &c., may be exported,	560
return of duties on goods exported not to be allowed after, &c.,	560
supplies for vessels of war of nations reciprocating the privilege, may be bought from warehouse duty free,	560
repeal of inconsistent laws,	560
existing laws as to collection of duties, imposing penalties, &c., to apply to this act,	560
instruments under the tax act not to be void without stamp prior to January 1, 1863,	561

	PAGE
<i>Duties, (continued.)</i>	
must be stamped before they are admitted or used in evidence, until, &c.,	561
when different parts of said tax act take effect,	561
act to modify existing laws concerning, certain goods, &c., in bond, may be entered prior to June 1, 1863, at rates of act of 1862,	742
cotton and raw silk, imported from places this side Cape Good Hope, exempt from additional duty, for two years,	742
prohibition of export of guano suspended,	742
tonnage duty on ships, &c., from ports south of Mexico, down to Aspinwall and Panama,	742
duty on printing paper,	742
seedlac and sticklac,	742
polishing powders, Frankfort black, Berlin, Chinese, fig, and wash blue,	742
petroleum and coal-illuminating oil,	742
drawback on foreign saltpetre manufactured into gunpowder and exported,	742
ten per cent. to be retained,	742
<i>Duties, (Internal.)</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
on certain cloths, &c., to be assessed only on increased value,	729
those assessed on full value, to be remitted,	729
illegally collected, may be recovered back,	729
articles manufactured from materials that have paid, exempt,	728, 729
<i>Duty-Stamp.</i> See <i>Stamps.</i>	
provisions concerning,	632, 633, 721
<i>Duwall and Brothers,</i>	
payment to, as assignees of R. A. Davidge,	894
<i>Dwámish, Squámish, and other allied, &amp;c., Tribes of Indians in Washington Territory,</i>	
treaty between the United States and, of Jan. 22, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,	927
cession of lands to the United States, boundaries of lands ceded,	927
reservation, amount reserved,	928
to be set apart, surveyed, &c., whites not to reside thereon unless, &c.,	928
foreign Indians not to reside thereon, without, &c.,	929
roads may be run through, the damages to be paid,	929
may be lotted out, and assigned to individuals,	929
further reservation for schools,	928
location and object thereof,	928
central agency, &c., may be established elsewhere,	928
tribes to settle on reservation within a year,	928
where to remain meanwhile,	928
rights of fishing, hunting, &c., secured to Indians,	928
not to take shell-fish from beds of citizens,	928
payments by the United States,	928
how to be applied,	928, 929

	PAGE
<i>Dwámish, &amp;c., Indians, (continued.)</i>	
President to be informed of wishes of Indians,	929
Indians may be removed from reservations at the discretion of the President,	929
or may be consolidated,	929
to be remunerated for expenses and improvements,	929
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned,	929
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,	929
to be withheld from Indians who drink, &c., ardent spirits,	929
tribes to preserve friendly relations,	929
to pay for depredations,	929
to surrender offenders,	929
not to make war except in self-defence,	929
to free all slaves and not to acquire others,	929
not to trade out of the United States,	929
appropriation for expenses of removal and settlement,	929
United States to establish a free common school, provide instructors, &c.,	929, 930
to furnish mechanics, physician, medicine, &c.,	930
treaty when to take effect,	930
signature, ratification, proclamation,	930-932
<i>Dwámish, &amp;c., Indians,</i>	
appropriations for the,	5, 232, 523, 786
<i>Dyer, Ansel L.,</i>	
repayment to, for tonnage dues,	917
<i>Dyer, Joseph W.,</i>	
repayment to, for tonnage dues,	917
<i>Dyer, William W.,</i>	
repayment to, for tonnage dues,	917

E.

<i>Ear Signals,</i>	
experiments to be made to test,	62, 63
<i>East Washington Library Association,</i>	
act of incorporation,	863
corporators, corporate name,	863
powers and liabilities of corporation,	863
may take and hold property to extent of not over \$50,000,	863
act may be repealed or altered,	863
<i>Eaton, E. W.,</i>	
private land claim of, confirmed,	71
effect thereof,	71, 72
<i>Eclipse,</i>	
of the sun, of July 18, 1860, arrangement for observation of, at some more suitable point on eastern shore of this continent,	116
<i>Eddy, Joshua,</i>	
heirs of, adverse decision of court of claims, confirmed,	922
<i>Ediz Hook,</i>	
Port Angelos harbor, beacon-light for,	749
<i>Education,</i>	
of certain Indians, provisions respecting. See the <i>Treaties with the several Indian Tribes.</i>	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Education, (continued.)</i>		<i>Engineers,</i>	
act providing for, of colored children in Washington and Georgetown, . . . . .	407	and assistant, additional, may be appointed in the revenue service, . . . . .	276
of Winnebago Indians, provision to be made for, . . . . .	660	in the revenue cutter service, their grades, pay, &c., . . . . .	639, 640
of certain Sioux Indians, reasonable provision to be made for, . . . . .	820	<i>Engineers, Chief of,</i>	
<i>Education of Colored Youth,</i>		additional clerks in office of, . . . . .	333, 361, 695
act to incorporate the institution for the, . . . . .	796	appropriation for, . . . . .	689
<i>Edwards, Arthur,</i>		<i>Engineers in the Navy,</i>	
claim of, and his associates, for carrying the mails, to be adjusted, . . . . .	875	increase of pay of, . . . . .	26
<i>Edwards, Arthur, and others,</i>		appropriation for the, . . . . .	80, 147, 561, 814
adverse decision of court of claims, confirmed, . . . . .	922	<i>Engineer Soldiers,</i>	
<i>Elector,</i>		three companies to be added to engineer corps, . . . . .	287
penalty for using personal violence upon any, in District of Columbia, . . . . .	324	pay, rations, and allowances, . . . . .	287
<i>Electors,</i>		how recruited, subject to articles of war, . . . . .	287, 288
act prescribing qualifications of, in Washington and Georgetown, . . . . .	403	how composed, duties of, . . . . .	288
oath of allegiance to be taken, . . . . .	403	<i>Engraving. See Penalty.</i>	
form of oath, &c., . . . . .	403	plates in likeness of plates for printing United States notes, &c., how punished, . . . . .	347
<i>Electoral Votes,</i>		public, how to be executed, . . . . .	119
appropriation for conveying, . . . . .	103	of plates, &c., for counterfeiting circulating notes, how punished, . . . . .	681
<i>Electric Telegraph, (see Magnetic Telegraph,)</i>	41	of probable cost of over \$200, to be awarded, after advertisement, to lowest and best bidder, . . . . .	826
<i>Elliott, Azenath M.,</i>		where cost exceeds \$250, to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, . . . . .	685
compensation to, for private property wrongly taken, . . . . .	842	appropriation for, . . . . .	357
<i>Ellsworth,</i>		treasury notes may be engraved, &c., in the treasury department, . . . . .	532
appropriation to pay balance due contractor for custom-house at, . . . . .	219	<i>Engravings,</i>	
<i>Elmore, George,</i>		made mailable matter, and postage thereon, . . . . .	169
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed, to, . . . . .	892	<i>Enlisting. See Recruiting.</i>	
<i>El Paso County,</i>		as soldiers or sailors to serve against the United States, how punished, . . . . .	317
Texas, collection of revenue in, . . . . .	761	<i>Enlistments,</i>	
<i>Elisha, Mark,</i>		term of, in the regular army in 1861 and 1862, to be for three years, . . . . .	280, 281
land claim of, confirmed, . . . . .	838	after January 1, 1863, to be for five years, . . . . .	281
" <i>Elizabeth Mary,</i> " <i>The Schooner,</i>		those enlisting after July 1, 1861, to be allowed same bounty, &c., as now allowed to volunteers, . . . . .	281
fine remitted to owners of, . . . . .	919	to be in charge of officers appointed from civil life, . . . . .	281
<i>Ely, Edward,</i>		additional, in navy authorized, . . . . .	315
accounts of, to be settled, . . . . .	868	of minors, law requiring assent of parent or guardian to, repealed, . . . . .	339
<i>Emigrants,</i>		persons under eighteen not to be mustered into service, . . . . .	339
appropriation to protect overland to California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, . . . . .	204, 333, 642	oath of, to be conclusive as to age, . . . . .	339
<i>Emigrant Passengers,</i>		resolution to encourage, in the army and volunteer forces, . . . . .	620
protection of female, (see <i>Passengers,</i> ) . . . . .	3, 4	premium for recruits, . . . . .	620
<i>Emigration,</i>		advance pay to soldiers, . . . . .	620
voluntary, of Chinese subjects in American vessels, provisions concerning, . . . . .	341	from volunteers into the regular service, not permitted, . . . . .	737
to Hayti, Liberia, &c., . . . . .	425	<i>Enrolling Board,</i>	
<i>Emancipation,</i>		pay of citizen and surgeon on, . . . . .	737
appropriation to carry out act concerning, . . . . .	582	appropriation for, . . . . .	751
<i>Embezzlement,</i>		<i>Enrolling Officers,</i>	
of funds of banking associations by officers, how punished, . . . . .	680	to be appointed for each sub-district, . . . . .	732, 733
<i>Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy,</i>		duties, . . . . .	733
to be appointed from the list of chief engineers, . . . . .	286	<i>Enrolment. See National Forces.</i>	
<i>Engineer Corps. See Corps of Engineers.</i>		of the militia, to include whom, and how apportioned, . . . . .	597
six lieutenants to be added to, . . . . .	287	President in what cases to cause it to be made, . . . . .	598
three companies of engineer soldiers to be added to, . . . . .	287	board of, in each district, how constituted and appointed, . . . . .	732
two lieutenant-colonels and four majors added to, . . . . .	317, 318		
act to promote efficiency of, . . . . .	743		
<i>Engineers, (Army),</i>			
pay of volunteer privates, &c., of, . . . . .	597		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Enrolment, (continued.)</i>		<i>Evidence, (continued.)</i>	
board to appoint enrolling officer		testimony of witness before committee	
for each sub-district,.....	733	of Congress not to be used as, against	
of those liable to do military duty, how		him,.....	333
made,.....	732, 733	oath of enlistment of recruit, to be con-	
<i>Enrolment Districts. See National Forces.</i>		clusive as to age,.....	339
for enrolling and calling out the nation-		tax deeds to be <i>primâ facie</i> , of the facts	
al forces,.....	732	stated therein,.....	441
how constituted,.....	732	bill of sale of goods, &c., sold under dis-	
may be subdivided,.....	732	traint, to be conclusive, as to right of	
<i>Ensign,</i>		officer to sell, &c.,.....	445
grade of, in the navy, established,....	583	rules of, as to competency of witnesses,	
number, relative rank, pay, 683, 585, 586,	587	to conform to those in state courts... 588	
<i>Entry,</i>		See <i>Witness.</i>	
of goods under reciprocity treaty with		<i>Examination,</i>	
Great Britain without consular certifi-		to determine qualifications of commis-	
cate,.....	572	sioned officers of volunteers, to be	
fees for entry,.....	572	made by a military board,.....	270
<i>Envoys Extraordinary, &amp;c.,</i>		under oath, of persons in reference to in-	
appropriations for,.....	20, 21, 170, 335, 638	come tax,.....	310
<i>Envelopes,</i>		penalty for refusing to testify,.....	310
provisions concerning,.....	167	of officers in engineer and ordnance	
<i>Enumeration. See Tax.</i>		corps, for promotion,.....	743
under the tax act, how made,.....	434-489	<i>Examiners,</i>	
<i>Equalization. See Direct Tax.</i>		in patent-office, pay of certain,.....	110
of tax lists, valuations, &c.,... 300, 301, 302		pay of, to be restored,.....	796
<i>Equestrian Statue of Washington,</i>		first assistant and second assistant in	
appropriation for inaugurating,.....	114	patent-office, may be appointed,....	247
<i>Equipment and Recruiting,</i>		not to exceed four in each class,..	247
bureau of, established in navy depart-		special agents may be appointed, as of	
ment,.....	510	banking associations,.....	679, 680
officers, &c., of, their salaries, 510, 511		pay of,.....	680
transfer of appropriation for bureau of,	631,	<i>Examiners in Chief,</i>	
632		in patent-office, three to be appointed,	246
appropriations for bureau of, .. 690, 691, 815		salary and duty of,.....	246, 247
<i>Equity,</i>		additional, may be appointed,.....	247
competency of witnesses in suits in,		<i>Executions,</i>	
in federal courts, to be determined		certain district courts may issue in cer-	
by law of state in which court is		tain cases,.....	807
held,.....	588	<i>Executive,</i>	
<i>Error. See Writs of Error.</i>		appropriations for, expenses of, 94, 135, 136,	
<i>Escape,</i>		355-359, 744, 754	
punishment of marshals, &c., for volun-		<i>Executive Buildings,</i>	
tarily suffering prisoners to escape,..	69	appropriations for, 94, 96, 99, 100, 136, 138,	
to what cases to apply,.....	69	140, 141, 358, 360, 363, 364, 685, 687, 690,	
<i>"Estella," The Steamer,</i>		691.	
register to be issued to,.....	898	<i>Executive Departments,</i>	
<i>Estimates,</i>		of the government, vacancies in, how	
for expenses of navy department to be		filled,.....	656
made to Secretary by chiefs of bu-		not for longer term than six months,..	656
reaus,.....	512	See <i>Titles of the different, and Secretaries.</i>	
<i>Evans, Augustus H.,</i>		<i>Exempt from Duty,</i>	
payment to, for services as clerk in Mis-		articles manufactured from materials	
souri,.....	887	that have paid duty,.....	719, 720
<i>Evans, Robert M.,</i>		<i>Exemption. See Tax.</i>	
accounts of, for recruiting in Indiana,		from taxation, property of individuals	
and bringing cavalry troops to Wash-		to the value of \$500 and less,....	297, 426
ington, to be adjusted,.....	909	lots in Mount Olivet cemetery,....	426
amount to be paid not to exceed		under the internal revenue act,....	440,
\$500,.....	909	459, 462, 466, 468, 473	
<i>Evidence. See Extradition of Offenders.</i>		from distraint,.....	304, 440
of woman complainant, in complaints for		from military duty, who entitled to,....	731
seduction, &c., on board vessels, not		claims to, for disability, how decided,..	734
to be sufficient to convict unless, &c.,	4	See <i>National Forces.</i>	
in civil and criminal cases before certain		<i>Exhibition of Industry of all Nations,</i>	
consuls and ministers abroad to be in		in London, in 1862, industrial interests	
writing,.....	75	of the United States to be represented	
in cases of private land claims in Cali-		therein,.....	828
fornia,.....	33, 34	<i>Exploring Expedition,</i>	
in Florida, Louisiana, and Missouri,	87	two copies of works of, to be distrib-	
admissions in answer in divorce cases,		uted,.....	116, 117
in District of Columbia, not to be,...	59	appropriation to pay arrears due authors	
copies of letters-patent, when to be,....	249	and artists, &c.,.....	144

	PAGE
<i>Exploring Expedition, (continued.)</i>	
preservation of collections of, . . . . .	350
appropriation for putting plates of, in order and transporting them, . . . . .	368
balance, if any, how expended, . . . . .	368
<i>Exportation,</i>	
of rice and wheat from Japan, forbidden, . . . . .	1054
of coins, except copper, allowed, . . . . .	1056
<i>Export Duties.</i>	
treaty provisions respecting. See <i>Belgium, Bolivia, China, Japan, Liberia, Ottoman Empire, Paraguay, Venezuela.</i>	
<i>Exports,</i>	
condensed statement of aggregate amount of, provision for printing, &c., . . . . .	826
number of copies, and how distributed, . . . . .	826
<i>Express Companies.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
not to transport packages unless stamped, &c., . . . . .	478
in lieu of stamp duty, to pay duty on gross amount of receipts, . . . . .	722, 723
<i>Extension of Patents.</i> See <i>Patent-Office, Patents.</i>	
provisions concerning, . . . . .	246-249
prohibited, . . . . .	249
<i>Extortion,</i>	
penalty on collector and deputy collector of taxes for, . . . . .	307
by collectors or deputy collectors under the internal revenue act, how punished, . . . . .	443
<i>Extra Clothing,</i>	
may be furnished to sick and wounded soldiers, . . . . .	624
<i>Extradition of Criminals,</i>	
treaty provisions concerning, . . . . .	1125, 1199
See <i>Mexico, Sweden and Norway.</i>	
<i>Extradition of Offenders,</i>	
papers, &c., offered in evidence in extradition cases, how to be authenticated, . . . . .	84
<b>F.</b>	
<i>Fairbanks, O. F. D.,</i>	
payment to, . . . . .	879
<i>Faith,</i>	
of the United States pledged to pay principal and interest of loans, . . . . .	80, 129, 179, 261
and for redemption and payment of treasury notes, . . . . .	121, 179
<i>Falsely personating</i>	
a member of the police force, how punished, . . . . .	324
<i>Fant, (Sloveny, Rittenhouse, Fant and Company,)</i>	
portion of deposit on bid for stock refunded to, . . . . .	842
<i>Farmers' Bank,</i>	
in Dover, Delaware, indemnification for money borrowed of, . . . . .	913
<i>Farragut, Captain David G.,</i>	
thanks of Congress to, and to the officers and men of his command, . . . . .	622
<i>Farragut, D. G.,</i>	
payment allowed to, in settling his accounts, . . . . .	908
<i>Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer,</i>	
President requested to recommend a day of, . . . . .	328
proclamation for a day of national, Appendix, . . . . .	1261, 1270

	PAGE
<i>Fees,</i>	
tariff of, for judicial services under act giving certain ministers, &c., abroad, judicial powers, to be established, . . . . .	75, 76
how to be applied and paid, . . . . .	75, 76
accounts thereof to be rendered to Secretary of State, . . . . .	76
of attorney, marshal, and clerks of courts in the territories of Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada. See those <i>titles.</i>	
all in patent-office abolished, and new rates established, . . . . .	248
once paid not to be refunded, . . . . .	247
of clerks of federal courts, in certain cases of estates sold for taxes, . . . . .	806
police in District of Columbia not to receive, . . . . .	325
of pension agents and attorneys, . . . . .	568
See <i>Pensions.</i>	
<i>Felony,</i>	
right of arrest, search, seizure, &c., in cases of suspected, in District of Columbia, . . . . .	322
<i>Felton, Cornelius C.,</i>	
reappointed regent of Smithsonian Institution, . . . . .	251
<i>Female Nurses,</i>	
may be substituted for soldiers in hospitals, . . . . .	288
number, pay, and duties of, . . . . .	288
<i>Fenwick, Walter,</i>	
land claim of, confirmed, . . . . .	866
further provisions concerning, . . . . .	866
<i>Fermented Liquors.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, . . . . .	446, 450, 453
<i>Ferry Boats,</i>	
tax upon receipts of, . . . . .	468
to pay duty on gross receipts, . . . . .	722
<i>Field and Staff Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers,</i>	
of the infantry, artillery, and cavalry regiments, added to regular army, . . . . .	280
<i>Field Signals,</i>	
purchase of apparatus, &c., for army, . . . . .	66
signal-officer on staff of army, . . . . .	66
appropriation for manufacture or purchase of apparatus and equipments for, . . . . .	279
<i>Fifth Auditor,</i>	
appropriations for office of, 95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687, 695	
<i>Fillebrown, Thomas,</i>	
payment to, . . . . .	885
<i>Fines,</i>	
imposed by courts-martial on officers and privates of militia, how collected, . . . . .	282
if not paid, person owing to be imprisoned, . . . . .	282
term of imprisonment, . . . . .	282
under the internal revenue act, how recoverable, . . . . .	444
under the liquor law, . . . . .	571
under ordinances of the levy court, in the District of Columbia, how recovered, . . . . .	803
<i>Fines and Penalties.</i> See <i>Penalty.</i>	
certain, imposed on masters or owners of vessels, since December 1, 1861, may be remitted, if their default was not wilful or fraudulent, . . . . .	271
imposed on the "India," to be repaid, . . . . .	271

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Fire-Arms, &amp;c.</i> , patented, prohibition from purchasing repealed,.....	150	<i>Flatheads, Kootenays, &amp;c.</i> , (continued.)	
<i>Firemen</i> , for protection of public stores and hos- pitals in Washington,.....	368	Indians to be remunerated for ex- penses and improvements,.....	976
only one to be employed in each store or hospital,.....	368	reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned,.....	977
pay not to exceed \$500 per annum,	368	annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	977
<i>Fire-plug Tax</i> , the corporation of Washington may levy and collect,.....	804, 805	to be given free of expense, ..	977
<i>Fire-proof Vaults</i> , for the currency bureau,.....	666	to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits, ..	978
<i>First Auditor</i> , appropriations for office of, .94, 95, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687		tribes to preserve friendly rela- tions,.....	977
<i>First Comptroller</i> , appropriations for office of, .94, 95, 136, 137, 358, 359, 685, 686		to pay for depredations, .....	978
<i>First Proof</i> , meaning of, as applied to spirits under the internal revenue act,.....	447	to surrender offenders, .....	978
<i>Fisher, George</i> , claim of, to be considered anew,.....	873	not to make war but in self-de- fence, .....	978
resolution in favor of, repealed,.....	896	United States to establish free com- mon schools, provide instructors, &c., .....	977
<i>Fishing</i> , in waters of Washington County, D. C., regulations as to,.....	803	to furnish mills, mechanics, physician, medicine, &c., ...	977
"Five Sisters," <i>The Schooner</i> , fishing bounties due to, to be paid to Moses Noble,.....	836	to pay salary, furnish house, &c., to head chief, .....	977
<i>Flag</i> , of rear admirals, .....	585	treaty when to take effect, .....	978
provision as to, of the three senior rear admirals, repealed,.....	769	signature, ratification, proclama- tion, &c.,.....	978, 979
<i>Flag Officer</i> , who may be, how selected, authority, pay, &c.,.....	829	<i>Flax</i> , appropriations to test, &c., as substitute for cotton,.....	350, 691
<i>Flatheads and other Confederate Tribes</i> , appropriations for the, ..8, 58, 234, 235,	525, 788	<i>Floating Batteries</i> , one or more authorized,.....	286
<i>Flatheads, Kootenays, and Upper Pend d' Oreilles</i> , treaty between the United States and, of July 16, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	975	appropriation for,.....	286
cession of lands to the United States, .....	975	<i>Floating Debt</i> . See <i>Treasury Notes</i> .	
boundaries thereof, .....	975	of the United States, provision for fund- ing, .....	345
reservation, boundaries, .....	975, 976	<i>Floating Dry Dock</i> , at navy-yard, New York, appropriation for,.....	817
to be set apart, surveyed, &c., ..	976	if Secretary of Navy deem it ex- pedient,.....	817
whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c., .....	976	<i>Floats</i> , or certificates, may be issued to owners of Las Ormigas, and La Nana tracts of land, .....	371
roads may be run through,— damages to be paid, .....	976	how may be located,.....	371
may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals, ....	977	title and loyalty to be first shown, ..	371
guaranteed against claims of Hudson Bay Company,....	978	not to exceed a certain amount,...	371
Bitter Root Valley may be surveyed and set apart for a reservation, ..	978	<i>Flogging</i> , as a punishment in the army, abolished, ..	317
meanwhile not to be opened for settlement,.....	978	<i>Florida</i> , lands falling within, on settlement of dividing line between, and Georgia, confirmed, if, &c., .....	11, 12
tribes to settle on reservation within a year, .....	976	terms of federal district court in north- ern district of, .....	85
where to remain meanwhile, ..	976	additional terms may be held, ....	85
rights of fishing and hunting re- served to Indians, .....	976	act for final adjustment of private land claims in, .....	85
payments by the United States, ..	976	See <i>Land Claims, Private</i> .	
how and for what to be ap- plied,.....	977	post-routes in, established, .....	154, 155
President to be informed of wishes of Indians,.....	977	annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
		district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases,.....	807
		blockade of ports of, declared, ...	Appendix, 1259
		martial law declared in certain islands on the coast of, .....	Appendix, 1260
		inhabitants of, proclaimed to be in insur- rection, .....	Appendix, 1262, 1266, 1269
		commercial intercourse therewith pro- hibited, .....	1262
		forfeiture of goods, vessels, &c., ...	Appendix, 1262

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Florin, new Silver,</i>		<i>Forfeitures and Penalties, (continued.)</i>	
of Austria, value of,.....	207	officers and privates of the militia for	
<i>Flour,</i>		refusing to obey the order of the Pres-	
Secretary of the Navy may purchase,		ident calling them into service,.....	282
for the navy, as he deems best,.....	818	under laws for collection of revenue	
<i>Floyd, James,</i>		from customs, .....	294
life-pension to,.....	886	under law for imposing direct tax and	
<i>Fog-bell,</i>		income tax, .. 294, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302,	
near Sandy Point light-house,.....	749	307, 310	
<i>Foote, Captain A. H.,</i>		under tax law, how may be recovered,	
and the officers and men under his com-		and to whose use,.....	312
mand, thanks of Congress to,.....	616	of vessels intended for piratical aggres-	
<i>Foote, Captain Andrew H.,</i>		sions, .....	314
thanks of Congress to,.....	626	of property used in aiding the insurrec-	
<i>Foot-Post,</i>		tion,.....	319
no one but Postmaster-General, &c., to		of claims to persons held to service and	
set up any,.....	205	labor when thus used,.....	319
<i>Forage,</i>		<i>Forgery, &amp;c.,</i>	
officers of the army entitled to, to draw		of treasury notes, how punished, .....	123
it in kind,.....	594	of circulating notes, how punished,....	680
not to be commuted, when it can be		<i>Fort Abercrombie,</i>	
furnished in kind,.....	594	appropriation to protect emigrants on	
of major-generals, brigadier-generals,		the route from, by Fort Benton,.....	642
colonels, &c.,.....	594	<i>Fort Atkinson,</i>	
<i>Foreign Commerce,</i>		reservation of, made subject to laws	
annual statistical account of, how to be		relating to public lands, preëmption	
made up, and what to include,.....	197	rights, &c.,.....	28
<i>Foreign Hemp,</i>		<i>Fort Benton,</i>	
drawback on certain, to be allowed, ...	197	protection of emigrants on route by, ...	642
<i>Foreign Intercourse,</i>		<i>Fort Clinch,</i>	
general appropriation for, for 1860-61, 19-21		appropriation for completion of, .....	508
appropriation for, for 1861-62, ....170-172,		<i>Fort Crawford Military Reserve,</i>	
272		in Wisconsin, to be surveyed and sold, 772	
for 1862-63,.....335, 336, 337		<i>Fort Davis, Texas,</i>	
for 1863-64,.....638, 639, 752		back rent for site of, .....	65
<i>Foreign Missions, American Board of Commis-</i>		damages for cutting timber for, to be	
<i>sioners for,</i>		paid,.....	201
released from certain obligations,.....	834	<i>Fort Gratiot,</i>	
<i>Foreman of Binding,</i>		part of military reservation at, granted	
appointment and pay of, &c.,.....	117	to Port Huron for a cemetery,.....	83
<i>Foreman of Printing,</i>		<i>Fort Howard Military Reserve,</i>	
appointment and pay of, &c.,.....	117	in Wisconsin, to be surveyed and sub-	
<i>Forfeiture,</i>		divided into lots,.....	771
of sirups of sugar, &c., if entered under		portions to be dedicated as streets,....	771
any other name,.....	330	plats to be certified and recorded,....	771
of goods, peltries, &c., of person in In-		lots to be sold separately, at public auc-	
dian country, on whom contraband li-		tion,.....	771
quors are found,.....	339	sale not binding, unless approved,....	771
proceedings in such case, .....	339	patents to issue for said lots,.....	771
of vessels and vehicles, &c., refused a		portion of public domain adjacent to, to	
permit or clearance, attempting to de-		be surveyed into lots and sold, ..771, 772	
part without,.....	404	rights of persons in possession, who	
of goods, &c., prohibited from transpor-		have made improvements,.....	772
tation, and transported, or attempted		<i>Fortifications,</i>	
to be transported,.....	405	appropriation for armament of, 66, 202, 263,	
proceedings for, .....	405	264, 341, 345, 507, 646	
proceeds of, how distributed,.....	405	for continuing construction of, .. 67, 68,	
<i>Forfeitures. See Internal Revenue.</i>		2-3, 316, 341, 342, 654	
under the internal revenue act, how re-		for contingent expenses of, 68, 203, 316,	
coverable,.....	444	342, 655	
power of President to remit,.....	656	how to be used and applied,.....	316
under act, to punish frauds against the		appropriations for the construction, pres-	
government, .....	698, 699	ervation, and repairs of	
prosecutor to receive one half, .....	698	Fort Abercrombie,.....	316
<i>Forfeitures and Penalties. See Penalty.</i>		Fort Adams,.....	263, 343, 655
under act further to provide for the col-		Fort at Alcatraz Island, .....	264, 342
lection of the revenue,.....	257, 258	Fort at Fort Point,.....	263, 342, 655
of goods, vessels, &c., trading with states		Fort at entrance of Kennebec Riv-	
in insurrection, after prohibition of		er, .....	654
commercial intercourse therewith by		Forts at Provincetown Harbor, ...	655
proclamation, &c, 257, ... Appendix, 1262		Fort at New Bedford Harbor, ..342, 655	
in what courts they may be enforced,...	258	Fort at Sandy Hook,....	264, 342, 655
when and how may be remitted, ...257, 258		Fort at Ship Island, .....	348, 655

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Fortifications, (continued.)</i>		<i>Foundlings,</i>	
Fort at Staten Island,.....	343, 655	in the District of Columbia, asylum for,	
Fort at Willet's Point, ... 263, 342, 343,	655	established, .....	798
Fort at the Tortugas,.....	343, 655	<i>Fourth Auditor,</i>	
Fort Calhoun,.....	263, 342, 655	appropriations for office of, 95, 96, 136, 137,	
Fort Carroll,.....	263, 342, 655	358, 859, 686, 687	
Fort Clinch, .....	655	appropriation to remove office of,.....	132
Fort Constitution,.....	654	<i>Foxes,</i>	
Fort Delaware,.....	342, 655	appropriations for the,.....	54, 229, 521, 783
Fort Hamilton,.....	343, 655	treaty with,.....	1171
Fort on Hog Island Ledge,....	263, 342,	<i>Fractional Notes,</i>	
	654	may be issued, in lieu of postage cur-	
Fort Jackson,.....	655	rency, .....	711
Fort Jefferson,.....	263, 342, 343, 655	amount not to exceed \$50,000,000,....	711
Fort Knox,.....	263, 342, 654	denominations same as postage cur-	
Fort McClary,.....	655	rency, .....	711
Fort Mifflin,.....	343	to be prepared in treasury department	
Fort Monroe,.....	343, 655	building,.....	711
Fort Montgomery, ... 263, 342, 343, 654		exchangeable for United States notes,	
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins, 262, 342,		in sums not less than \$3,.....	711
	343, 655	receivable for any dues less than \$5,	
Fort opposite Fort Delaware, ....	343	except duties on imports,.....	711
Fort Preble,.....	654	tax on, to be five per cent,.....	712
Fort Richmond,.....	263, 343	<i>Frank, Antonio,</i>	
Fort Saint Philip,.....	655	payment to,.....	917
Fort Schnyler,.....	343, 655	<i>Franking Privilege,</i>	
Fort Taylor,.....	263, 342, 343, 655	chief of bureaus in the navy department	
Fort Scammel,.....	312, 654	to have, .....	512
Fort Warren,.....	342, 655	commissioner of agriculture to have,...	388
Fort Winthrop,.....	342, 343, 655	of internal revenue to have,.....	433
Fort Wool, .....	655	who entitled to,.....	708
for fortifications on northern fron-		of members of Congress, when to com-	
tier, .....	342	mence, and when to expire,.....	708
at Buffalo, .....	342	limit in weight,.....	708
at Detroit,.....	342	exceptions as to weight,.....	708, 709
at Fort Gratiot,.....	342	envelopes, how to be marked and in-	
at Mackinaw,.....	342	dorsed,.....	708
at Ogdensburg,.....	342	penalty for false marking,.....	708
at Oswego,.....	42	<i>Franklin, Lieut. Samuel R.,</i>	
at Sault Sainte Marie,.....	342	to be allowed pay of purser, &c., .....	879
defence in Oregon and Washington,		"Frank Pierce,"	
near Columbia River, .....	343	the name of the schooner, changed to	
temporary works in Maine,.....	343	that of "General Sigel,".....	431
in harbor of Portsmouth, N. H.,		<i>Fraud. See Contracts.</i>	
in Narragansett Bay,.....	343	in officers making contracts for govern-	
permanent defences at Narragansett		ment, act to prevent and punish,....	411,
Bay,.....	655		412
additional fortifications at New London		in furnishing supplies, &c.,.....	596
Harbor,.....	655	<i>Frauds,</i>	
not to be expended unless New Lon-		upon the Government of the United	
don is to be naval station, .....	655	States. act to prevent and punish,....	696
defensive works in Oregon and Wash-		persons in military or naval service	
ington Territory,.....	655	making or knowingly presenting a	
defence of Washington,.....	656	fictional claim, how punished, ... 696, 697	
bridge trains and field equipage, ... 342, 343,		false bills, receipts, vouchers, ... 696, 697	
	656	making false oaths,.....	697
tool and siege trains,.....	342, 655	forging signatures to any paper, &c.,	697
<i>Fort Lavanie Indians,</i>		uttering forged papers,.....	697
appropriations for the,.....	55, 231, 522, 649,	conspiring to defraud, by obtaining	
	784	the allowance of false claims, ...	697
<i>Fort Ridgely, &amp;c., Wagon-road,</i>		stealing, embezzling, misappropri-	
accounts of superintendent of, to be set-		ating arms, ordnance, ordnance	
tled,.....	204	stores, .....	697
<i>Forts. See Fortifications.</i>		wrongly and knowingly selling, or	
<i>Fort Sumter,</i>		disposing of arms, &c.,.....	697
act for relief of certain musicians and		contractors, paymasters, quarter-	
soldiers stationed at,.....	273	masters, or other persons having	
<i>Fort Union, New Mexico,</i>		the charge thereof, concealing	
military road from, to Santa Fé, appro-		property, .....	697
riation to complete,.....	203	delivering, &c., false receipts for arms,	
<i>Forwarding of Letters,</i>		&c.,.....	697
provisions concerning,.....	706	purchasing or receiving in pledge, &c.,	
		arms, &c., from soldiers,.....	697



	PAGE
<i>Frauds, (continued.)</i>	
persons so offending may be tried by court-martial,.....	697
if found guilty, may be fined and imprisoned,.....	697
may be sentenced to any punishment, save that of death,.....	697
dismissal from service not to prevent trial,.....	697
persons not in the service, committing such frauds, how punished,.....	698
forfeiture, damages, and imprisonment,.....	698
what courts to have jurisdiction of these crimes,.....	698
any person may institute and carry on suit,.....	698
to be at his cost, but in name of the United States,.....	698
not to be withdrawn without written consent of judge and district attorney,.....	698
one half forfeiture and damages, and all costs, to go to prosecutor,.....	698
other half to the United States,....	698
suits to be commenced within six years from, &c.,.....	698
district attorneys to inquire diligently concerning violations of this act,....	698
defendants may be arrested and held to bail,.....	698
amount of bail, and who to determine,.....	698
persons directly or indirectly interested in profits of a contract, not to act for the government in making the contract,.....	699
penalty for so doing,.....	699
repealing and saving clause,.....	699
liabilities of sureties not affected by this act,.....	699
practising, or attempting to practise, against the United States, in proof, &c., of claim in the court of claims, to forfeit claim,.....	767
duty of court in such case,.....	767
act for the prevention of, in insurrectionary districts,.....	820
<i>Frauds upon the Revenue,</i>	
act to prevent and punish,.....	737
invoices of foreign goods to be in triplicate after June 1, 1863,.....	737
how to be signed,.....	737
to be produced to consul,.....	737
declaration indorsed thereon,....	737
consul to make certificate on each, ..	738
to whom to deliver the same,..	738
goods not to be admitted to entry, unless invoices conform,.....	738
if triplicate is not received by collector before goods arrive, they may be entered by owners giving bond,.....	738
collector, in such case, to notify consul,.....	738
duty not to be liquidated until triplicate is received,.....	738, 739
proceedings, when it is impracticable to produce invoice,.....	738, 739
this act not to apply to certain countries, nor to certain invoices,.....	739

	PAGE
<i>Frauds upon the Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
penalty for making entry by false certificate or invoice,.....	738
by false sample or collusion,.....	739
upon revenue officers, for admitting to entry, by any means, goods, &c., for less than legal duty, 739, 740	740
for accepting any fee or gratuity,.....	740
remission in cases of forfeiture,.....	738
collectors may release goods seized, upon payment of their value, if it does not exceed \$1000,.....	740
solicitor of treasury to look after frauds and attempted frauds upon revenue,..	739
to have three additional clerks,....	739
their compensation, and how paid, ..	739
collectors to report seizures to solicitor,.....	739
offering present to any revenue officer, how punished,.....	740
when district judge may authorize collector to search for and seize invoices, papers, &c.,.....	740
invoices, &c., seized, may be retained,.....	740
wilful concealment or destruction of invoices, how punished,.....	740
<i>Frazer, Lydia,</i>	
payment to, for services of husband, John Frazer, architect, &c., of New York custom-house,.....	835
<i>Frazer, Capt. Alexander V.,</i>	
payment to, for rations,.....	886
<i>Freedom,</i>	
act to secure all persons within the territories of the United States,.....	432
<i>Free Library,</i>	
and reading-room for soldiers, in Washington,.....	822
<i>Freeman, Watson,</i>	
payment to, for expenses in repair of court-house in Boston,.....	914
<i>"Fremont, John C.," The Schooner,</i>	
name changed to "Horizon,".....	250
<i>Fridley, A. M.,</i>	
accounts of, to be adjusted, and amount of judgment credited to him,.....	873
<i>Frost, John A.,</i>	
payment to legal representatives of,....	872
<i>Fugitives from Service,</i>	
military and naval officers prohibited from returning those escaped,.....	354
penalty for so doing,.....	354
not to be surrendered, unless claimant shall make oath that alleged owner is loyal,.....	591
<i>Fuller, Chavney W.,</i>	
life-pension to,.....	865
<i>Fuller, Emma L.,</i>	
pension to,.....	919
<i>Furloughs,</i>	
right of Secretary of Navy to furlough officers, continues,.....	27
to non-commissioned officers and privates,.....	736
by whom granted, and under what restrictions,.....	736
<i>Furlough Pay,</i>	
of officers in the navy, not affected by act increasing pay of navy,.....	27

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>G.</b>			
<i>Gaither, Kate R.</i> , payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924	<i>German Benevolent Society</i> , act to incorporate,.....	31
<i>Gales &amp; Seaton</i> , contract with, for publishing American state papers, modified,.....	110, 111	powers and duties of the corporation,..	31
<i>Galveston Bay, Texas</i> , light-vessel to be restored at,.....	63	funds, how to be invested,.....	31
range beacons not to be erected,.....	63	limit of property, .....	31
<i>Game</i> , prohibitions as to killing, in Washington County, D. C.,.....	803	interest of, how may be applied,..	31
<i>Gas</i> , appropriation for,.....	107	corporation not to act as a bank, nor issue notes, &c., under penalty on offi- cers permitting same,.....	31
price of, in Washington, not to exceed certain sum,.....	107	charter may be altered, &c.,.....	31
price of, furnished by the Washington Gas-Light Company,.....	534	<i>Gibson, David</i> , payment to representatives,.....	849, 850
<i>Gauge</i> , of Pacific railroad and branches, estab- lished,.....	807	<i>Gibson, Randall L.</i> , land claim of, confirmed,.....	845
<i>Geiger, William</i> , payment to, in full of all claims,.....	835	<i>Giddings, George H.</i> , payment to, for services on a mail- route,.....	895
<i>General Land-Office</i> , duty of commissioner of, under act for adjustment of private land claims, 85, 87 See <i>Land Claims, Private</i> . appropriations for the,.....	97, 138, 687, 688	<i>Goff, Eli W.</i> , payment to,.....	871
provisions concerning,.....	409	<i>Gold Coin and Bullion</i> , may be received on deposit, with treas- urer or assistant, .....	711
<i>Geological Survey</i> , of Oregon and Washington,.....	207	certificates to issue therefor,.....	711
<i>Georgetown</i> , city of, to be reimbursed for money ad- vanced to construct Little Falls Bridge over the Potomac,.....	29	in what amounts,.....	711
when act to take effect,.....	29	coin and bullion, to be retained to pay certificates on demand,.....	711
corporate authorities of, may regulate speed of running of cars by the Alex- andria, L. & H. R. R.,.....	128	such certificates may be issued to pay interest on public debt, and duties on imports,.....	711
corporation of, may lay a water-tax,....	405	amount not to exceed coin and bullion in treasury, twenty per cent.,.....	711
or appropriate necessary money from corporate funds,.....	405	contracts for the purchase of,.....	719, 720
may make rules for distribution of wa- ter,.....	405	loans on, not to exceed par value of,..	719
may collect water-taxes,.....	405	<i>Gold Coins</i> , appropriation to enable mint to furnish small,.....	279
proceedings in the levying and collecting of such taxes,.....	405, 406	<i>Goldsborough, Captain Louis M.</i> , thanks of Congress to, and to the officers and men under his command,.....	621
certain ordinances, &c., concerning wa- ter-taxes, ratified,.....	406	<i>Good Behavior</i> , commissioners to take bail, may take surety of,.....	887
may repair footways and tax lots adjoining therefor,.....	407	sureties for, towards the United States, may be required of state prisoners dis- charged from arrest,.....	756
appropriation for rebuilding bridges and market-house in,.....	753, 754	" <i>Good Hope</i> ," <i>The Brig</i> , fishing bounty due to, to be paid to Moses Noble,.....	836
mayor of, to be one of board of police, 320	320	<i>Goods in Public Stores</i> , April 1, 1861, duties on,.....	196
duty of, to furnish station-houses for police,.....	323	and on shipboard, August 1, 1862, duties on, (See <i>Duties</i> ),.....	559
provision for quelling riots, suppressing insurrections, &c., in,.....	326	<i>Goodwin, Charlotte A.</i> , payment to,.....	846
<i>Georgia</i> , lands granted by, which may fall in Florida, after dividing line is settled, confirmed, if, &c.,.....	11, 12	<i>Goulding, John</i> , may apply for renewal and extension of patent,.....	904
post-routes established in,.....	155	extension not to subject certain persons to claims for damages,..	904 905
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295	<i>Gouville, Jasette</i> , assignment of land to children of,.....	1113
blockade of ports of, declared,....	Appendix, 1258	<i>Gouville, Batest</i> , assignment of land to children of,....	1113
inhabitants of, proclaimed to be in insur- rection,....	Appendix, 1262, 1266, 1268	<i>Governor</i> , of the territories of Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, and Nevada. See those titles. to be also superintendent of Indian af- fairs,.....	175, 218, 243
commercial intercourse therewith pro- hibited,.....	Appendix, 1262	<i>Government Hospital</i> , appropriations for support of patients in,.....	352, 749, 817
forfeiture of goods and vessels,....	Appendix, 1262		

	PAGE
<i>Government in the Territories,</i> appropriations for the, . . .	101, 142, 364, 365, 692
<i>Graduation Act,</i> concerning public lands, repealed, . . .	413
<i>Graham, Hannibal,</i> payment to, for extra services, . . . . .	918
<i>Graham, Thomas B.,</i> opinion of court of claims adverse to, confirmed, . . . . .	911
<i>Grand Cheniere Island, Louisiana,</i> survey of, confirmed, . . . . .	43
preemption rights granted, . . . . .	43
<i>Grand Jurors,</i> additional causes of challenge to, in the United States courts, . . . . .	430
additional oath to, . . . . .	430
drawing, &c., of, in the District of Co- lumbia, . . . . .	430
<i>Grand Lodge. See Odd Fellows.</i> of Independent Order of Odd Fellows in District of Columbia, incorporated, . .	30
<i>Grand River and Wintah Indians,</i> agent for, . . . . .	498, 499
<i>Grand Round Valley,</i> titles of white settlers in, to be extin- guished, . . . . .	982
<i>Grants,</i> to individuals under treaties with the Indians. <i>See The Titles of the several Treaties.</i> of lands to the U. States. <i>See Cession.</i>	
<i>Grant, Ulysses S.,</i> allowance to, in settling accounts, for loss by theft, . . . . .	905
if accounts are settled, money to be paid him, . . . . .	905
<i>Gratiot, Fort,</i> part of reservation at, granted for a cem- etery, . . . . .	867
<i>Gratuity,</i> to seamen promoted for merit, . . . . .	585
<i>Gray, Sylvester,</i> land claim of, confirmed, . . . . .	869
<i>Great Britain,</i> treaty between the United States of America and, for the suppression of the slave-trade, April 7, 1862, . . . . .	1225
preamble, object of treaty, contracting parties, &c., . . . . .	1225
vessels of war of each nation may visit merchant vessels, &c., . . . . .	1225
may detain and carry away vessel engaged in slave-trade, . . . . .	1225
right of search, authorized by vessels of war, . . . . .	1225
restriction to merchant vessels, . . . . .	1225
within certain limits, . . . . .	1225
mode of, by ships of war, . . . . .	1226
limits of, to be exercised, . . . . .	1226
ships of war, to be furnished with treaty, . . . . .	1226
names of, to be given by each na- tion, . . . . .	1226
rank of commanders of, . . . . .	1226
mode of procedure towards vessels under convoy, . . . . .	1226
instructions, &c., . . . . .	1227
losses by, wrongful detention by, &c., . . . . .	1227
indemnity to be paid, &c., . . . . .	1227
mixed courts, three to be established, . .	1227
places of courts, may be changed, . . . .	1227

	PAGE
<i>Great Britain, (continued.)</i> duties of courts, no appeal, . . . . .	1227
reparation for wrongful acts to be made by each government, . . . . .	1227
punishment of offending officer, . . . . .	1227
merchant vessels may be detained, &c., . .	1227
hatches with open gratings, . . . . .	1227
bulk-heads, spare-plank, shackles, &c., . . . . .	1227
water and water casks, . . . . .	1227
mess-tubs, cooking apparatus, &c. . . . .	1228
rice, farinha, &c., . . . . .	1228
matting, &c., . . . . .	1228
evidence, to be <i>primâ facie</i> on certain proof, . . . . .	1228
vessel to be condemned, &c., . . . . .	1228
no damages paid to, if certain arti- cles found on board of, . . . . .	1228
condemned to be broken up, . . . . .	1228
owners, officers, &c., of, to be pun- ished, . . . . .	1228
persons on board of, to be sent to their nation, . . . . .	1228
witnesses, . . . . .	1228
subjects of either power found in vessels of a third power, . . . . .	1229
negroes found on board of, how dis- posed of, . . . . .	1229
treaty, instrument annexed to, . . . . .	1229
when to be ratified, how long to continue, . . . . .	1229
signature, &c., . . . . .	1229
Annex, (A), . . . . .	1229
ships of war, instructions for, . . . . .	1229
search and detention, . . . . .	1229
vessels to be sent for judgment, . . . . .	1229
before what courts to be brought, . . . .	1230
search, how and by whom made, . . . . .	1230
if vessel is detained, who and what left on board, . . . . .	1230
declaration of captor, . . . . .	1230
list of papers, &c., . . . . .	1230
to contain names of officers, &c., . . . . .	1230
change of condition of vessel to be certified to, . . . . .	1230
negroes, when may be disembarked, . . . .	1230
certificate stating causes thereof, . . . .	1230
vessel detained, proceedings if unsea- worthy, . . . . .	1230
if abandoned or destroyed, . . . . .	1230
instructions annexed to treaty, . . . . .	1231
Annex (B), . . . . .	1231
mixed courts of justice, regulations for, .	1231
how composed, . . . . .	1231
power of judges, . . . . .	1231
registrar, oath and duties of, . . . . .	1231
salaries of judges and registrars, . . . .	1231
expenses of, how to be borne, . . . . .	1231
expenses of detention, &c., of ves- sels, how defrayed, . . . . .	1231
vessel, released, captor to pay ex- penses, . . . . .	1232
courts, jurisdiction, . . . . .	1232
decisions of, to be made in twenty days, . . . . .	1232
final sentence within two months, . . . .	1232
counsel, . . . . .	1232
proceedings of, to be in writing, and recorded, . . . . .	1232
procedure, mode of, . . . . .	1232
examination of ships' papers by, . . . . .	1232
umpire, how and in what case to be chosen, . . . . .	1232

	PAGE	PAGE
<i>Great Britain, (continued.)</i>		
proceedings if vessel is restored,...	1232	
damages, within what time to be paid,	1233	
proceedings when detained vessel is condemned,.....	1233	
negroes to be set at liberty,.....	1233	
courts to determine claims for dama- ges,.....	1233	
to make complete indemnification,	1233	
in total loss, and other cases,...	1233	
interest, claimants entitled to,.....	1233	
currency,.....	1233	
demurrage, not to be paid, &c.,.....	1233	
rate of,.....	1234	
judges, registrars, &c., not to receive gifts,.....	1234	
disability of judges or arbitrators,...	1234	
vacancy, how filled,.....	1234	
for United States, and in Great Britain,.....	1234	
for and in Great Britain,.....	1234	
for Great Britain in United States,.....	1235	
vacancy, notice of,.....	1235	
to be supplied, &c.,.....	1235	
regulations, ratifications, signatures, &c.,.....	1235	
<i>Great Salt Lake City,</i>		
tri-weekly mail to,.....	169, 206	
<i>Greece. See Diplomatic Service.</i>		
appropriation for minister resident in,...	752	
<i>Green, Samuel S.,</i>		
fine for failure under mail-contract re- mitted to,.....	885	
<i>Grignon, Pierre,</i>		
land title of, confirmed,.....	857	
<i>Gritzner, M. C.</i>		
payment to, for damages for breach of contract,.....	846	
<i>Guano,</i>		
law prohibiting export of certain, sus- pended for a year,.....	558	
prohibition of export of, suspended,...	742	
<i>Guardian Society,</i>		
act to incorporate in the District of Co- lumbia,.....	499	
membership, by-laws, officers, &c.,.....	499	
trustees may receive certain minors into house of industry,.....	499, 500	
may reject extremely vicious and incorrigible offenders,.....	500	
may bind out inmates,.....	500	
persons committed as witnesses to be placed in home of industry,.....	500	
and those under eighteen years committed for trial,.....	500	
no commitment of convict to be for less term than during minority,.....	500	
those deemed thoroughly reformed may be discharged,.....	500	
authority of superintendent,.....	500	
unworthy, &c., apprentices may be re- turned,.....	500	
fugitives may be arrested,.....	500	
private examinations,.....	500, 501	
maintenance of inmates, how paid,...	501	
rates to be established by trustees,...	501	
grounds and buildings exempt from tax- ation,.....	501	
<i>Guaymas,</i>		
salary of consul at, established,.....	639	
<i>Guillory, Francis,</i>		
land claims of heirs of, confirmed,.....	852	
<i>Gull Lake Reservation,</i>		
ceded to the United States,.....	1249	
half section of land and mission- buildings excepted,.....	1249	
these granted to Rev. John John- son,.....	1249	
<i>Gunboat Fleet,</i>		
appropriations for,.....	507, 509	
western transferred to navy department,	537	
vessels now under construction and re- pair to be completed by war depart- ment,.....	587	
<i>Gunboats,</i>		
on western rivers, appropriations for,...	263, 316, 331	
appropriations for,.....	814, 815	
<i>Gunners,</i>		
in the navy, sea service of, how com- puted,.....	586	
pay of,.....	818	
<i>Gunnery,</i>		
pay of officer charged with experiments in, at navy yard, Washington,.....	27	
<i>Gunpowder,</i>		
and lead, appropriations for, 263, 264,	508, 646	
<i>Guthrie, Mary K.,</i>		
widow of Presley N., pension to,.....	883	
<b>H.</b>		
<i>Habeas Corpus,</i>		
courts in Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada, authorized to grant,.....	175, 212, 242	
provisions concerning, in Colorado Ter- ritory,.....	701	
act relating to, and regulating judicial proceedings,.....	755	
writ of, may be suspended during pres- ent rebellion,.....	755	
effect of the suspension,.....	755	
list of state or political prisoners in cus- tody, to be furnished to judges of cer- tain United States courts,.....	755	
when such prisoners are to be discharg- ed,.....	755	
court to pass the order therefor,...	755	
penalty for refusing to obey order of court,.....	755	
no person to be discharged, until after he has taken oath of allegiance,...	755, 756	
sureties of the peace may also be re- quired,.....	756	
and that he will appear when di- rected, before the court, to be further dealt with,.....	756	
district attorney to attend the examina- tion,.....	756	
such prisoners, under indictment for bail- able offence, to be admitted to bail,...	756	
if list is not furnished within twenty days, &c., any citizen may apply to court for their discharge,.....	756	
mode of procedure,.....	756	
any order of the President to be a de- fence to any action for false arrest, &c.,.....	756	
may be made by special plea, or under general issue,.....	756	
actions against officers, &c., for costs in making arrests, to be removed to cir- cuit court,.....	756	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Habeas Corpus</i> , (continued.)		<i>Hanover</i> , (continued.)	
proceedings for removal,.....	756	date,.....	1188
state court to go no farther,....	756, 757	protocol,.....	1188
original attachment to hold,.....	757	dues to be maintained, &c.,.....	1188
after final judgment in state court, ac- tion may be removed to circuit court, by appeal,.....	757	American vessels, proof of nationality required,.....	1188
either party, within six months after judgment, may have writ of error,.....	757	exchange of ratifications,.....	1189
proceedings in such case,....	757	proclamation by the President,.....	1189
circuit court to try the case, as though originally commenced therein,.....	757	appropriation to fulfil treaty stipulations with,.....	354
bail and attachments,.....	757	<i>Hanscomb, Eben S.</i> , may enter certain land in Minnesota,....	864
state court to proceed no farther, ..	757	<i>Hansell, W. Y.</i> , payment to,.....	849
if removal is not perfected, state court may issue execution,.....	757	" <i>Harriet Lane</i> ," <i>The</i> , may be transferred permanently to the navy,.....	276
appeal, &c., not allowable in criminal prosecution, where defendant has had final judgment in his favor,.....	757	how cost of, may be applied,.....	276
in suits hereafter commenced, if plain- tiff is nonsuited, &c., defendant to recover double costs,.....	757	<i>Harris, Mary L.</i> , life pension to,.....	845
suit may be carried to supreme court, ..	757	<i>Harris, Townsend</i> , payment to, or to his representative, for negotiating treaty with Siam,.....	884
suits and prosecutions to be commenced within two years,.....	757	<i>Harte, Rose M.</i> , widow of Edward Harte, payment to, for papers prepared by him under di- rection of commissioner of patents, .	906
limitation not to commence until after passage of this act,.....	757	<i>Hartstene, H. J.</i> , extra expenses to be paid to,.....	872
appropriation for expenses of act con- cerning,.....	758	<i>Hartsuff, George L.</i> , payment to, for public funds lost,.....	877
writ of, may be suspended in the islands of Key West, Tortugas, and Santa Rosa,.....	Appendix, 1261	<i>Haskell, Charles T.</i> , payment to be made to,.....	846
<i>Half-breeds</i> ,		<i>Haskell, William E.</i> , payment to be made to,.....	846
of the Poncas, provisions for,.....	999	" <i>Hastings</i> ," <i>The</i> , American register to issue to,.....	829
of the Kansas tribe, assignments of land to children of,.....	1113	<i>Haven, Franklin</i> , repayment to, and associates, of deposit, 205	205
<i>Half-pay</i> ,		<i>Hawkers and Peddlers</i> , licenses to, in District of Columbia, how granted,.....	29, 803
to officers absent, with leave,.....	736	<i>Hawkes, Micajah</i> , life-pension to,.....	835
<i>Hamilton, Richard J.</i> , portion of judgment against, remitted, ..	914	<i>Hayes, Beda</i> , life-pension to,.....	848
<i>Hannibal</i> ,		<i>Hayti</i> , President may appoint diplomatic repre- sentatives to,.....	421
Missouri, not to be longer a port of de- livery,.....	537	to be commissioner and consul-gen- eral,.....	421
<i>Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company</i> , may unite with Kansas company,.....	494	pay,.....	421
may extend its road, &c.,.....	495, 497	aid for colonization or emigration to, ...	425
payment to, for transportation of troops, &c.,.....	614, 615	appropriation for mission to,.....	534
not to exceed,.....	615	<i>Head and Colley</i> , appropriation to liquidate debts con- tracted by,.....	649
part may be withheld,.....	615	<i>Helm, Charles J.</i> , accounts of, as consul-general at Havana, to be audited and settled,.....	220
road may be taken possession of,.....	615	<i>Hemp</i> , appropriation to purchase for the navy, 81, 147, 266	81, 147, 266
<i>Hanover</i> ,		drawback on foreign,.....	197
treaty between the United States of America, and the King of, concern- ing the abolition of the Stade or Brunshausen dues, Nov. 6, 1861,....	1187	appropriation to test, &c., as substitute for cotton,.....	350, 691
preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	1187	all, used by government for naval pur- poses, to be of American growth, &c., if, &c.,.....	554
plenipotentiaries,.....	1187	<i>Henry, Mrs. Mary Ann</i> , naval pension to,.....	889
Stade or Brunshausen dues to be abol- ished,.....	1187	" <i>Henry H. Didier</i> ," name of bark, changed to that of " <i>Flora</i> ," 431	431
not to be renewed,.....	1187		
Elbe, works necessary to free naviga- tion of, to be maintained without charge upon American vessels,.....	1187		
indemnity, United States to pay,.....	1188		
where paid and to whom,.....	1188		
interest thereon,.....	1188		
treaty to be executed as soon as possible,.....	1188		
former treaty to remain in force, &c.,	1188		
ratifications, when exchanged,.....	1188		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Hensley, Samuel J.</i> , payment to, for cattle,.....	847	<i>Homesteads</i> , (continued,)	
<i>Henson, Joseph</i> , payment to,.....	58	certain persons may enter certain quan- tities of certain unappropriated lands,.....	392
<i>Herrick, William B.</i> , life-pension to,.....	883	such persons to make affidavit,.....	392
<i>Hibbard, Daniel B.</i> , payment to, for carrying the mail,....	892	contents of affidavit,.....	392
<i>Hickman</i> , Kentucky, no longer a port of deliv- ery,.....	537	certificates and patents, when to issue, and upon what proof,.....	392
<i>Hicks, Thomas</i> , executor of Isaac, decision of court of claims against, confirmed,.....	923	affidavit,.....	392
<i>Hieskell, Horace M.</i> , to be credited, in settling his accounts, with property lost by the burning of the "Pennsylvania,".....	905	provision in case of death of appli- cant,.....	392
<i>Higgins, William</i> , bounty land warrant to issue to,.....	849	record of applications to be made,.....	393
<i>High Court of Impeachment</i> , of West H. Humphreys, appropriation for expense of,.....	582	lands thus acquired not to be subject to prior debts,.....	393
<i>Highways</i> , in County of Washington, District of Columbia, act relating to,.....	383	when lands thus entered revert to gov- ernment,.....	393
levy court may alter and lay out addi- tional,.....	383	not over one quarter section to be thus acquired,.....	393
what shall be deemed public,.....	383	rules and regulations to be made under this act,.....	393
penalty for obstructing,.....	383	fees of registers and receivers,.....	393
fines, how to be collected,.....	383	existing preëmption rights not im- paired,.....	393
public, to be surveyed, and plats made,.....	383	certain minors serving in the war to have benefits of this act,.....	393
survey to be recorded,.....	383	punishment for false swearing under this act,.....	393
lines and boundaries to be marked by monuments,.....	383, 384	applicant may have the land upon pay- ing the minimum price, &c., before the five years expire,.....	393
obstructions in, to be removed,.....	384	<i>Horse Equipments</i> , appropriations for,.....	263, 264, 345, 507
expense of removal, how borne,....	384	<i>Horse-Post</i> , Postmaster-General, &c., alone to estab- lish and regulate the route,.....	205
width of roads hereafter to be laid out,.....	384	<i>Horse Railroad</i> , between Washington and Georgetown incorporated,.....	388
land may be taken for roads,.....	384	<i>Horses</i> , artillery, cavalry, and dragoon, appro- priation for,.....	262, 263, 264, 344, 506, 644, 649
materials for making and repairing roads may be taken,.....	384	allowance to company officers of cavalry for, risk of, abolished,.....	595
fields and gardens, &c., not to be taken until after usual time of taking off crops,.....	384	<i>Hose Apparatus</i> , appropriation for,.....	368
in the District of Columbia, time for surveying, &c., extended,.....	648	<i>Hospital Department</i> , appropriation for,.....	263, 345, 507, 644
laying out, altering, discontinuing, and repairing, of certain, in Washington County, D. C.,.....	799-802	<i>Hospital for the Insane</i> , in the District of Columbia, appropria- tions for,.....	107, 217, 350, 747
<i>Hockaday and Ligget</i> , payment of damages to,.....	893	appropriation for, at Marine Barracks, Washington,.....	715
<i>Holden, Edward</i> , title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to,.....	891, 892	<i>Hospital Square</i> , San Francisco, suit may be brought against the United States to try title to lots in,.....	126
<i>Holladay, S. W.</i> , may institute suit against the United States to test title to certain lots in Hospital Square, San Francisco,.....	125, 126	proceedings in such suit,.....	126
proceedings in such suit,.....	126	<i>Hospital Stewards</i> , additional may be appointed,.....	378
<i>Holiday's Cove Railroad</i> , declared a highway and post-road,....	570	their pay to be \$30 a month,.....	378
may complete, &c., bridge across the Ohio River,.....	570	<i>Hospitals</i> , allowance to army, of fruits, milk, &c., sanitary condition of, to be under whose direction,.....	289
<i>Holiday, Stephen</i> , title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to,.....	892	all military, general, to be frequently in- spected,.....	633
<i>Hollman, Joseph</i> , payment to,.....	999	soldiers fit for discharge, to be dis- charged,.....	633
<i>Holmes, Philip B.</i> , payment to, for use of invention,....	864, 865	repairs of,.....	749
<i>Homesteads</i> , act to secure to actual settlers on the public domain,.....	392	<i>Hospitals, Navy</i> , appropriations for construction and re- pairs of,.....	82, 149, 564, 817
		appropriations for,.....	817

	PAGE
<i>Houmas Grant,</i> certain claims under, Congress refuses to confirm,.....	867
<i>Hours,</i> of labor of employees at navy yards, 330,	587
<i>Housener, Elizabeth,</i> pension to,.....	921
<i>House, Hill W.,</i> judgment against, released,.....	846
<i>House of Industry.</i> See <i>Guardian Society.</i> in the District of Columbia, may be es- tablished by <i>Guardian Society</i> ,..	499, 500
<i>House of Representatives,</i> appropriations for, 18, 92, 132, 134, 276, 356, 367, 683 number of members of, established,....	353
eight additional members, to what states assigned,.....	353
duty of clerk of, in preparing for the or- ganization of,.....	804
<i>House, Samuel O.,</i> judgment against, released,.....	846
<i>Howard, Hugh H.,</i> invalid pension to, .....	908
<i>Howard's Reports,</i> appropriations for,.....	94, 136
rule for distribution of,.....	245
<i>Hoyne, Thomas,</i> portion of judgment against, remitted, ..	914
<i>Hudson, Captain William L.,</i> may accept testimonial from Great Brit- ain,.....	116
may accept for his wife testimonial from the Emperor of Russia,.....	252
<i>Huffaker, John S.,</i> grant of half section of land to,.....	1222
<i>Humber, Laura C.,</i> widow of Charles H. Humber, pension to,.....	885
<i>Humiliation, Public,</i> fasting and prayer, days of, appointed, Appendix, 1261, 1270	
<i>Humphreys, West H.,</i> appropriation for impeachment of, .....	582
<i>Hunt, Alice,</i> pension to, for life or widowhood,.....	836
<i>Hunt, (Smith and Hunt,)</i> payment to,.....	854
<i>Hunter, John F.,</i> life pension to,.....	848
<i>Hurt,</i> payment to,.....	19
<i>Hutchins, Erastus,</i> pension to,.....	858
<i>Huttman, Francis,</i> claim of, to be adjusted and paid,.....	837
duties illegally exacted of, to be repaid, .	903
<i>Hydrants,</i> appropriation for,.....	368
tax may be laid for,.....	804
<i>Hydrographic Surveys (foreign),</i> appropriations for preparing and publish- ing, to be applied only after report that they are fit for publication,.....	150
Secretary of Navy to order a board of three naval officers to decide upon their fitness,.....	150, 151

I.

<i>Idaho,</i> territory of, established, .....	808
boundaries,.....	808, 809

	PAGE
<i>Idaho, (continued.)</i> rights of Indians, not impaired,.....	809
Indian territory excepted out of bound- aries until, &c.,.....	809
authority of United States over In- dians thereon, not impaired,....	809
territory may be divided, &c.,.....	809
executive power and authority,.....	809
governor, term, powers, and duties, 809-814 appointment, qualification, and sal- ary,.....	809, 812
veto power of,.....	810, 811
secretary, term, powers, and duties, 809-814 appointment, qualification, and sal- ary,.....	809, 812
when to act as governor,.....	809
legislative power,.....	809
extent and limits of,.....	810
veto power,.....	810
legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives, ...	809, 810
pay of members and expenses of, ..	813
appropriation to be made for expen- ses of,.....	818
time and place of first and subse- quent sessions of,.....	810, 813, 814
sessions not to exceed term of forty days, except the first,.....	810
to be but one session annually, unless, &c.,.....	818
not to make expenditures for ob- jects not specially authorized by Congress, nor beyond sums appro- priated, .....	818
council, number, term of service, &c., 809,	813
election of members of,.....	810
house of representatives, number, term of service, &c.,.....	810
apportionment for election of members of council and house,.....	810
census before first election, ....	810
first election, proceedings thereof,.....	810
subsequent elections and apportion- ments,.....	810
plurality to elect,.....	810
voters at first and subsequent elec- tions,.....	810
eligibility to office at first and subse- quent elections,.....	810
who are disqualified to hold office, ..	811
township, district, and county officers, how appointed, &c.,.....	811
judicial power, in what vested,.....	811
judicial districts and assignments of judges,.....	814
supreme court, number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	811, 812
jurisdiction, &c., in chancery and at common law,.....	811
clerk, appointment, fees, &c., of, 811,	812
writs of error, exceptions, appeals to and from,.....	811, 812
times and places of holding courts, 811, 814	
district courts, number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	811, 812
jurisdiction, &c., of, in chancery and at common law,.....	811, 812
times and places of holding courts, 811, 814	
precedence of trials in,.....	812
clerk of, appointment, fees, &c., of, 811, 812	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Idaho</i> , (continued.)		<i>Imports</i> , (continued.)	
to be register in chancery, . . . . .	811	limits of such ports to be estab-	256
probate courts, jurisdiction of, and ap-	811, 812	lished, . . . . .	256
pointment of judges of, . . . . .	811, 812	collection, &c., laws to apply to such	256
justices of the peace, appointment and	811, 812	ports, . . . . .	256
jurisdiction of, . . . . .	812	when duties cannot be collected in any	256
<i>habeas corpus</i> , appeals in certain cases	812	port of entry or delivery in any dis-	256
of, . . . . .	812	trict, custom-house may be estab-	256
attorney, appointment, fees, salary, and	812	lished at, &c., . . . . .	256
duty of, . . . . .	812	residence and duty of collector, . . .	256
marshal, appointment, fees, salary, and	812	Secretary of Treasury to make reg-	256
duty of, . . . . .	812	ulations, . . . . .	256
contingent expenses of territory, annual	812	vessel may change her destination	256
appropriation for, . . . . .	812	to unobstructed port if, &c., . . . . .	256
seat of government, how established and	813	vessel or cargo not to be taken from cus-	256
changed, . . . . .	813	tody of officers of customs, unless, &c.,	256
delegate to congress, qualifications and	813	if attempt is made, military and	256
election of, . . . . .	813	naval force may be used, . . . . .	256
school sections reserved, . . . . .	814	ports of entry in any district may be	256
constitution and laws of the United	813	closed, if, &c., . . . . .	256
States, if not inapplicable, made ap-	813	notice thereof to be given by pro-	256
plicable to the territory, . . . . .	814	clamation, . . . . .	256
disbursing officers to give security for	814	effect of such discontinuance, . . . . .	256
moneys intrusted to them, . . . . .	814	to continue until obstructions cease, . . .	256
treaties with Indian tribes, to be faith-	814	vessels, &c., attempting to enter	257
fully observed, . . . . .	814	such ports to be forfeited, . . . . .	257
existing agencies and superintendencies	814	the President in certain cases may de-	284
continued, . . . . .	814	clare the inhabitants of a state, &c.,	284
locations may be changed, . . . . .	814	to be in insurrection, . . . . .	257, 284
territorial officers to take oath of office, .	812	commercial intercourse thereupon	257
form of oath, . . . . .	812	to cease, . . . . .	257
slavery not authorized or permitted in	811	vessels and cargoes, &c., to be for-	257
the territory, . . . . .	811	feited, if, &c., . . . . .	257
<i>Illicit Connection</i> . See <i>Passengers</i> .		the President may license intercourse	257
by master or person employed on board		under regulations, . . . . .	257
any vessels of the United States, dur-		Secretary of Treasury to prescribe	257
ing voyage, how punished, . . . . .	3, 4	regulations, . . . . .	257
		may appoint officers of cus-	257
<i>Illinois</i> ,		toms, . . . . .	257
post-routes established in, 155, 414, 573,	662	their duty, pay, &c., . . . . .	257
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295	vessels belonging to those in insurrec-	257
additional representative in Congress		tion, when to be forfeited, . . . . .	257
assigned to, . . . . .	353	other suitable vessels may aid revenue	257
election of additional representative to		cutters in this service, . . . . .	257
Congress from, . . . . .	572	forfeitures and penalties under this act	257
change of federal judicial districts in, . .	536	may be remitted, . . . . .	257
provision for pending suits, . . . . .	536	rules and regulations to be estab-	258
process, how served, . . . . .	536	lished, . . . . .	257, 258
judgment in pending cases, how ex-	536	in what courts forfeitures may be	258
ecuted, . . . . .	536	enforced, . . . . .	258
repeal of conflicting provisions, . . . .	536	specific duties imposed upon certain, . .	292, 293
to constitute part of the eighth judicial	637		293
circuit, . . . . .	637	sirups of sugar, &c., entered as mo-	292
<i>Illumination</i> ,		lasses, to be forfeited, . . . . .	292
of public buildings in Washington, Feb-	843	ad valorem duties on certain imports, . .	292
ruary 22, 1862, appropriation for, . . .	843	certain articles in foreign vessels, &c.,	292
<i>Impeachment</i> ,		subject to additional duty, . . . . .	292
of West H. Humphreys, appropriation	582	drawback allowed on certain articles, . .	293
for expenses of, . . . . .	582	ten per cent. to be retained, . . . . .	293
<i>Import Duties</i> ,		on shipboard, and on deposit in ware-	293
treaty provisions respecting. See <i>Bel-</i>		houses and public stores, to pay for-	293
<i>gium</i> , <i>Bolivia</i> , <i>China</i> , <i>Japan</i> , <i>Liberia</i> ,		mer rates, . . . . .	293
<i>Ottoman Empire</i> , <i>Paraguay</i> , <i>Venezuela</i> .		when goods deposited in bonded ware-	294
<i>Imports</i> . See <i>Duties</i> .		house or public store must be with-	294
act to regulate duties on, . . . . .	172, 209	drawn, and duties paid, . . . . .	294
act further to provide for collection of	256	amendments to former act, . . . . .	294
duties on, . . . . .	256	repealing clause, . . . . .	294
when impracticable to collect duties at		saving of laws as to collection of duties,	294
any port of entry, in any district, they		&c., . . . . .	294
may be collected at any port of de-	256	act to increase duties on, &c., . . . . .	543
livery in same district, . . . . .	256	condensed statement of aggregate	826
powers of surveyors at such ports, . .	256	amount of, provision for printing,	826
weighers, gaugers, measurers, &c.,	256	&c., . . . . .	826
to be appointed, . . . . .	256		826



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Imports, (continued.)</i>		<i>Independent Line of Telegraph,</i>	
number of copies and how distrib-		may use streets, &c., in the District of	
uted,.....	826	Columbia, with written approval of	
<i>Imprisonment,</i>		Secretary of the Interior, &c.,.....	827
for non-payment of fines imposed by		proper use of streets not to be ob-	
court-martial, on non-commissioned		structed,.....	827
officer and private, for disobedience		lines to be protected,.....	827
to orders of President, calling forth		<i>Independent Order of Odd Fellows,</i>	
the militia,.....	282	act to incorporate the Grand Lodge of,	853
of convicts from the criminal court in		<i>Independent Treasury,</i>	
the District of Columbia, where may		appropriations for,.....	102, 143, 366, 693
be ordered,.....	823	appropriation for, increased establish-	
<i>Improvements,</i>		ment of,.....	278
made by Indians, to be paid for, if they		portions of act establishing, suspended,	313, 314
are removed from reservations. See		<i>Indiana,</i>	
<i>Treaties with the several Indian Tribes.</i>		post-routes established in,.....	156, 413, 573, 662
of settlers on Puget's Sound to be paid		annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
for,.....	57, 58	special session of United States district	
purchaser at tax sale to be paid for those		court for,.....	631
made by him, &c.,.....	306	provision for process pending and	
<i>Income Duty. See Internal Revenue.</i>		returnable,.....	631
provisions of internal revenue act, concern-		to constitute part of the eighth judicial	
ing,.....	309, 310, 473-475	circuit,.....	637
repeal of former,.....	473	time of holding district and circuit	
portion of act of 1861, establishing in-		courts in,.....	657
come tax, repealed,.....	473	expenses of repelling rebel raids in, how	
duty on annual gains, profits, or income,		paid,.....	750
if over \$500 — and not over \$10,000,	473	<i>Indian Affairs,</i>	
if over \$10,000,.....	473	superintendent of, for Washington Ter-	
on income derived from United		ritory, authorized,.....	130
States securities,.....	474	salary, &c., of,.....	130
on stocks, &c., owned in the United		tribes may be attached to either Oregon	
States, by citizens of the United		or Washington superintendency, when	
States residing abroad,.....	473	situated partly in either,.....	130
local and other taxes to be first ded-		appropriation for, changed,.....	344
ucted,.....	473, 474	for office of commissioner of,.....	360, 687, 688
for what year to be assessed and		<i>Indian Agencies,</i>	
collected,.....	474	right of United States to establish on	
when payable,.....	474	reservations. See <i>Treaties with the</i>	
penalty for delay or default in pay-		<i>several Indian Tribes.</i>	
ment,.....	474	<i>Indian Agency,</i>	
amount due to be a lien on property		in Iowa, reservation for, made subject	
from which income accrues,.....	474	to laws relating to public lands,.....	28
lien may be enforced by distraint		preemption rights, &c.,.....	28
and sale,.....	474, 475	<i>Indian Agent,</i>	
proceedings in such case,.....	474, 475	for Grand River and Wintah bands of	
certificates of sale by collector, ef-		Indians in Colorado,.....	498, 499
fect of,.....	475	<i>Indian Agents,</i>	
persons to make return of income, &c.,	475	three additional to be appointed,.....	113
in case of neglect or refusal, assess-		salary,.....	113
sors to determine amount and assess		in Utah, payment of,.....	19
the same,.....	475	three additional for Washington Terri-	
assessor may increase amount of income		tory authorized,.....	130
returned,.....	475	salary,.....	130
persons may make oath as to amount of		salary of, to the Wichitas,.....	239
income,.....	475	on the Upper Missouri, salaries of two,	762
house rent actually paid, to be deducted		in Nevada and Utah Territory,.....	793, 794
from income, &c.,.....	723	for Ottawas, Chippewas, and Christian	
<i>Increase,</i>		Indians,.....	792
of the regular army and navy, directed,		agency to continue only one year, ..	792
Appendix,.....	1260	special agents and commissioners, not	
<i>Indemnification,</i>		appointed by President, to be appoint-	
of states for expenses incurred, &c.,....	276	ed by Secretary of Interior,.....	792
<i>Indemnity,</i>		<i>Indian Agents, Superintendents, &amp;c.,</i>	
repeal of law requiring, by the United		duty of, to search for and seize liquors	
States, for certain trespasses of In-		unlawfully introduced, &c., into the	
dians by whites, how to be construed,		Indian country,.....	339
.....	120	salary of, in California,.....	529
right to indemnity existing at time of		<i>Indianapolis,</i>	
repeal, not affected,.....	120	national arsenal established at,.....	537
to States for war expenses, act concern-		completion of court-house at,.....	748
ing to apply to expenses incurred be-			
fore and after date of approval,.....	615		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Indian Country,</i>		<i>Indian Department, (continued.)</i>	
President may negotiate with loyal Indians in, to provide home for Kansas Indians, .....	793	Sacs, .....	54, 220, 521, 783
<i>Indian Department,</i>		Scotons, .....	45, 221, 513, 774
appropriations for fulfilling treaty stipulations with certain tribes, .....	4-11	Seminoles, .....	54, 230, 521, 783, 793
general appropriations for, for 1860-61, 44-59		Senecas, .....	54, 55, 230, 521, 783, 784
for 1861-62, .....	221, 239	Shawnees, 55, 57, 230, 231, 521, 522, 528, 784	784
for 1862-63, .....	512, 530	Sioux, 55, 56, 231, 237, 238, 522, 523, 784, 785	784, 785
for 1863-64, .....	774, 794	Six Nations, .....	55, 231, 522, 784
agents, superintendents, &c., 44, 45, 221, 237, 238, 512, 774		S'Klallams, .....	10, 236, 527, 789
clerks, interpreters, &c., 45, 221, 512, 629, 774		Texas Indians, .....	56, 236
presents, provisions, buildings at agencies, .....	45, 221, 512, 629, 774	Umatillas, .....	6, 233, 524, 786
transportation and contingencies, 45, 221, 512, 527, 774		Umpquas, 45, 56, 221, 231, 524, 775, 785	785
treaty stipulations, &c., with the		Utahs, .....	629, 792
Apaches, .....	48, 224, 515, 777	Walla-Wallas, .....	6, 10, 233, 524, 786
Blackfoot Indians, 45, 57, 221, 236, 512, 774, 791		Wichitas, .....	56, 236, 239, 527, 790-793
Calapooias, .....	56, 231, 522, 528, 785	Winnebagoes, 48, 56, 223, 231, 515, 523, 777, 785	777, 785
Comanches, .....	48, 224, 515, 777	Yakamas, .....	7, 57, 58, 233, 524, 786
Cayuses, .....	6, 233, 524, 786	Yanctons, 56, 57, 231, 236, 238, 523, 527, 785, 790-792	785, 790-792
Chastans, .....	45, 221, 513, 775	Indian service in California, 57, 236, 238, 512, 527, 530, 790	527, 530, 790
Chickasaws, .....	48, 224, 515, 777, 793	in Colorado Territory, .....	629, 791
Chippewas, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 58, 222, 227, 237, 513-519, 527, 775, 777, 781, 790		in Michigan and Minnesota, 57, 236, 527, 790	790
Choctaws, .....	48, 224, 238, 515, 777, 793	in Nevada Territory, .....	629, 791
Clackamas, .....	56, 232, 515, 785	in New Mexico, 56, 236, 238, 527, 789, 790	790
Comanches, .....	48, 224, 515, 777	in Oregon, .....	58, 237, 528, 791, 793
Creeks, .....	48, 224, 515, 778, 793	in Texas, .....	56, 236
Delawares, .....	49, 225, 516, 779	in Utah Territory, 58, 237, 629, 791, 792	791, 792
Dwámish, .....	5, 232, 523, 786	in Washington Territory, 58, 237, 528, 791, 793	791, 793
Flatheads, .....	8, 58, 234, 525, 788	in country leased from the Choctaws, .....	236, 527, 790
Fort Laramie, .....	55, 231, 522, 649, 784	California to be divided into two Indian districts, .....	57
Foxes, .....	54, 230, 520, 783	superintending agent for each district appointed by President, .....	57
Iowas, .....	49, 225, 517, 779	salary, bond, duties, .....	57
Kansas, .....	49, 225, 517, 779	to appoint supervisor for each reservation, .....	57
Kickapoos, .....	50, 226, 517, 779	salary and duty, .....	57
Kiowas, .....	48, 224, 515, 777	not more than four laborers, .....	57
Lake Winnebagoishish, 47, 58, 223, 514, 776		compensation, .....	57
Makahs, .....	6, 232, 523, 786	repeal of inconsistent laws, .....	57
Menomonees, 48, 50, 223, 226, 515, 517, 777, 779		vaccination, .....	57, 237, 528, 790
Miamies, .....	50, 226, 517, 779, 780	improvements of settlers on Puget's Sound to be paid for, .....	57, 58
Middle Oregons, .....	9, 57, 235, 525, 788	land to be bought for Ottowas, &c., in Michigan, .....	58
Missourias, .....	51, 227, 518, 529, 781	Spunk or Bull Frog, <i>alias</i> Henson, Joseph, payment to, .....	58
Molalls, .....	56, 232, 523, 785	payment for damages by Ink-pa-du-tah's band at Spirit Lake, .....	58, 59
Molals, .....	10, 235, 526, 789	amounts to be first adjusted, .....	59
Nez Percés, .....	7, 58, 234, 524, 787	negotiations with the Red Lake and Red River Chippewas in Minnesota, .....	59
New York Indians, .....	48, 223, 515, 777	with the Arapahoe and Chienne Indians, 59	59
Niaquallys, .....	50, 226, 518, 780	Merit L. Young, payment to, .....	59
Omahas, .....	51, 226, 518, 780, 791	annuities to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux, .....	236, 527, 790
Osages, .....	51, 227, 518, 780	Chippewas, .....	237, 527, 790
Ottawas, .....	52, 227, 519, 781, 792	pay of agents, clerks, supervisors, and laborers, .....	237, 238, 527, 528, 774, 790
Ottoes, .....	51, 227, 518, 529, 781	survey of Ponca Reserve, .....	237
Ottowas, .....	51, 58, 228, 519, 781, 792	payment to Sisseeton and Wah-pa-ton bands of Dakota or Sioux, for reservation on Minnesota River, .....	237
Pawnees, 52, 57, 228, 236, 238, 519, 527, 781, 790		to Med-a-wa-kan-ton and Wah-pa-kook-ta bands for their reservation, 237	237
Pillager Bands, .....	47, 58, 223, 514, 776		
Poncas, 5, 56, 57, 232, 236, 238, 523, 527, 785, 790			
Pottawatomies, .....	53, 223, 520, 782		
Puyallups, .....	50, 226, 518, 780		
Quapaws, .....	53, 224, 520, 783		
Quil-leh-utes, .....	10, 236, 526, 789		
Qui-nai-elts, .....	10, 236, 526, 789		
Rogue Rivers, .....	53, 229, 238, 520, 783		

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

PAGE

may be made in bonds authorized at this session of Congress,..... 237

payment to Rogue River Indians for improvements,..... 238

for arrears of interest,..... 238

expenses of treaty with Sioux,..... 238

payment of \$500,000 to Choctaws under treaty, half money, half bonds,..... 238

to be charged to Choctaws in future adjustment of claims of Choctaws,..... 238, 239

salary of agent to Wichitas and other Indians in the country leased from the Choctaws,..... 239

relief of destitute Indians, and preventing suffering and starvation among the Indian tribes,..... 239

amount to be expended in present fiscal year,..... 239

deficiency in contingent fund,..... 529

payment to Shawnees,..... 528

medallions of the President for distribution among the tribes,..... 528

appropriations to tribes in hostility to be suspended,..... 528, 793

Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles, Wichitas, and affiliated tribes included,.... 528, 793

part may be expended on those driven from their homes, ... 528, 793

accounts to be kept,..... 528, 793

if tribe is in actual hostility, President may declare treaties abrogated,..... 528

purchases of articles for Indians to be made after advertisement,..... 528, 793

negotiation of treaty with the Chippewas of Northern Minnesota,..... 529

Shoshonees, or Snake Indians,.... 529

Nez Percés of Washington and Oregon,..... 529

salary of superintendent in California, 529

no new engagements to be made in treaties to pay money,..... 529

payments to be in clothing and agricultural implements,..... 529

goods for Indian department to be purchased only on written requisition,..... 529

settlements with incompetent or orphan Indians,..... 529

inquiry to be had as to reduction of Indian reservations in California,..... 530

appropriation for incidentals for extraordinary Indian troubles in the north-western states and territories,..... 792

payment to Tah-sah, or White Cow, an Omaha chief,..... 791

to S. C. Webber and J. J. Miller, for erecting a mill on the Omaha reservation,..... 791

agents on the Upper Missouri,..... 792

losses to Yancton Sioux, by sinking of the steamer "J. G. Morrow,"..... 792

incidentals, from extraordinary Indian troubles,..... 792

agent for the Ottawas, Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River, and Christian Indians in Kansas,..... 792

claims of half-breeds to proceeds of lands in the Nevada reserve,..... 792

intercourse with Indian tribes, with whom are no treaties,..... 792

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

PAGE

Secretary of Interior to report to Congress expenditure of appropriation,..... 792

special agents and commissioners, not appointed by President, to be appointed by Secretary of Interior, ... 792

relief of the Weas, Peorias, Kaskaskias, and Piankeshaw Indians,..... 792, 793

bonds, purchased with proceeds of sales of their lands, to be sold, ... 793

notice of sale and minimum price, 793

no special agents to be appointed,..... 793

sale not to be made, unless the Indians assent and approve,..... 793

negotiation of treaty with the several tribes of Indians in Kansas, to extinguish their titles to lands,..... 793

with the tribes south of Kansas and west of Arkansas, known as the Indian Country, to secure home for Kansas Indians,..... 793

with various tribes, to procure removal, &c.,..... 792

salary of Indian agents in Nevada and Utah,..... 793, 794

removal of Winnebagoes, to location outside of the limits of any state,..... 785

*Indian Districts.* See *Indian Department.*

*Indian Hostilities,*

payment of expenses incurred in the suppression of, by

Utah Territory,..... 151

Oregon Territory,..... 198

Washington Territory,..... 198, 199

California,..... 199, 200

Minnesota to be repaid expenses of suppressing,..... 754

*Indian Lands,*

white persons not to reside or go upon certain, unless, &c.,..... 1102, 1112

*Indian Reservations,*

in Kansas and Nebraska, appropriation for survey of outlines of,..... 351

certain, of the Sisseton, &c., bands of Sioux Indians, to be surveyed and sold,..... 819

*Indians,*

treaties with the *Arapahoe and Cheyenne, Chippewas, Delaware, Dacámish, &c., Flatheads, &c., Kansas, Makahs, Mendawukanton, &c., Sioux, Middle Oregon, Motels, Nez Percés, Ottawas, Qui-nai-ehs, &c., Poncas, Pottawatomie, Sacs and Foxes, Sisseton, &c., Sioux, S'Klallams, Swan Creek, &c., Tomawandas, Walla-Wallas, Winnebagoes, &c., and Yakimas.* See these several *Titles.*

rights, of, preserved,

in the admission of Kansas,..... 127

in establishing the territory of Colorado,..... 172

of Dakota,..... 210

of Nevada,..... 239

relief of destitute, appropriation for, ... 239

sale, &c., of spirituous liquors, or wine, to certain, how punished,..... 339

may be competent witnesses in cases under act regulating trade,..... 339

See *Spirituous Liquors.*

act to protect property of those who have adopted habits of civilized life,..... 427

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Indians, (continued.)</i>		<i>Infant Asylum, (continued.)</i>	
to be protected in their allotments, . . . .	427	may be at any time altered or re-	
damage for trespass thereon to be		pealed, . . . . .	798
assessed on the band or tribe of		objects, powers, estate, &c., of, . . . . .	798
trespasser, if, &c., . . . . .	427	may retain foundlings, and infant chil-	
amount to be withheld from		dren committed to its care, . . . . .	798
next payment to tribe, . . . . .	427	may bind them out, or place them for	
and paid to person injured, . . . . .	427	adoption, . . . . .	798, 799
if trespasser be a chief, he may be sus-		<i>Infantry Regiments,</i>	
pended, &c., . . . . .	428	of volunteers, how composed, . . . . .	269
<i>Indian Schools. See the Treaties with the sev-</i>		nine new, to be added to regular army, .	279
<i>eral Indian Tribes.</i>		each to consist of two or three battal-	
<i>Indian Superintendents,</i>		ions, . . . . .	279
appropriations for, . . . . .	44, 221, 238	battalion to consist of eight companies, .	279
provisions concerning, in Colorado, Da-		companies, how made up, . . . . .	279
kota, and Nevada, . . . . .	176, 218, 243	field and staff commissioned and non-	
<i>Indian Titles,</i>		commissioned officers, . . . . .	280
to lands affected by act aiding the Pacific		pay, term of enlistment, &c., . . . . .	280, 281
railroad and telegraph line, to be ex-		provision for disbandment, when, &c., .	281
tinguished, . . . . .	492	<i>Infants,</i>	
<i>Indian Trader,</i>		lands of, sold for taxes, provisions for	
license of, revoked, and bond put in suit		redeeming, . . . . .	306
for introducing, &c., liquors into In-		<i>Infirmary, The Washington,</i>	
dian country, . . . . .	339	payment to sufferers by the burning of, .	906
<i>Indian Tribes,</i>		<i>Infirmary,</i>	
appropriation to those in hostility to be		Washington, appropriation for, . . . . .	317
suspended, &c., by the President, . . . .	528	<i>Injury. See Wilful and Malicious Injury.</i>	
part may be expended on those		wilful and malicious, . . . . .	88
driven from their homes, . . . . .	528	<i>Ink-pa-du-tah's Band,</i>	
accounts to be kept, . . . . .	528	adjustment and payment for damages	
Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws,		done by, at Spirit Lake, . . . . .	58, 59, 203
Creeks, Seminoles, Wichitas, and af-		<i>Insane,</i>	
iliated tribes deemed hostile, . . . . .	528	of the army, navy, and revenue cutter	
if tribe is in actual hostility, the Presi-		service, may be retained in the insti-	
dent may declare the treaty abro-		tution at Washington, until cured,	
gated, . . . . .	528	&c., . . . . .	23
negotiation of treaties with certain, ap-		rules for admission of, to the Govern-	
propriations for, . . . . .	529	ment Hospital for the insane in the	
no new agreement to be made to pay		District of Columbia, . . . . .	177
money to, . . . . .	529	expenses in whole or in part to be	
payments to be made in clothing or		charged to those who have proper-	
agricultural instruments, . . . . .	529	ty, . . . . .	177
settlements with incompetent, or orphan		<i>Insane, Hospital for the,</i>	
Indians, . . . . .	529	in the District of Columbia, appropria-	
credits to be given to certain, for trust		tion for, . . . . .	109, 217, 350, 747
funds abstracted from the custody of		<i>Insane, The,</i>	
Jacob Thompson, . . . . .	539, 540	lands of, sold for taxes, provision for re-	
sums to be held in trust, and interest		deeming, . . . . .	306
paid, . . . . .	540	<i>Insolvency,</i>	
stolen bonds to belong to the United		transfers, &c., by banking associations,	
States, . . . . .	540	in contemplation of, with a view, &c.,	
act to apply to such tribes only as assent		void, . . . . .	679
in writing thereto, . . . . .	540	<i>Inspection,</i>	
appropriation for interest on bonds, . . .	540	of transport vessels for war department,	833
intercourse with various, with whom		of convalescent camps and hospitals,	
are no treaties, appropriation for, . . .	792	provisions concerning, . . . . .	633
negotiations for removal, exchange		soldiers fit for discharge, to be dis-	
of lands, boundaries, &c., . . . . .	785, 792	charged, . . . . .	633
secretary to report to Congress dis-		to be made of drafted men, by the sur-	
position of the money, . . . . .	792	geon, . . . . .	734
<i>"India," The,</i>		penalty on surgeon for neglect, &c., in	
fine of \$500 improperly exacted from,		regard to inspection, . . . . .	734
to be repaid, . . . . .	271	<i>Inspection Office,</i>	
<i>Industrial Exhibition,</i>		Navy Yard, New York, fitting, &c., . . .	748
at London in 1862, industrial interests of		<i>Inspector of Customs,</i>	
the United States to be represented		to be appointed at Benicia, Monterey,	
there, . . . . .	328	Sacramento, San Diego, San Pedro,	
<i>Inequalities. See Direct Tax.</i>		Stockton, . . . . .	411
of taxation, to be reported to Congress,		salary of each to be \$1000, . . . . .	411
to be rectified, . . . . .	301	<i>Inspectors. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Infant Asylum,</i>		under the internal revenue act, to be	
act to incorporate St. Ann's, in the Dis-		designated by collector, . . . . .	447
trict of Columbia, . . . . .	798	duties, pay, &c., . . . . .	447-453

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Inspectors-General,</i>		<i>Interior, Department of the,</i>	
five assistants to be appointed,.....	287	appropriations for support of, 97, 138, 139,	
rank and pay of,.....	287	277, 360, 361, 687, 688	
two additional, authorized,.....	318	eight additional night watchmen,.....	277
<i>Inspectors of Steamboats,</i>		See <i>Legislative, &amp;c. Appropriation.</i>	
appropriations for,.....	102, 143, 366, 694	<i>Interior, Secretary of the,</i>	
<i>Instalments,</i>		appropriations for office of, 97, 138, 360, 687	
to subscriptions on national loan, provision		See <i>Secretary of the Interior.</i>	
as to payment, &c., of,.....	260	<i>Interlocutory Sale. See Tax.</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may make regula-		in prize cases, provisions concerning, ..	374
tions,.....	260	<i>Interments,</i>	
penalties for not paying,.....	260	in Mount Olivet Cemetery Company,	
<i>Institution for the Education of Colored Youth,</i>		report of, to be made,.....	427
act to incorporate,.....	796	<i>Internal Revenue,</i>	
<i>Instruments. See Stamps.</i>		act imposing internal duties, stamp du-	
provisions concerning stamps upon, &c.,	632,	licenses, &c.,.....	432-489
633, 725		when various parts of, take effect, 561,	
issued without stamps, not for that reason	632, 724, 725	627	
not to be admitted in evidence, without		acts amending,.....	627, 713
stamp,.....	725	commissioner of internal revenue, ap-	
stamp may be affixed in court,.....	725	pointment, salary, duties, &c., of, 432, 433	
<i>Insurance Agents,</i>		clerks in office of,.....	433
to pay for license,.....	715	to have franking privilege,.....	433
<i>Insurance Companies, .</i>			
tax on dividends of,.....	470, 471		
duty to be paid by,.....	719-721		
<i>Insurgents,</i>			
President shall order to disperse, when,			
&c.,.....	282		
<i>Insurrection,</i>			
when inhabitants of a state, or part of a			
state, may be declared to be in,...	257,		
284			
commercial intercourse therein to			
cease, unless licensed, and certain			
property to be forfeited,...	257		
inhabitants of certain states declared to			
be in,.....	Appendix, 1262		
commercial intercourse therewith to			
close, &c.,.....	Appendix, 1262		
made a capital offence under act giving			
judicial powers to certain ministers,			
&c.,.....	75, 77		
See <i>Capital Offences.</i>			
<i>Insurrectionary Districts,</i>			
act to collect direct taxes in,.....	422		
collection of abandoned and captured			
property in, provisions concerning, ..	820,		
821			
officers and soldiers receiving such prop-			
erty, or cotton, sugar, rice, or tobacco,			
to turn the same over to special			
agents,.....	821		
persons claiming to be owners of, may			
prefer their claims in the court of			
claims,.....	820		
upon what proof may recover,....	820		
<i>Interest,</i>			
to be paid certain contractors for carry-			
ing the mails,.....	1, 2, 112		
rate of and provision concerning, on			
bonds, treasury notes, &c.,...	259, 260, 313		
coupons for, how executed, &c.,.....	259		
on income-tax due and not paid,.....	310		
on purchase-money in case of redemption			
of real estate sold for taxes, ..	304,		
306			
on United States bonds and notes to be			
paid in coin,.....	345		
act to pay on public debt,.....	432		
rate of, upon loans and discounts, ..	678, 679		
usury to forfeit the debt,.....	679		
		<i>convenient collection districts to be</i>	
		made,.....	433
		any state may make one,.....	433
		limit to number of in any state, ..	433
		number in California,.....	433
		assessor and collector appointed for each	
		district, ..	433, 561
		to be residents within the same, ..	433
		assessor to divide his district into assess-	
		ment districts,.....	433
		to appoint assistant assessor in each, ..	433
		oath of assessors and assistant assessors, ..	433
		certificate to be delivered to collector, ..	433
		penalty for acting without taking	
		oath,.....	433
		collectors to give bonds before entering	
		on duties,.....	433, 434
		amount, sureties, conditions,.....	434
		where to be filed and kept,.....	434
		to renew and strengthen them from	
		time to time,.....	434
		collector may appoint deputies and re-	
		voke appointments,.....	434
		to pay deputies,.....	434
		may require bonds, &c.,.....	434
		to be responsible for acts of his depu-	
		ties,.....	434
		may collect the whole tax and du-	
		ties,.....	434
		deputy collectors, to have power of col-	
		lectors to collect taxes, &c.,.....	434
		persons, firms, and corporations to re-	
		turn to assistant assessor amount of	
		annual income and lists of articles	
		subject to tax, &c.,.....	434
		forms, &c., of returns,.....	434
		regulations, instructions, &c., of com-	
		missioner to be binding on assessors,	
		&c., and collectors, &c.,.....	434
		assessors to cause assistants to make out	
		tax lists in each district,.....	434, 435
		persons, &c., failing to return lists, may	
		disclose to officer,.....	435
		officer to make list,.....	435
		list when signed and sworn to, to	
		be list of such persons,.....	435
		penalty for delivering or disclosing	
		fraudulent list,.....	435

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>		<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
valuation and enumeration, how		to be liable to pay ten per cent.	
made in such cases,.....	435	additional,.....	439
no appeal therefrom,.....	435	to make demand personally, or at dwell-	
assistant assessors to notify persons ab-		ings, within ten days from receiving	
sent at time of call to return tax lists,	435,	lists,.....	439
	713	to distrain and sell, if not paid in ten	
upon refusal or neglect to give lists,		days,.....	439
assessor to enter upon premises		proceedings in case of distraint, &c.,	439,
and make lists,.....	435, 713		440
such lists to be good lists,.....	436	what is exempt from distraint,....	440
fifty per cent. to be added to value		goods, &c., distrained, may be re-	
of such lists,.....	435, 436	stored to owner, if before sale,	
penalty for such refusal, &c.,.....	437	amount due and expenses are	
lists of non-resident owners, how made,	436	paid or tendered,.....	439
non-resident owners may deliver lists of		proceedings in case of sale,....	439, 440
such property to assistant assessor of		proceedings where property distrained	
district where they reside,.....	436	is not divisible,.....	440
such assistants to transmit such		to purchase for the United States prop-	
lists,.....	436	erty sold in certain cases,.....	440
further proceedings therewith,....	436	such property may be sold,.....	440
lists to be taken with reference to what		to seize and sell real estate where per-	
day,.....	436	sonal property is not sufficient,....	440
assistant assessors to make general lists,	436	proceedings in such case,.....	440, 441
of residents,.....	436	deed, to recite what,.....	441
of non-residents,.....	436	effect thereof,.....	441
forms and contents of such lists,	436	lands seized may be redeemed from	
to deliver them to assessors within		sale, by paying, &c., amount due,	441
thirty days,.....	437	to keep record of sales of lands,.....	441
penalty for non-delivery in time,...	437	record, where to be deposited,....	441
assessors to notify, where tax-lists, &c.,		entry of fact of redemption of lands	
may be examined,.....	437	to be made on record,.....	441
notifications to state what,.....	437	claim of government on lands sold,	
lists to remain open, how long,.....	437	to date from seizure,.....	441
to be submitted to inspection of any		to collect tax upon property of persons	
person,.....	437	non-residents, in the United States, 441,	442
assessors to hear and decide appeals		proceedings in such case,.....	442
from valuations,.....	437	to return monthly statements of collec-	
question to be decided by assess-		tions to commissioner,.....	442
sors,.....	437	to complete collections, and render final	
reexamine and equalize valuations,	437	account within six months,.....	442
but may not increase without notice,	437	receipt of officer of designated de-	
notice, how given,.....	437	pository to be sufficient voucher,	442
appeals to be in writing, and specify		to be charged with whole amount of	
grounds of appeal,.....	437	taxes receipted for,.....	442
assessors to make out lists for collection,	437	to be credited with what,.....	442, 443
contents, &c., of such lists,....	437, 438	penalty on collector for neglect to col-	
separate lists of property of non-res-		lect, pay over, &c., in time,.....	443
idents,.....	438	warrant of distress to issue against	
to deliver lists to collectors within		his estate, and that of his sureties,	443
ten days,.....	438	proceedings thereon,.....	443
penalty for neglect,.....	438	real estate may be seized and sold,	443
remission of penalty,.....	438	penalty for extortion or wilful oppres-	
pay of assessors and assistants,....	438, 726	sion,.....	443
additional in California, Oregon, and		collectors and deputies, to give receipts	
territories,.....	438	for all sums collected, &c.,.....	443
where collection district embraces		may enter any place where taxable	
more than Congressional district,	438	property is kept, to examine, &c.,	443,
charges for stationery and books			444
allowed,.....	438	penalty for refusal to admit, &c., ..	444
collectors, receiving lists, to subscribe		for forcibly hindering collector,	
three receipts,.....	438	&c., in discharge of his duties,	444,
one on full copy of list,.....	438		714
such list to remain with assess-		to collect taxes and prosecute to recover	
or and be open to inspection,	438	them and all fines, &c.,.....	444
others, on aggregate statements of		fines, &c., how recoverable, and to	
lists,.....	438	whose use,.....	444
to whom to be sent,.....	438, 439	if collector is sick, &c., deputy to act,	444
to give notice that taxes, &c., are due,	439,	notice to Secretary of Treasury,.....	444
	714	responsibility of collector and sure-	
notice, how given,.....	439	ties, not affected,.....	444
persons neglecting to pay in time,		if collector dies, deputies continue to	
		act, until, &c.,.....	444

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
deputy longest in service to act as collector, &c., .....	444
remedy for defaults of such deputy, .....	444
swearing falsely, where oaths are required by this act, to be perjury, .....	445
punishment therefor, .....	445
separate accounts to be kept at treasury of moneys from each state, .....	445
of amount of each species of duty or tax, .....	445
abstract to be laid before Congress annually, .....	445
pay of collectors, .....	445
commissions not to exceed \$10,000 a year, .....	445, 725
allowance for stationery and blank books, .....	445
if tax is paid by levy and distraint, persons aggrieved thereby may apply to assessor, .....	445
assessor to investigate and report to commissioner, .....	445
power of commissioner in such cases, .....	445
in cases of distraint and sale of goods and chattels, the bill of sale thereof by the officer making sale, to be conclusive evidence, &c., .....	445
if act cannot be executed in any state at any time, it is to be put in force as soon as authority is restored, ...	445, 446
interest on sums collected to be charged in such case, .....	446
officers under this act to perform duties under the tax act of 1861, .....	446
and under any direct tax act hereafter, .....	446
direct tax on Nebraska for 1861, how to be satisfied, .....	446
Tennessee to have until December, 1862, to assume her portion of tax of 1861, ..	446
SPIRITS, ALE, BEER, PORTER.	
collectors to grant licences for distilling, license, how granted, to contain what, &c., .....	446
applicant to give bond, .....	446
penalty and conditions of bond, .....	446, 447
bond may be renewed or changed, .....	447
application for license, to state what, penalty for false statement, ...	447
duties on spirits in addition to license, ..	447
when payable, .....	447
no lower rates than the basis of first proof, .....	447
meaning of "first proof," .....	447
inspectors to be designated by collector, their duties and pay, .....	447
to inspect, gauge, prove, and mark spirits, &c., .....	447, 448
inspectors' fees to be paid by owner of spirits, .....	448
penalty for attempting to evade duties by changing marks, .....	448, 714
on inspector for fraudulent marking, ..	448, 714
for using marked casks to sell spirits of a different quality, ...	448, 714
OWNERS of distillery may erect warehouse for bonded warehouse, .....	448

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
distilled spirits to be stored therein, ..	448
duty thereon, when to be paid, .....	448
owners of stills to keep account of spirits distilled, .....	448
to be open to inspection of collector, .....	448
to render accounts to collector three times a month, .....	448
to keep account of grain, &c., used for distillation, .....	448
to pay all duties, &c., .....	448, 449
collector may permit owners to send or ship spirits out of district, &c., .....	449
but for not less than fifty barrels, ...	449
quantity and proof to be first ascertained, .....	449
bill of lading in such case, .....	449
what to contain, .....	449
duties, when and how collected, ...	449
if not collected, spirits to be stored, &c., .....	449
commissioner may make further regulations, .....	449
distilled spirits and refined coal oil may be removed from place of manufacture, for certain purposes, .....	449
proceedings to effect such removal, ..	449
oath, bond, conditions, .....	449
removal not permitted in certain cases, .....	449
when bond may be cancelled, ..	449, 450
proceedings in case of breach of condition of bond, .....	450
entries in books of distiller to be verified three times each month by oath, ..	450
form of oath, .....	450
oath where original entries are not made by owner, .....	450
duties on beer, ale, porter, and other fermented liquors, .....	450, 723
when and by whom to be paid, ...	450
fractional parts of barrels, &c., ...	450
owners of breweries making fermented liquors to enter in books, amounts of materials used, and of beer, &c., produced, .....	450, 451, 723
books to be open to inspection of collector, .....	451
to render account monthly to collectors, .....	451
accounts to be verified by oath, ...	451
to pay duties at time of rendering accounts, .....	451
provision where person manufactures in one district and has a warehouse in another, .....	451
entries in books to be verified on oath, ..	451
form of oath, .....	451
oath where original entries are not made by owner, .....	451, 452
penalty on owner, &c., for not making true entry, &c., .....	452
stills, liquors, &c., to be forfeited, ...	452
collector may seize stills, &c., ...	452
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, ..	452
to be in nature of a proceeding <i>in rem</i> , .....	452
if duties on spirits, ale, &c., are not paid in time, ten per cent. additional to be charged, .....	452, 714
duties, &c., to be a lien on distillery, &c., .....	452

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>		<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
if duties not paid within ten days, the amount may be collected by distraint and sale of personal property of delinquents,.....	452	apothecaries,.....	458, 714
proceedings in case of distraint and sale,.....	452, 453	manufacturers,.....	458, 459
owner may redeem before sale, by payment or tender of amount due, &c.,.....	452	photographers,.....	459, 714, 727
persons licensed as distillers or brewers to furnish monthly to assessors amount of liquors, &c.,.....	453	lawyers,.....	459, 714, 727
accounts to be verified by oath,....	453	physicians, surgeons, dentists,.....	459, 727
LICENSES.		claim and patent agents,.....	459
persons, firms, and corporations, not to carry on certain trades or business unless licensed,.....	453, 724	apothecaries, retail dealers, &c., whose annual gross sales, &c., do not exceed \$1000, need not take out license,.....	459
proceedings to procure license,.....	453	licenses not to be required for certain persons for sale of certain articles,....	459
penalty for carrying on trade, &c., without license,.....	453, 454, 727	licenses under this act not to authorize any traffic prohibited by the laws of any state,.....	459
license to state what,.....	454	States may tax, &c., any article taxed herein,.....	459
to be good only for the place specified therein,.....	454	MANUFACTURES, ARTICLES, AND PRODUCTS.	
persons carrying on more than one trade, must have license for each, ...	454	specific and ad valorem duty,.....	459
any number of persons carrying on business at one place in copartnership, may act under one license,....	455	persons, firms, &c., before commencing, &c., manufactures, &c., to furnish assistant assessor sworn statement,....	460
auctioneers not to sell goods, &c., at private sale,.....	454, 727	contents of such statement,.....	460
penalty for so doing,.....	454	to make monthly returns,.....	460
may sell goods of licensed dealers, on their premises, at auction,....	454	form of statements, returns, &c.,.....	460
judicial sales and public sales by executors, &c., not included herein,.....	454	meaning of word "persons," as used in this act,.....	459, 460
privileges of licenses may be transferred in certain cases,.....	454, 455, 727	duties on manufactures to be paid monthly,.....	460
names of new persons to be entered,.....	455	proviso as to thread,.....	460
sums to be paid for license by bankers,.....	455, 714-716	to whom duties thereon are to be assessed,.....	460
auctioneers,.....	455, 727	penalty for neglect to pay at time, &c.,	460
wholesale dealers in liquors, &c.,... 455, 716		duties, &c., to be a lien,.....	460
retail dealers in liquors, &c.,... 455, 716		duties on goods manufactured on commission, &c., by whom to be paid,....	460
retail dealers,.....	455, 715	on articles manufactured and sold under contracts made prior to this act,.....	460
wholesale dealers,.....	455, 715, 716	goods, &c., to be forfeited for neglect, &c., to pay duties thereon,....	460, 461
pawnbrokers,.....	455	proceedings in case of forfeiture, ..	461
rectifiers,.....	456	seizure and notice to owners,.....	461
distillers,.....	456, 463	who to be deemed manufacturers of the goods,.....	461
brewers,.....	456	summons and sale,.....	461
hotels, inns, taverns,.....	456, 457	excess of proceeds to be refunded, 461	
steamers,.....	456, 457	commissioner may review, &c., cases of forfeitures,.....	461
sums to be paid for licenses by		perishable articles may be sold, &c., before declaration of forfeiture, ..	461
cating-houses,.....	457	penalty for refusing, &c., to make sworn statement, monthly returns, &c.,....	461
brokers,.....	457	if goods are manufactured and sold, &c., without paying the duties, their value may be estimated, and duties assessed and collected,.....	462
commercial brokers,.....	457	certain manufactures, &c., exempt from duty,.....	462
land-warrant brokers,.....	457	value, &c., of goods, to be estimated by actual sales,.....	462
tobacconists,.....	457, 714	in certain cases from average market value,.....	462
theatres,.....	457	duties on certain manufactured articles produced and sold, &c.,.....	462-466, 729
circuses,.....	457	candles,.....	462
jugglers,.....	457	mineral coals, except pea and dust coal,.....	462, 716
bowling-alleys and billiard-rooms, ..	457	certain lessces to pay the tax, ..	462
confectioners, .....	457, 458	lard oil, and certain animal and vegetable oils,.....	462, 729
horse-dealers,.....	458		
livery-stable keepers,.....	458		
cattle brokers,.....	458		
tallow-chandlers and soap-makers, ..	458		
coal-oil distillers,.....	458		
peddlers,.....	458		



	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
red oil exempt,.....	462
illuminating gas,.....	462
duty may be added to price	
charged consumers,.....	463
coal tar exempt,.....	463
competing gas companies to	
pay rate imposed on largest	
company,.....	463
coal illuminating oil, &c.,.....	463
distillers of coal oil to be subject to	
provisions of this act,.....	463
ground coffee,.....	463
ground spices,.....	463
refined sugar,.....	463, 716
brown, &c., sugar,.....	463, 588
confectionery,.....	463, 717
chocolate and cocoa,.....	463
saleratus,.....	463
starch,.....	463
tobacco.....	463, 717-729
snuff,.....	463, 717
cigars,.....	464
gunpowder,.....	464
white lead,.....	464
oxide of zinc,.....	464
sulphate of barytes,.....	464, 716
paints and painters' colors,.....	464
clock movements,.....	464, 717
pins,.....	464
umbrellas and parasols,.....	464, 717
screws,.....	464
railroad, band, hoop, and sheet iron,.....	464, 717
stoves and hollow ware,.....	464
cast iron for bridges,.....	464, 717
steel,.....	464
paper,.....	464
soap,.....	464
salt,.....	464
pickles,.....	464
glue, gelatine, and cement,.....	465
leather and skins,.....	465
conducting hose,.....	465
wire,.....	465
varnish,.....	465
furs,.....	465
cloth, cotton or woollen,.....	465
diamonds and other jewelry,.....	465
cotton,.....	465
tax to be a lien,.....	465
penalty for removing, &c., with-	
out paying tax,.....	465
certain, held by manufacturer,	
exempt,.....	466
manufactures of cotton, wool, silk,	
&c., and of non-enumerated arti-	
cles,.....	466, 717, 729
printed books, &c., boards, &c.,	
and certain other articles, not	
considered manufactures under	
this act,.....	466
AUCTION SALES.	
percentage to be paid on all sales at	
auction,.....	466
auctioneers to return monthly amount	
of sales,.....	466
return to be verified by oath,.....	466, 467
to pay duty monthly,.....	467
penalty for delinquency in making	
list of payment,.....	467

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
sales by judicial and executive offi-	
cers, &c., exempt,.....	467
CARRIAGES, YACHTS, BILLIARD TABLES, AND PLATE.	
duties assessed thereon in Schedule A,.....	467, 627, 717
SLAUGHTERED CATTLE, HOGS, AND SHEEP.	
returns of amounts slaughtered for sale,	
to be made monthly,.....	468, 718
duties to be paid monthly,.....	468
penalty for default,.....	468
commissioner to prescribe rules, &c.,...	468
RAILROADS, STEAMBOATS, AND FERRYBOATS.	
persons, &c., owning or having care of	
railroads, steamboats, &c., to make	
returns monthly, under oath, of gross	
receipts for preceding month,....	468, 469
duties to be paid monthly,.....	469
penalty for neglect to make returns, &c.,	
for attempting to evade payment,...	469
duties to be a lien,.....	469
may be collected by distraint and	
sale, &c.,.....	469
tax may be added to rates of fare,....	469
duties on receipt of toll bridges,...	468, 469
RAILROAD BONDS.	
interest on railroad bonds and dividends	
on stock to pay tax,.....	469
persons, &c., having charge of railroads	
to withhold amount of duty,....	469, 470
to make return of such amount as	
often as once in six months,....	470
payment to be made at time of mak-	
ing such return,.....	471
return to be under oath,.....	470
penalty for default in making return or	
payment,.....	470, 471
in case of default of return or pay-	
ment, assessment, and collection how	
made,.....	470
BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, SAVINGS INSTITU- TIONS, AND INSURANCE COMPANIES.	
duty to be paid on all dividends in scrip	
or money,.....	470, 723, 724
on all sums added to surplus funds,	
&c.,.....	470
on dividends in life insurance com-	
panies when to be deemed due, ..	470
banks, trust companies, &c., to withhold	
from stockholders, &c., amount of	
such duty,.....	470
returns of such amounts to be made	
under oath,.....	470
to be made as often as once in six	
months,.....	470, 471
payment to be made at time of re-	
turn,.....	471
penalty for default,.....	471
insurance companies to pay duty on	
gross receipts for premiums and as-	
sessment,.....	471
foreign companies to pay same,....	471
returns to be made quarterly under oath,	
except by life insurance companies, ..	471
duties to be paid at such times,.....	471
penalty for default,.....	471

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>		<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
<b>SALARIES AND PAY OF OFFICERS AND PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, AND PASSPORTS.</b>			
duty on excess of salary above \$600,...	472	instrument, &c., also to be invalid,	475, 724
to be paid by all in employ or service of the United States,.....	472	but not prior to Jan. 1, 1863,.....	561
members of Congress included,....	472	stamps for one instrument not to be used for any other of same amount,	476
amount of duty to be withheld in settling accounts,.....	472	if so used to be of no avail,.....	476
duty on passports to be paid collector, collector to account therefor,.....	442	paper, &c., stamped for particular purpose, to be used for no other purpose,.....	476
<b>ADVERTISEMENTS.</b>			
duty on receipts for advertisements inserted in any newspaper, magazine, &c.,.....	472	forging or counterfeiting, &c., stamps or dies, how punished,.....	476
amount of \$1000 of receipts, exempt from duty,.....	473	using forged stamp, &c., knowingly, with intent to defraud,.....	476
newspapers circulating not over 2000 copies, exempt,.....	473	fraudulently tearing or cutting off stamp how punished,.....	476
managers of newspapers to return under oath gross amount of receipts quarterly,.....	472	persons using certain stamps to mark them,.....	476, 721
duties payable at time of such return, penalty for neglect, fraud, &c.,.....	473	penalty for neglect,.....	476
if returns, &c., are not made, assistant assessor to estimate the duties, &c., duty may be added to price of advertisements,.....	473	proprietors of proprietary articles may furnish their own stamps,.....	476
<b>INCOME DUTY.</b>			
portion of act of 1861 establishing income tax, repealed,.....	473	dies, &c., to be retained by commissioner,.....	476
duty on annual gains, profits, or income, if over \$600 — and not over \$10,000, if over \$10,000,.....	473	stamps to be so affixed as to be destroyed,.....	476, 477
on income derived from United States securities,.....	474	forging or fraudulently using such stamps, how punished,.....	477
on stocks, &c., owned in the United States, by citizens of the United States residing abroad,.....	473	penalty for making, &c., bills of exchange, &c., without stamps, with design to evade, &c.,.....	477
local and other taxes to be first deducted,.....	473, 474, 723	acceptors of bills of exchange to place stamps thereon,.....	477
for what year to be assessed and collected,.....	474	bills not to be negotiated without stamp,.....	477
when payable,.....	474	penalty for forging or negotiating bill without stamp,.....	477
penalty for delay or default in payment,.....	474	commissioner to sell stamps to collectors, postmasters, and others,....	477, 718
amount due to be a lien on property from which income accrues,....	474	five per cent. commission to be deducted,.....	477
lien may be enforced by distraint and sale,.....	474, 475	discount to proprietors of proprietary articles furnishing their own stamps, commissioner to make allowance for stamps rendered useless,.....	477, 478
proceedings in such case,.....	474, 475	to decide upon application of any person, whether any instrument is chargeable with any duty,....	478
certificates of sale by collector, effect of,.....	475	special stamp in such case,....	478
persons to make return of income, &c., in case of neglect or refusal, assessors to determine amount and assess the same,.....	475, 718	telegraph companies not to send messages unless stamp is affixed, &c.,....	478
assessor may increase amount of income returned,.....	475	one stamp only required for one message sent by many companies,.....	478
persons may make oath as to amount of income,.....	475	express companies not to receive articles for transportation without stamp,....	478
<b>STAMP DUTIES.</b>			
stamp duties to be levied, collected, and paid, on certain instruments, &c.,	475-485, 561	drugs, cosmetics, perfumery, &c., not to be sold without a stamp,....	478, 727
penalty for making, signing, &c., such instrument without a stamp,.....	475	penalty therefor,.....	478
		this provision not to apply to physicians' prescriptions, &c.,....	478, 479
		penalty on makers of drugs, &c., for removing, &c., stamp with intent to evade duties,.....	479, 727
		for selling same without stamp, ...	479
		medicines for exportation not included herein,.....	479
		maker, &c., of drugs, &c., to make monthly statement in writing,.....	479
		contents of such statement,.....	479
		penalty for false statement,.....	479
		schedule of stamp duties,.....	479-485
		agreements,.....	479
		bank-checks,.....	480
		bills of exchange,...	480, 720
		bills of lading,.....	481

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
bonds,.....	481
certificate,.....	481, 720, 721
charter-party,.....	481, 721
contract,.....	481
conveyance,.....	481
despatch, telegraph,.....	482
entry,.....	482
expresses,.....	481, 721, 722
insurance policy,.....	482, 719, 720
lease, &c.,.....	482
legal documents,.....	483, 484
manifest,.....	482
medicines and preparations,.....	484
mortgage,.....	482, 483, 721
passage-ticket,.....	483, 720
perfumery and cosmetics,.....	484
playing-cards,.....	485
power of attorney,.....	483, 720
probate of will,.....	483
protest,.....	483
warehouse-receipt,.....	483
writ,.....	483, 484
suits by governments and criminal process exempt,.....	484
stamp duties on manifests, bills of lad- ing and passage-tickets, not to apply to vessels plying between the United States and British Provinces,.....	484
<b>LEGACIES AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF PER- SONAL PROPERTY.</b>	
administrators, &c., or trustees, where personal property exceeds \$1000, made subject to tax,.....	485
rate of taxation in several cases, 485, 486	
legacy to husband or wife of per- son who died possessed, to be ex- empt,.....	486
duty to be a lien,.....	486
administrator, &c., to pay duty,....	486, 718
to render statement on oath of amount of property, and of duty, 486	
contents of statement,.....	486
collector on delivery of such statement and payment of tax, to give receipts, 486	
penalty on administrators, &c., for neg- lect, &c.,.....	486
where there is no executor, &c., and no statement is filed,.....	486, 487
rate of duty in such cases,.....	487
lien to be enforced and realized,...	487
tax deeds, effect of,.....	487
records, &c., to be exhibited,.....	487
penalty for neglect, &c.,.....	487
duties on corporations, commissioner to decide in what district tax is to be as- sessed, &c.,.....	487
articles on which duties are imposed, forfeited in what cases,.....	487
proceedings to enforce forfeiture to be in nature of proceedings <i>in rem</i> , 487	
to be brought in circuit or district court of the United States,.....	487
persons having such articles in posses- sion, with intent to sell and evade tax, liable to penalty,.....	488
appropriation for purposes of act,.....	488
<b>ALLOWANCE AND DRAWBACK.</b>	
drawback allowed on all articles except cotton,.....	488, 730

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
what evidence required that duty has been paid,.....	488
drawback, how paid,.....	488
but not for less than twenty dollars,.....	488
allowance in certain cases in addition to drawback,.....	488
fraudulent claiming drawback, how pun- ished,.....	488
certain sums credited to New Mexico, on account of direct tax,.....	489
only one direct tax to be laid under act of 1861, ch. 45, until April 1, 1865,...	489
act amending the act to provide,.....	632
who may administer oaths,.....	632
instruments, &c., not to be void for want of particular stamp, if, &c., 632	
proprietary articles excepted,...	632
official documents and papers ex- empt,.....	632
instruments issued without stamps, prior to March 1, 1863, not to be void for that reason,.....	632
if to be used in evidence, to be stamped,.....	633
act to amend act to provide, &c.,... 713-734	
written notice, may be partly in print,...	711
amendment of section eleven,.....	713
assistant assessors may perform any duty of assessors,.....	714
amendment of section nineteen,.....	714
deputies may do duties of collectors, notice to delinquent tax-payers, how sent,.....	714
to state what,.....	714
demand for certain taxes,.....	714
not necessary, under section seventy-seven,.....	714
copy of distraint, where to be left,...	714
amendment of section twenty-eight,....	714
imprisonment added to fine,.....	714
amendment of section forty-three,.....	714
penalty for fraudulent use of marked cases, &c.,.....	714
amendment of section forty-four,.....	714
words "contiguous to such distil- lery" stricken out,.....	714
amendment of section fifty-five,.....	714
as to time when duties on liquors are payable,.....	714
amendment of section sixty-four,.....	714
licenses of lawyers, tobacconists, apothecaries, and manufacturers, 714	
additions to section sixty-four,.....	714
licenses of architects and civil en- gineers,.....	714, 715
builders and contractors,.....	715
owners of stallions and ja-ks,...	715
lottery ticket dealers,.....	715
insurance agents,.....	715
butchers,.....	715
retail dealers,.....	715
wholesale dealers,.....	715, 716
any license understated, may be again assessed,.....	716
wholesale dealers in liquors,...	716
retail dealers in liquors,.....	716
amendment of section seventy-five,....	716
duties on paints and painters' col- ors,.....	716
coal mined and delivered,.....	716
sugar, refined and refiners,.....	716

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>		<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
marine engines, . . . . .	716	assignment of mortgage, lease, policy, . . . . .	720, 721
rivets, nuts, bolts, &c., . . . . .	717	documents made in a foreign country for use here, to pay same duty as though made here, . . . . .	721
rolled brass, copper, &c., . . . . .	717	who to affix the stamp, . . . . .	721
sails, tents, shades, . . . . .	717	mortgage or personal bond for payment or security of money, . . . . .	721
tobacco, snuff, &c., . . . . .	717	no conveyance of land or other property to pay duty of over \$1000, . . . . .	721
mineral, &c., waters, . . . . .	717	stamp duty not required on papers relating to bounties, pensions, &c., . . . . .	721
tailors, dress-makers, shoemakers, &c., . . . . .	717	nor relating to indemnity for injuries by Sioux Indians, . . . . .	721
umbrellas, parasols, &c., . . . . .	717	nor on certificates of measurement, weight, &c., . . . . .	721
ships, steamboats, vessels, &c., . . . . .	717	nor on certain deposit notes of insurance companies, . . . . .	721
confectionery, . . . . .	717	nor on certificates of record of deed, &c., . . . . .	721
gold-leaf, . . . . .	717	when bond or note is secured by mortgage, only one stamp duty required, stamp duty to be the highest kind required, . . . . .	721
castings of iron, . . . . .	717	transportation by express companies exempt from stamp duty, . . . . .	721
clocks and time-pieces, . . . . .	717	stamp duty on charter-parties, . . . . .	721
amendment of section seventy-seven, . . . . .	717	cancellation of stamps, commissioner may prescribe method for, . . . . .	721
taxes on carriages, yachts, &c., to be paid annually, . . . . .	717	mode may be required of manufacturers of proprietary articles, . . . . .	721
schedule A, . . . . .	717	duty on interest on bonds of canal, navigation, slackwater, or turnpike companies, . . . . .	721, 722
amendment of section seventy-eight, . . . . .	718	returns to be made under oath, . . . . .	722
slaughtered animals, . . . . .	718	penalty for default, . . . . .	722
amendment of section ninety-one, . . . . .	718	duty on ferry-boats, . . . . .	722
"gas" stricken out, . . . . .	718	on express companies, . . . . .	722, 723
amendment of section ninety-three, . . . . .	718	income in estimating amount paid for rent to be deducted, . . . . .	723
proceedings in case of neglect or refusal, . . . . .	718	duty on ale, beer, porter, coal-oil, rock-oil, &c., until April 1, 1864, . . . . .	723
amendment of section ninety-nine, . . . . .	718	none on that manufactured or distilled prior to Sept. 1, 1862, . . . . .	723
"ninety-eight" substituted for "ninety-three," . . . . .	718	fractional parts of a barrel, . . . . .	723
amendment of section one hundred and two, . . . . .	718	deductions for leakage, . . . . .	723
by striking out and inserting certain words, . . . . .	718	brewers to make returns, . . . . .	723
amendment of section one hundred and twelve, . . . . .	718	not to render certain accounts, . . . . .	723
by striking out and inserting certain words, . . . . .	718	banks not making dividends, to make returns once in six months, . . . . .	723, 724
stamp duty on lottery tickets, . . . . .	719	when first return is to be made, . . . . .	724
lotteries, or sale of lottery tickets, not authorized hereby, . . . . .	719	what duty to pay, . . . . .	724
penalty for making or selling lottery tickets without stamps, . . . . .	718	licenses to run from 1st Monday in May, to continue until what time, . . . . .	724
prizes not recoverable, . . . . .	718	those granted after May 1st, . . . . .	724
forfeiture of twice amount paid, . . . . .	718	provision for unexpired licenses, . . . . .	724
duty on amounts received for insurance against injury by travelling, . . . . .	719	commissioner may, in certain collection districts, deliver stamps to collector without prepayment, . . . . .	724
no stamp duty required on tickets or contracts of insurance, . . . . .	719	commissions, bond of collector, . . . . .	724
certain contracts concerning coin and bullion, to be in writing, . . . . .	719	collector to supply deputies, . . . . .	724
stamp duty thereon, . . . . .	719	no instrument issued prior to June 1st, 1863, without a stamp, to be invalid for that cause, . . . . .	724
duty if loan, &c., is extended, . . . . .	719	not to be admitted in evidence without a stamp, . . . . .	724, 725
loans on pledge of coin, not to exceed the par value of the coin, . . . . .	719	stamp may be affixed in court, . . . . .	725
duty on such loans, . . . . .	719	collectors, pay of, . . . . .	725
transactions with government not affected, . . . . .	719	to be allowed for postages, &c., . . . . .	725
contracts, loans, and sales of coin, not in accordance with this act, void, . . . . .	719	salary not to exceed what sum, . . . . .	725
money paid may be recovered back, . . . . .	719, 720		
amendment of section one hundred and ten, . . . . .	720		
schedule B. amended, . . . . .	720		
duties on bills of exchange, drafts, notes, &c., . . . . .	720		
on other certificates than those specified in Schedule B., . . . . .	720		
on passage-tickets, . . . . .	720		
powers of attorney, . . . . .	720		
policies of insurance, marine or fire, . . . . .	720		
bill of sale of a vessel, . . . . .	720		

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
commissioner of internal revenue to pay over monthly to treasurer, moneys in his hands,.....	725
treasurer to give receipts,.....	725
5th auditor and 1st comptroller to pass upon accounts,.....	725
moneys in his hands to be open to inspection,.....	725
bond, sum, condition, custody,.....	725
deputy commissioner of internal revenue,.....	725
appointment, salary, and duties,.....	726
when to act as commissioner,.....	726
Secretary of Treasury may appoint three revenue agents,.....	726
their duties and salaries,.....	726
cashier of internal duties, President to appoint,.....	726
salary, duties, bond,.....	726
assessor's salary,.....	726
office rent allowed,.....	726
clerks and their pay,.....	726
postage, stationery,.....	726
assistant assessors to be allowed post-ages,.....	726
in California and Oregon, to receive additional compensation,.....	727
to make out accounts for pay monthly,.....	727
when approved, to be paid by collector,.....	727
appeal from collector to commissioner,.....	727
penalty on assessor for corruptly approving any account,.....	727
penalty for knowingly exercising a trade, &c., without a license,.....	727
authority of auctioneers under their license,.....	727
of lawyers and physicians,.....	727
persons licensed and removing, may carry on business at place of removal,.....	727
new entry to be made,.....	727
who to be deemed manufacturer of articles in schedule C,.....	727, 728
medicines, &c., intended for exportation, may be manufactured, where,.....	728
manufacturer first to give bonds,.....	728
such goods, when manufactured, how made,.....	728
what materials may be carried to warehouse free of duty,.....	728
what transferred,.....	728
imports in original packages may be removed thither,.....	728
nothing to be removed but for exportation,.....	728
labor to be done, under whose supervision and at whose expense,.....	728
manufactures from materials that have paid duty to be free from duty,.....	728, 729
tax on certain cloths to be only on increased value,.....	729
duties assessed on full value to be remitted,.....	729
duties illegally collected and paid under protest may be paid back,.....	729
manufacturers of lard and lubricating oil subject to what provisions,.....	729
producers of certain articles, subject to same duties as manufacturers,.....	729
inspectors of manufactured tobacco,.....	729

	PAGE
<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
how designated, oath, fees,.....	729
manufactured tobacco to be inspected,.....	729
penalties for fraudulently marking,.....	729
or changing marks to evade duties,.....	730
tobacco may be removed for export without payment of duties,.....	730
bond to be given,.....	730
provisions concerning tobacco, not to apply to snuff, cigars, or fine-cut tobacco,.....	730
drawback, evidence of exportation, to entitle one to benefit of,.....	730
bureau of exports of New York to have charge of,.....	730
power of head of bureau and of bureau,.....	730
existing mode of paying drawbacks not altered,.....	730
collectors and assessors in California, Oregon, and Nevada, how paid,.....	730
this act to take effect on its passage, except, &c.,.....	730
existing law as to punishment of offences saved,.....	730
drawback on cordials and certain manufactured liquors,.....	730, 731
amount how to be ascertained,.....	731
allowance not to be made unless, &c.,.....	731
<i>International Statistical Congress,</i>	
at London, appropriation for expenses of delegates to,.....	19
<i>Interpreters,</i>	
to commission to carry into effect convention with Paraguay, pay of,.....	64
to legations and consulates, appropriation for,.....	20, 174, 335, 336, 638, 639
with Indian tribes,.....	774
<i>Intoxicating Drinks,</i>	
sale, &c., of, in the District of Columbia, to volunteers, prohibited,.....	291
punishment therefor,.....	286, 291, 292
not to be included in sutlers' list,.....	371
sale of, not to be authorized,.....	371
<i>Invalid Pensions. See Pensions.</i>	
appropriations for,.....	2, 124, 331, 637
<i>Investigating Committees,</i>	
of thirty-seventh Congress, first session, appropriation for,.....	316
how drawn and disbursed,.....	316
<i>Invoices,</i>	
to be verified by oath after certain date,.....	558, 559
of imports of foreign goods, to be in triplicate,.....	737
to be produced to consul, &c.,.....	737
declaration to be indorsed thereon,.....	737
consul to make certificate for each,.....	738
to whom to deliver the same,.....	738
goods not to be admitted to entry, unless invoice conforms hereto,.....	738
when search for may be authorized,.....	740
wilful concealment, &c., of, how punished,.....	740
<i>Inviolability,</i>	
of ships or floating batteries, appropriation to test the,.....	617
<i>Iowa,</i>	
reservation of Fort Atkinson and Indian agency made subject to ordinary reservation of public lands,.....	28
preemption rights allowed and how,.....	28

	PAGE
<i>Iowa</i> , (continued.)	
payment to, for expenses of defence against the Indians,.....	68
necessity of calling out troops to be shown,.....	68
pay and allowances of, as in the army,.....	68
and only while in active service,.....	68
post-routes in, established, 156, 414, 572, United States quits its title to certain lands along the Des Moines River above the mouth of Raccoon Fork to the state of,.....	251
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296
additional representative in Congress assigned to,.....	353
certain lands heretofore granted to, discharged from the conditions of the grant,.....	536
grant of land to, for improvement of Des Moines River extended,.....	543
lands, how to be held, &c.,.....	543
terms of United States circuit courts in,.....	634, 635
terms of district courts in,.....	699
damages sustained by inhabitants from depredations of certain Indians, to be paid,.....	803, 804
district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases,.....	807
<i>Iowas</i> ,	
appropriations for the,.....	49, 225, 517, 779
credits to be given to, for trust funds taken from,.....	539, 540
<i>Iron Steam Battery</i> ,	
at Hoboken, N. J., board to examine, &c.,.....	328
<i>Iron Plated Sea-Steaming</i> ,	
appropriation for two,.....	814
<i>Iron-clad Steam Gun-Boats</i> ,	
the construction of twenty authorized, ..	338
appropriation therefor,.....	338
<i>Iron-clad Steamships</i> ,	
one or more authorized to be built,.....	286
appropriation for;.....	286
<i>Iron-clad Steam Vessels-of War</i> ,	
appropriation for,.....	381
<i>Iriquois Point</i> ,	
Michigan, appropriation for purchase of land at, for certain bands of Ottowas and Chippewas,.....	58
<i>Irvin Richard</i> ,	
decision of court of claims against, as trustee of Mechanics' Bank, confirmed,.....	912
<i>Issue</i> ,	
of what marriages dissolved by divorce to be legitimate,.....	60
<i>See Divorce.</i>	
J.	
<i>Jail in District of Columbia</i> ,	
appropriations for,.....	103, 144
<i>James, Frank</i> ,	
assignment of land to children of,.....	1113
<i>James, Joseph</i> ,	
assignment of land to children of,.....	1113
<i>James' Projectiles for Rifled Cannon</i> ,	
examination of, authorized,.....	328
<i>James River</i> ,	
in Dakota Territory, to be called the Dakota River,.....	244

	PAGE
<i>Japan</i> ,	
for mission to,.....	18
appropriation for expense of the embassy from,.....	115
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,.....	72-79
one marshal may be appointed in,.....	77
one prison may be hired in,.....	78
<i>See Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
report of survey of route between, and California,.....	83
treaty between the United States and, of July 29, 1858,.....	1051
contracting parties and negotiators,.....	1051
amity and friendship,.....	1051
diplomatic agent of United States may reside at Yedo,.....	1052
consuls, or consular agents, may reside at any open ports,.....	1052
diplomatic agent and consul-general may travel freely in any part of Japan,.....	1052
diplomatic agent and consuls of Japan in the United States,....	1052
President of the United States, on request, to act as mediator between Japan and any European Power,.....	1052
United States ships-of-war to aid Japanese vessels on the high seas,.....	1052
United States consuls to aid Japanese vessels in ports,.....	1052
additional ports opened,.....	1052, 1053
American citizens may reside therein,.....	1053
rules and regulations as to their residence,.....	1053
provisions as to residence of Americans in Yedo and Osaca,.....	1053, 1054
regulations of trade,.....	1054
these provisions to be made public by Japanese government,.....	1054
munitions of war, to whom only to be sold,.....	1054
rice and wheat not to be exported from Japan,.....	1054
supplies thereof to be sold to residents, and for ships' crews, &c.,.....	1054
copper, surplus to be sold at auction by Japanese government,.....	1054
Americans in Japan may employ Japanese servants,.....	1054
duties, to be paid according to tariff,.....	1054, 1055
proceedings where there is a difference as to the value of duties,....	1055
supplies for United States navy,....	1055
opium, importation of, prohibited, ..	1055
provisions as to seizure and destruction thereof,.....	1055
imports on which duties are paid, may be transported without further tax, &c.,.....	1055
no higher duties than are fixed by this treaty, &c.,.....	1055
foreign coin to be current in Japan,.....	1055, 1056
may be used in payments, ....	1056
to be exchanged for Japanese coin, &c.,.....	1056

	PAGE
<i>Japan, (continued,)</i>	
coins, all except copper, may be exported,.....	1056
uncoined foreign gold and silver may be exported,.....	1056
jurisdiction over offences,.....	1056
Americans against Japanese, in consular courts,.....	1056
Japanese against Americans, by local authorities,.....	1056
consular courts open to Japanese creditors,.....	1056
forfeitures and penalties for violation of treaty,.....	1056
neither government to be responsible for debts of its citizens,.....	1057
limits of right to travel, &c., in opened harbors,.....	1057
what Americans shall lose right of permanent residence in Japan,....	1057
such persons to have reasonable time to settle their affairs, to be determined by American consul,.....	1057, 1058
Americans in Japan to have religious freedom,.....	1058
religious animosity not to be excited,.....	1058
Japanese authorities, on request of consul, will arrest deserters and fugitives from justice,.....	1058
will receive prisoners in jail,....	1058
consul to pay just compensation,.....	1058
Japanese government may purchase or construct vessels of war, &c. in United States,.....	1058, 1059
may engage in the United States scientific men, &c.,....	1059
their purchases may be exported,.....	1059
except contraband of war,.....	1059
regulations appended make part of treaty,.....	1059
conflicting provisions of treaty of March 31, 1854, repealed,.....	1059
and of convention of June 17, 1857,.....	1059
rules may be made to carry this treaty into effect,.....	1059
this treaty may be terminated after July 4, 1872, by either government, on a year's notice,.....	1060
treaty, &c., subject to revision,....	1060
treaty, when to take effect,.....	1060
ratifications, how verified,.....	1060
treaty executed in quadruplicate, ..	1061
Dutch version of treaty to be deemed the original,.....	1061
signatures,.....	1061
regulations for conducting American trade in Japan,.....	1061
at custom-house,.....	1061
Japanese custom-house officers to be placed on board merchant vessels,.....	1062
unlading of goods,.....	1062
fine for breaking locks and seals, ..	1062
	1063
goods discharged without entry to be forfeited,.....	1063
frauds on revenue, and attempts at fraud, how punished,.....	1063, 1066

	PAGE
<i>Japan, (continued.)</i>	
regulations as to goods to be landed, certain supplies need not be entered,.....	1064
as to clearance of vessels, &c.,.....	1066
meaning of word "ship" in treaty or regulations,.....	1066
tonnage duties not to be levied on American ships,.....	1067
fees of custom-house authorities,....	1067
tariff of duties in Japan,.....	1067
class one to be free,.....	1067
class two to pay five per cent.,.....	1067
class three to pay thirty-five per cent.,.....	1068
class four to pay twenty per cent,.....	1068
duties on exports,.....	1068
import and export duties may be revised and when,.....	1068
ratifications exchanged, and proclamation,.....	1068
office of consul-general at Simoda abolished,.....	171
salaries of consuls at Kanagawa and Nagasaki, established,.....	171
of marshals of consular courts in,....	171
rent of prisons for American convicts in, 171	
<i>Japanese Government,</i>	
presents offered by, to officers of the "Niagara," may be accepted by them, 612	
"Jasper," <i>The Schooner,</i>	
fishing-bounty due to, to be paid Moses Noble,.....	336
<i>Jefferson Barracks,</i>	
funds for erection of arsenal at,.....	208
<i>Jenkins, C. J.,</i>	
decision of court of claims against, as assignee of John McKinnie, confirmed, .	911
"Jessie," <i>The British Brig,</i>	
owners of, to be paid for losses in rescuing the passengers and crew of the American ship "Northumberland," ..	852
"John C. Fremont," <i>The Schooner,</i>	
name changed to "Horizon,".....	250
<i>John Johnson,</i>	
half section of land and mission-building on Gull Lake Reservation granted to,.....	1249
<i>Johnson, Israel,</i>	
payment to.....	849
<i>Johnson, Nancy M.,</i>	
payment to, as administratrix of Walter R. Johnson,.....	865
<i>Johnson, T. S. J.,</i>	
decision of court of claims against, confirmed,.....	912
<i>Johnston, Robert,</i>	
may locate certain military bounty land-warrants,.....	867, 868
warrants may be subject to certain equities,.....	868
assignments before the issuing of patents to be void,.....	868
<i>Johnston, Gabriel J.,</i>	
land-entry of, in Missouri, confirmed, ..	882
<i>Johnston, Stephen,</i>	
claim of heirs of, to be referred back to court of claims, and proof taken, &c.,	915
land scrip to issue to heirs of,.....	916
<i>Jones, Emilie G.,</i>	
payment to, as executrix of Thomas P. Jones,.....	865

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Jones, Ezekiel,</i>		<i>Judiciary Square, (continued.)</i>	
"invalid pension to,....."	862	part of, may have free library and read-	822
<i>"Jorgen Lorentzen,"</i>		ing-room for soldiers erected thereon,	830
payment to owners of the, for damages		and home for destitute news-boys,	830
for wrongful detention,.....	902	<i>"Jules et Marie," The,</i>	
<i>Judge Advocate,</i>		damages to be paid to the owners of the	
for each army in the field, appointment,		French brig,.....	913
rank, pay, &c., of,.....	598	<i>"Junior," The Ship,</i>	
may appoint a reporter,.....	736	appropriation to bring home seamen of,	
his duty and oath,.....	736	charged with mutiny, &c.,.....	337
may compel the attendance of witnesses		<i>Jurisdiction. See Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
before courts-martial and courts of in-		civil and criminal, of certain ministers	
quiry,.....	754	and consuls abroad,.....	72-78
<i>Judge Advocate General,</i>		<i>Jurors,</i>	
to be appointed,.....	598	summoning of, in capital cases, in the	
rank, pay, and emoluments of,.....	598	federal courts,.....	589
records of courts-martial, &c., to be re-		act providing for selection of, to serve	
turned to office of, for revision,.....	598	in the courts of the District of Colum-	
<i>Judges,</i>		bia,.....	428
of district courts in California, compen-		list to be made and kept,.....	428
sation of, for extra services,.....	34, 104	names to be selected from the list,....	428
in the territories, appropriations for, 365, 366		to be taken in due proportions from	
See <i>Titles of the Several Territories.</i>		the several wards,.....	430
appointment and pay of, under the treaty		who to be exempt from jury duty,....	428
for the suppression of the slave-trade, 531,		names not to be on list,.....	428
829		jury box — and where kept,.....	428
when salary to commence,.....	829	drawing of grand and petit jurors, .428,	429
<i>Judges of United States Court,</i>		talesmen may be summoned,.....	429
duties of, under the act relating to ha-		notice to those drawn as jurors,....	429
beas corpus,.....	755, 756	penalty for not attending,.....	430
<i>Judgment,</i>		proceedings of officers, refusing or ne-	
payment of amount recovered against		glecting to make lists,.....	429
A. T. Lee, and others,.....	201	if jurors are notified and do not at-	
<i>Judicial Circuits. See Circuit Courts.</i>		tend,.....	429
<i>Judicial Districts. See District Courts.</i>		if the panel is incomplete,.....	429
in Illinois changed,.....	536	qualifications of jurors,.....	429
<i>Judicial Expenses,</i>		excuses from serving as jurors,.....	429
appropriations for, and prosecutions for		penalty for misconduct in making list	
crime,.....	102, 143, 366, 693	or drawing jurors,.....	429, 430
<i>Judicial Powers,</i>		act defining additional causes of chal-	
certain, conferred upon United States		lence, and prescribing an additional	
ministers and consuls, or other func-		oath for, in the United States courts, .	430
tionaries, in certain eastern coun-		fees of, in assessing damages for laying	
tries,.....	72-79	out highways,.....	802
See <i>Consuls, Marshals, Ministers.</i>		how summoned, &c.,.....	802
<i>Judicial Proceedings. See Habeas Corpus.</i>		<i>Jury Box,</i>	
act to regulate,.....	755-757	in the District of Columbia, where and	
<i>Judicial System,</i>		how to be kept,.....	428
of the United States, act to give greater		<i>Jury Duty,</i>	
efficiency to,.....	768	in the District of Columbia, who to be	
in case of disability, &c., of judge of		exempt from,.....	428
supreme court for any circuit, judge		<i>Justices of the Peace,</i>	
of any other circuit may, upon re-		in the District of Columbia, to report	
quest, hold the court,.....	768	fines imposed under the liquor law in	
proceedings in such case,.....	768	that district,.....	542
where there is no judge, the chief jus-		to pay over moneys,.....	542
tice to make the request,.....	768	penalty for neglect,.....	542
any civil cause certified into any circuit		for station-houses, &c.,.....	580, 581
court, may be certified back,.....	768	in the District of Columbia, may be re-	
by what judge cause to be tried,...	768	moved by supreme court of the Dis-	
court may fill vacancies in office of mar-		trict, after due notice, &c.,.....	764
shal or district attorney,.....	768	<i>Juvenile Offenders. See Guardian Society.</i>	
appointments to continue how long,	768	in the District of Columbia, act to re-	
bond of clerk and marshal,.....	768	form,.....	499-501
certified copy, to be prima facie			
proof of execution and of con-			
tents thereof,.....	768		
<i>Judiciary. See Titles of the different Courts.</i>			
appropriations for the, 101, 142, 143, 365, 366,			
693			
<i>Judiciary Square,</i>			
appropriation for grading and improv-			
ing,.....	508		
		<b>K.</b>	
		<i>Kanagawa, Japan,</i>	
		salary of consul at, established,.....	171
		<i>Kansas,</i>	
		disbursements for volunteers in, in 1856,	67
		certain mail routes established in,....	4
		appropriation for service on,.....	16



	PAGE
<i>Kansas</i> , (continued.)	
admitted as a state,.....	126
boundaries,.....	126
Indian territory excepted out, until, &c.,.....	127
rights of Indians to be preserved,.....	127
one representative in Congress,.....	127
Congress does not assent to the claims in the constitution, &c., of Kansas,...	127
propositions to be submitted to popular vote,.....	127
if accepted, to be obligatory,.....	127
school lands,.....	127
state university lands,.....	127
lands for public buildings,.....	127
salt springs and contiguous lands,.....	127
salt springs, &c., vested in individuals, not to be granted by the state,.....	127
percentage on land sales,.....	127
foregoing propositions are on condition,.....	127
state not to tax property of United States in state,.....	127, 128
lands heretofore confirmed to Kansas and now granted to be deducted,.....	128
laws of the United States, &c., extended to Kansas,.....	128
state made a judicial district,.....	128
district court established,.....	128
jurisdiction and terms thereof,.....	128
judge, attorney, marshal, and their pay,.....	128
appeals and writs of error,.....	128
successor of supreme court of Kansas territory,.....	128
post-routes established in,.....	4, 157, 415
surveys of public lands in,.....	218, 351, 748
appropriations for the territory of,.....	142
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
terms of United States circuit courts in,.....	684, 685
grant of lands to, in alternate sections, to aid in the construction of certain railroads and telegraphs,.....	772
description of roads and branches,.....	772
if any section has been sold, an equal quantity to be granted in lieu thereof,.....	772
certain lands not within this act,.....	773
sections remaining to the United States, not to be sold for less than double minimum price,.....	773
not to be subject to private entry, until, &c.,.....	773
settlers on reserved sections, entitled to patents under homestead law,.....	773
lands granted, to be disposed of only for what purposes,.....	773
railroads, &c., to be public highways,.....	773
free of charge for transportation of troops, &c.,.....	773
lands, how disposed of by state,.....	773
roads, &c., to be completed within ten years,.....	773, 774
mails to be transported over roads, at what price,.....	774
district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases,.....	807
<i>Kansas Indians</i> ,	
appropriations for the,.....	49, 225, 517, 779
title of United States in reservation assigned to, vested in reservees,.....	21
or in those decided to be heirs of reservees,.....	21

	PAGE
<i>Kansas Indians</i> , (continued.)	
prior contracts for sale, not made effective hereby,.....	21
lands of reservees may in certain cases be sold,.....	21
patents to issue therefor,.....	21, 22
proceeds of sale to go to benefit of reservees,.....	22
sale of lands of, by sealed bids, postponed,.....	680
President may negotiate treaties with, to extinguish their titles to lands,....	793
for home to be prepared for, in the Indian country,.....	793
treaty with, of October 5, 1859,.....	1111
portion of their reservation to be set apart and assigned in severalty to members of tribe,.....	1111
boundaries of reservation,.....	1111
assignments of land to heads of families, &c.,.....	1111
for Indian agency and schools,....	1111
to be in a compact body,.....	1111, 1112
intermediate parcels to be held in common, subject to assignment in severalty,.....	1112
whole to be called the Kansas Reservation,.....	1112
whites not to reside or go thereon, unless, &c.,.....	1112
assignment, &c., to be made under direction of Secretary of Interior,.....	1112
certificates to issue for tracts assigned,.....	1112
what to specify,.....	1112
lands assigned not to be alienated, &c., unless, &c.,.....	1112
to be exempt from taxation, &c.,....	1112
rules, &c., concerning disposition of,.....	1112
provision in case of abandonment of lands assigned,.....	1112
certain surplus lands may be sold for certain purposes,.....	1112
mode, &c., of sale,.....	1112
improvements,.....	1112, 1115
proceeds of sale, how expended,.....	1112
valid and just debts to be paid therefrom,.....	1112, 1118
if proceeds of sale are insufficient to pay debts, moneys now due may be used,.....	1113
to be applied under direction of Secretary of Interior,.....	1113
President, with assent of Congress, may modify any existing treaty with the Kansas tribe,.....	1113
expenses of this treaty to be paid out of funds of the Kansas tribe,.....	1113
assignment of lands to children of their half-breed relatives,.....	1113
not to be disposed of except, &c.,....	1113
right of way for roads and railroads,....	1113
when treaty to be binding,.....	1113
signature,.....	1113, 1114
ratification with an amendment,.....	1114, 1115
amendment agreed to,.....	1115
treaty proclaimed,.....	1116
treaty with, of March 13, 1862,.....	1221
reference to former treaty,.....	1221
contracting parties,.....	1221
the value of improvements by certain settlers to be ascertained, and certificates of indebtedness issued therefor,.....	1221, 1223

	PAGE	PAGE
<i>Kansas Indians</i> (continued.)		
half section of land to Thomas S. Huffaker,.....	1222	
signature and ratification,.....	1222	
amendments and assent thereto,.....	1223	
proclaimed by the President of the United States,.....	1224	
<i>Kansas Reservation,</i>		
what to be known as the,.....	1112	
<i>Kantz, Jacob F.,</i>		
payment to,.....	749	
" <i>Karnak,</i> "		
American register to issue to the steamer,.....	652	
<i>Kaskuskias,</i>		
trust funds of, to be made good,.....	540	
provision for relief of the,.....	793	
<i>Kelley, Moses,</i>		
administrator of W. W. Russell, payment to, for freed slaves.....	924	
<i>Kenosha, (Wisconsin,)</i>		
building a pier and beacon-light at,....	749	
<i>Kent, Edward N.,</i>		
payment to, for his apparatus for separating gold, &c.,.....	842	
<i>Kentucky,</i>		
additional terms of federal, circuit and district courts in,.....	36, 37	
at Louisville, Covington, and Paducah,.....	36, 37	
post-routes in, established,....	153, 415, 663	
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295	
additional representative in Congress assigned to,.....	353	
act regulating time of holding the federal courts in,.....	386	
volunteer force may be raised in,....	641	
not exceeding 20,000,.....	641	
term of service,.....	641, 642	
where and how to be employed,....	641, 642	
officers, how appointed and commissioned,.....	642	
when only entitled to pay,.....	642	
to be mustered into the service of the United States,.....	642	
subject to articles of war,.....	642	
pay, subsistence, &c.,.....	642	
two regiments may be mounted riflemen,.....	642	
President may make rules,.....	642	
these volunteers may become three years' volunteers.....	642	
expenses of repelling rebel raids in, how paid,.....	750	
<i>Key West,</i>		
appropriation for coal depot at,.....	316	
island of, declared to be under martial law,.....	Appendix, 1260	
writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> may be suspended in,.....	Appendix, 1261	
<i>Kickapoo,</i>		
certain entries of land in Leavenworth Island made at, to be as valid as if made in proper office in Missouri,....	209	
<i>Kickapoos,</i>		
appropriations for the,....	50, 226, 517, 779	
<i>Kidnapping,</i>		
free persons in District of Columbia, with intent to reënslave them, or to sell them as slaves, how punished,....	378	
reënslaving, how punished,.....	378	
<i>King, Abraham,</i>		
decision of court of claims against, as administrator of John Mandeville, confirmed,.....	912	
<i>King, Thomas B.,</i>		
adverse decision of court of claims confirmed,.....	922	
<i>Kinney, William,</i>		
land warrant to issue to, as executor of Robert Porterfield,.....	836	
<i>Kiowas,</i>		
appropriations for the,....	48, 224, 517, 777	
<i>Kittery,</i>		
payments made to clerks at navy yard at, &c., allowed,.....	150	
<i>Kittery Navy Yard,</i>		
appropriation to purchase land adjoining,.....	564	
<i>Klune, Joseph,</i>		
mileage and salary of,.....	368	
<i>Knap, Charles,</i>		
contract with, to be modified,.....	837	
<i>Knaggs, James W.,</i>		
administrator of Whitmore Knaggs, adverse decision of court of claims confirmed,.....	922	
<i>Knoxville,</i>		
Tennessee, not a port of delivery,....	537	
<i>Kootenay Indians,</i>		
treaty with. See <i>Flatheads.</i>		
L.		
<i>Labor,</i>		
hours of, in navy yards,.....	330, 587	
<i>Laborers,</i>		
additional, in office of quartermaster-general,.....	641	
<i>Lafayette Square,</i>		
appropriation for painting iron fence around,.....	582	
<i>Laird, Andrew,</i>		
payment to,.....	917	
<i>Lake Superior Land District,</i>		
in Michigan enlarged,.....	588	
land, thereon to be subject to sale and entry,.....	588	
<i>Lake Winnebagoishish Indians,</i>		
appropriations for the,....	47, 58, 223, 514, 776	
treaty with, March 11, 1863,.....	327	
See <i>Chippewas.</i>		
<i>La Nana.</i> See <i>Flots.</i>		
tract, certificates to issue to owners of,.	371	
<i>Land,</i>		
in Washington City, value of certain, to be ascertained and reported to Congress,.....	111	
<i>Land Claim,</i>		
of Pedro Chaboya, to the tract called "La Posa de San Juan Bautista," to be heard and determined,.....	902	
<i>Land Claims,</i>		
provisions confirming grants by Georgia which may fall in Florida, on settlement of dividing line, if, &c.,....	11, 12	
private, in California, provision concerning surveys and plats of,.....	33, 34	
jurisdiction of district court in such cases,.....	33, 34	
See <i>California.</i>		
provision respecting certain private, in Missouri,.....	34	
of Ames, Holladay, and Blair, to lots in Hospital Square, San Francisco, suit may be brought to determine,....	125, 126	
proceedings in such suit,.....	126	
private, in California, appropriation for, 143		

	PAGE
<i>Land Claims, Private,</i>	
certain, in New Mexico, confirmed,....	71
of E. W. Eaton, John Scolley, Cornelio Vigil, Ceran St. Vrain,....	71
claims of Scolley, Vigil, and St. Vrain, to be surveyed and located,.....	71
certain other such claims confirmed,....	71
but not that of Juan B. Vigil,.....	71
effect of such confirmation,.....	71, 72
Juan B. Vigil may institute a suit against the United States on his claim,.....	72
within what time, and how court to be governed,.....	72
heirs of Luis Maria Baca, may select certain land in lieu of, &c.,.....	72
selection to be made within three years,.....	72
lands to be surveyed and located,....	72
act for final adjustment of, in Florida, Louisiana, and Missouri,.....	85
claimants by grant prior to cession to the United States, may apply to commissioners for confirmation of claim, . mode of application,.....	85
who to be commissioners, their authority and duty, .....	86
to report to commissioner of general land-office,.....	86
claims reported upon to be divided into three classes,.....	86
contents of each class, .....	86
no claim shall be reported for confirmation that has been heretofore rejected by any board as fraudulent, .....	86
or twice rejected on its merits,....	86
commissioner of general land-office to report to Congress claims approved for confirmation,.....	86
and all things done under this act, .	87
claims approved and rejected by said commissioner to be treated as belonging to public lands of the United States,.....	87
claims disproved to be reported to Congress,.....	87
proceedings when lands, title to which is confirmed, have been sold by the United States,.....	87
other lands may be entered in lieu thereof,.....	87
evidence given to former boards as to any claim, shall be taken as <i>prima facie</i> true,.....	87
and be admitted on examination of claims under this act,.....	87
lands claimed under this act, not to be sold, before final decision,.....	87
cultivated land not to be surveyed, &c., without, &c.,.....	87
claimants to advance certain fees for recording,.....	87
proceedings where lands have not been held twenty years, but are claimed by complete grant, &c.,.....	87, 88
to be by petition to federal district court,.....	88
proceedings thereon, .....	88
this act to be in force five years unless, &c.,.....	88
claims presented within five years, may be decided afterwards,.....	88
survey of, derived from foreign government, may be made, on written appli-	

	PAGE
<i>Land Claims, (continued.)</i>	
cation, when costs thereof are advanced,.....	410
limit to power of surveying officers,.....	410, 411
grant not to be deemed incomplete for want of survey and patent,.....	411
<i>Land Districts,</i>	
an additional one (Columbia River District), established in Washington Territory, .....	16
boundaries, and alteration thereof, ..	16, 17
register and receiver to be appointed, and their pay,.....	17
Yancton District in Dakota, established, where land-office is to be located, ..	244
register and receiver may be appointed,.....	244
former law making appropriation for additional, in Washington Territory, repealed,.....	218
District of Nevada established,.....	503
part of Cheboygan land district in Michigan added to Lake Superior district, .	588
<i>Land-Office, General,</i>	
appropriations for the, .96, 97, 138, 360, 687, 688	687, 688
<i>Land-Office,</i>	
at Vincennes, Indiana, register to be allowed for office-rent at,.....	542
John Moore, to be allowed for custody of papers,.....	542
register at Booneville, Mo., to receive certain fees for services,.....	131
not to exceed, &c.,.....	131
receiver to have his equal share,....	131
reasonable allowance to be made for rent and clerk-hire,.....	131
no clerk to be paid, unless, &c.,....	131
provisions of act to extend to all consolidated land-offices,.....	131
and to cover expenses heretofore incurred,.....	131
former registers to have allowances for office-rent and clerk-hire,.....	131
clerical services authorized to bring up arrearages of work at Olympia, Washington Territory,.....	198
the President may, upon, &c., order discontinuance, &c., of any,.....	409
in Colorado territory established,.....	413
officers, &c., in,.....	413
<i>Landrum, Lawrence P. N.,</i>	
invalid pension to,.....	907
<i>Land Scrip. See Public Lands.</i>	
to be issued to states and sold for benefit of colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts,.....	503-505
location, &c., of,.....	504, 505
<i>Land Surveys,</i>	
in townships not mineral or reserved, may be made on application by settlers in writing, &c.,.....	503
<i>Land Titles,</i>	
act to quiet certain in the late disputed territory of Maine,.....	540, 541
<i>Land Warrants,</i> .....	84
See <i>Bounty-Land Warrants, and Virginia Land Warrants.</i>	
<i>Lands,</i>	
cession of, by Indians to the United States. See <i>Cession, and Titles of the several Treaties with Indian tribes.</i>	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Lands, Public,</i>		<i>Lands, Public, (continued.)</i>	
title of United States, in reservation of Kansas Indians, to vest in reserves or their heirs,.....	21, 22	Johnston, Robert,.....	867, 868
in Iowa, reserved for Fort Atkinson and an Indian agency, to be disposed of as public lands ordinarily are,.....	28	Kinney, William,.....	886
certain preëmption claims allowed, two persons on same quarter section may jointly preëempt,.....	28	Lanvontre, Francis,.....	857
no declaratory statement required,.....	28	Logan, Doctor,.....	892
lot to be conveyed to city for schools in Washington,.....	27	Logan, John,.....	892
to continue to be used for schools,.....	27	Logan, T. M.,.....	892
title to certain, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, relinquished to city of Baton Rouge,.....	43	Madden, (or Maddin) Thomas,....	844
survey of Grand Cheniere Island, confirmed,.....	43	Matthews, Robert A., attorney of Charles W. Tosh,...	881 883
preëmption rights granted,.....	43	Meeker, Moses,.....	886
certain entries of, by mail contractors, confirmed,.....	70	Michie, Thomas J.,.....	892
patents to issue, if terms of contract are complied with,.....	70	Morgan, Isaac,.....	892
and entries been used as stations,...	70	Morris, Alexander,.....	892
provisions of act restricted to one and the first set of <i>bonâ fide</i> preëmptions,.....	70	Neilson, Hall,.....	892
no more rights to be acquired under the act,.....	70	Parish of St. Matthew's Church,...	884
reservations to be sold, when stations are abandoned,.....	71	Point Coupee, Louisiana,.....	871
laws granting preëmption rights to mail contractors, repealed,.....	70, 71	Porterfield, Charles (or Robert),...	886
missionary claims at Sault Ste. Marie, to be confirmed as claims of individuals,.....	88	Port Huron, Michigan,.....	867
upon approval, patents to issue therefor,.....	88	Qualls, William,.....	891
grant to parish of Point Coupee,.....	113	Repentigny, Chevalier de,.....	838
acts concerning, in favor of		Smith, Elizabeth,.....	871
Ames, J. G.,.....	880	Sorrels, John,.....	892
Atkins, Josiah,.....	863	Sorrels, Joseph,.....	891
Blair, James,.....	880	Sparks, John G.,.....	892
Bluemont College Association,....	891	Taylor, John W.,.....	847
Bragg, Braxton,.....	845	Thomas, Cyrus,.....	892
Brott, George F.,.....	843	Thompson, William,.....	846
Brush, D. H.,.....	891	Trout, Wendell,.....	845
Clark, Daniel,.....	867	Wadsworth, Solomon,.....	860
Coleman, James S.,.....	840	Watkins, Greenbury M.,.....	888
Conway, William,.....	867	Wherry, Mackey,.....	866
Crow, A.,.....	892	Woolsey, William,.....	891, 892
Davis, Daniel,.....	881	Worthen, Daniel,.....	891
De Bonne, Sieur,.....	838	Worthen, Richard,.....	891, 892
Dill, Samuel H.,.....	852	appropriations for the survey of,...	218, 351, 747, 748
Dixon, John,.....	848	title to certain, in Hospital Square, San Francisco, to be tested by suit,...	125, 126
Dodge, Israel,.....	866	proceedings in such suit,.....	126
Doebler, R. K.,.....	852	time for selecting salt springs and contiguous lands in Oregon, extended,...	124
Donaldson and Scott,.....	867	provision concerning school and other lands in Kansas,.....	127
Douglass, James S., senior,.....	840	See <i>Kansas</i> .	
Elisha, Mark,.....	838	grants of, to Minnesota and Oregon for university purposes,.....	208
Elmore, George,.....	892	lands in St. Louis, Missouri, on which the arsenal stands, to be sold,....	208, 209
Fenwick, Walter,.....	866	proceeds, how applied,.....	208, 209
Gibson, Randall L.,.....	845	entries of, in good faith at Kickapoo, Kansas, in the Delaware land district, in Leavenworth Island, as valid as though made in proper office in Missouri,.....	209
Gray, Sylvester,.....	869	certain, in Iowa, along the Des Moines River, and above mouth of Raccoon Fork, to be relinquished to State,...	251
Grignon, Pierre,.....	857	expenses of collection of revenue from, appropriation for,.....	367
Guillory, Francis,.....	852	certificates to issue to owners, &c., of Las Ormigas and La Nana tracts,....	371
Hanscomb, Eben S.,.....	864	<i>Lang, William,</i> released from penalties of unfulfilled contracts,.....	829
Higgins, William,.....	849	<i>Lanman, Charles James,</i> payment to, for services as land receiver,...	847
Holden, Edward,.....	891, 892	<i>La Plata,</i> appropriation to complete charts of survey of the,.....	150
Holladay, S. W.,.....	880	free navigation of the, and its tributaries,...	1017
Holliday, Stephen,.....	892	<i>Lard and Lubricating Oil,</i> manufacturers of, subject to what duty,...	729
Johnston, Gabriel J.,.....	882		

	PAGE
<i>Las Ormigas.</i> See <i>Floats</i> , tract, certificates to issue to owners of,	371
<i>Latham, Obadiah B.</i> , payment to,	919
—, <i>Oliver S.</i> , payment to,	919
<i>Lavonture, Francis</i> , land title of, confirmed,	857
<i>Law Expenses</i> , appropriations for,	102, 143
<i>Lawful Money</i> , what may be deemed, under the bank- ing act,	677
<i>Law Library</i> , for supreme court of the United States,	110
<i>Laws</i> , publication of, appropriation for,	272
of District of Columbia, act for codifica- tion and revision of,	403
final report, when to be made,	403
part of act repealed,	582
of District of Columbia, provision for codification of,	765
naval, of the United States, revision and codification of,	825
<i>League Island</i> , Secretary of Navy may accept title to, and to marsh, from Philadelphia, for naval purposes,	575
title must be perfect and indefeasi- ble,	575
public interests must be promoted by acquiring the title,	576
<i>Leak, Tilman</i> , money to be refunded to, on his surren- der of land patent,	840
<i>Leases.</i> See <i>Taxes</i> . by tax-commissioners of lands bid in by the United States, in sales for taxes,	424
<i>Leavenworth Island</i> , entries of land in, at Kickapoo, Kansas, in Delaware Land District, to be as valid as though made in the proper district in Missouri,	209
<i>Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad Company</i> , to have preference in purchasing re- maining land of the Delawares,	1130
to have perpetual right of way,	1130
patents to issue for such lands,	1130
conditions upon which patents shall is- sue,	1132
may construct railroad and telegraph line to connect with Pacific rail- road,	493, 494
may unite with road through Kan- sas,	496
<i>Legacies</i> , duty upon, where property is over \$1000 in value,	485-487
<i>Legislative Assembly</i> , in Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, and Nevada. See those titles.	
<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses Appropriations</i> , general, legislative, executive, and judi- cial appropriation bill, for 1860-61,	91
for 1861-62,	133, 214, 276
for 1862-63,	355, 367
for 1863-64,	682
nothing herein to impair the right to re- duce compensation of office,	355

	PAGE
<i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriations</i> , (continued.) or to abolish any existing office,	355
legislative,	91, 133
Senate,	91, 92, 133, 355, 367, 683
House,	92, 93, 134, 276, 356, 367, 683
Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member of second session of 36th Congress,	98
proviso as to cost per volume for each session,	98
for members of 37th Congress,	134, 355, 683, 684
how to be bound,	355
reporting proceedings in Daily Globe,	93, 134, 135, 276, 356, 357, 683, 684
what shall not be allowed John C. Rives in settlement of his ac- counts,	93
former rates repealed,	93
additional compensation to report- ers,	135, 356, 683
library of Congress,	93, 135, 357, 684
public printing and paper,	93, 94, 135, 357, 367, 684, 685
number of clerks of superintendent of, limited,	98
superintendent to submit to Con- gress at each session estimate of expenses in detail,	135
to report payments for the year,	135
executive,	94, 135, 357, 685
court of claims,	94, 135, 357, 685
state department,	94, 136, 357, 685
secretary's office,	136
publishing laws,	94, 136
Howard's Reports,	94, 136
N. E. Executive Building,	94, 136, 358, 685
treasury department,	94, 136, 137, 276, 358, 685
secretary's office,	94, 136, 358, 685
assistant secretary,	358, 685
extra clerk hire,	95
comptrollers' offices,	94, 95, 136, 137, 358, 359, 685, 686
auditors' offices,	94, 95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687
the twenty-nine clerks transferred from third auditor's office to other bureaus, to be permanently trans- ferred,	95
power of transfer of clerks, not taken from heads of department,	95
treasurer's office,	95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687
register's office,	95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687
solicitor's office,	95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 686, 687
office of commissioner of cus- toms,	95, 96, 137, 358, 686, 687
light-house board,	95, 96, 137, 358, 360, 686, 687
S. E. Executive Building, including extension, &c.,	96, 137, 138, 360, 687
department of the interior,	96, 138, 139, 277, 360, 687
office of secretary and assistant,	96, 97, 138, 360, 687
biennial register,	141, 277
statutes at large,	277

*Legislative, &c., Appropriations, (continued.)*

clerks and watchmen, . . . . . 277

general land-office, 96, 97, 138, 360, 687, 688

to carry into effect act establishing additional district in Washington Territory, . . . . . 96

Indian affairs, . . . . . 96, 97, 138, 360, 687, 688

pensions, . . . . . 96, 97, 138, 139, 360, 687, 688

public buildings, . . . . . 97, 139, 361, 688

surveyors-general and their clerks, . . . . . 97, 98, 139, 277, 361, 688, 689

recorder of land titles in Missouri, . . . . . 98, 139, 361, 689, 690

war department, . . . . . 98, 139, 140, 277, 361, 362, 689, 690

office of secretary and assistants, . . . . . 98, 139, 140, 361, 689

adjutant-general, . . . . . 98, 139, 140, 362, 689

quartermaster-general, 98, 139, 140, 362, 689

paymaster-general, . . . . . 98, 99, 139, 140, 362, 689

commissary-general, . . . . . 98, 99, 139, 140, 362, 689

surgeon-general, . . . . . 98, 99, 139, 140, 362, 690

topographical engineers, . . . . . 98, 99, 140, 362, 690

chief engineer, . . . . . 98, 99, 140, 362, 689

colonel of ordnance, . . . . . 98, 99, 140, 362, 690

N. W. Executive Building, 99, 140, 277, 363, 690

building corner of F and 17th Streets, . . . . . 99, 140, 278, 363, 690

navy department, . . . . . 99, 140, 363, 690

secretary's office, . . . . . 99, 140, 363, 690

assistant secretary, . . . . . 278, 363, 690

bureaus, . . . . . 99, 100, 140, 141, 363, 690

additional clerks, &c., in, . . . . . 278

S. W. Executive Building, 100, 141, 363, 690

post-office department, . . . . . 100, 141, 279, 364, 690

general post-office extension, . . . . . 100

paper and printing for executive departments, . . . . . 100, 141

for biennial register and annual statement of commerce and navigation, . . . . . 141

biennial register to be made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, . . . . . 141

mint and branches, . . . . . 100, 101, 141, 142, 278, 364, 691, 692

New York assay-office, . . . . . 100, 142, 218, 364, 692

territories, government in, . . . . . 101, 142, 278, 364, 365, 692, 693

judiciary, . . . . . 101, 142, 143, 365, 693

office of Attorney-General, . . . . . 101, 143, 365, 693

expenses of private land-claims in California, . . . . . 101, 143, 365, 693

reporter, . . . . . 102, 143, 365, 693

district attorneys, . . . . . 102, 143, 365

marshals, . . . . . 102, 143, 365

*Legislative, &c., Appropriations, (continued.)*

court expenses, and prosecution of crime, . . . . . 102, 143, 365, 693

annuities and grants, . . . . . 143

counterfeiting coin, . . . . . 102

independent treasury, . . . . . 102, 143, 278, 368, 693, 694

inspectors of steamboats, . . . . . 102, 143, 366, 694

collection of revenue from lands, . . . . . 103, 144, 366

registers and receivers, . . . . . 144

penitentiary, . . . . . 103, 144, 278, 367

public buildings, repairs and care of, . . . . . 102, 103, 143, 366, 367, 694

public grounds, . . . . . 102, 103, 143, 144, 366, 694

President's house, . . . . . 102, 103, 144, 366, 367, 694

auxiliary guard, . . . . . 103, 144

draw-keepers at the Potomac bridges, . . . . . 144, 366, 694

conveying electoral votes to seat of government, . . . . . 103

rent of court-rooms at Los Angeles, California, to be paid, . . . . . 103

payment not to exceed \$3000, . . . . . 103

Attorney-General's office, . . . . . 105

Washington aqueduct, . . . . . 106

how to be expended, . . . . . 106

office of Engineer of Potomac Water-Works abolished, . . . . . 106

repairs, furniture, &c., of custom-houses, court-room, and post-office, . . . . . 106

purchases and contracts, except for personal services, &c., to be made after advertising for proposals, . . . . . 103

how to be made when immediate delivery, &c., is required, . . . . . 103, 104

not to be made unless authorized by law, or under an appropriation therefor, . . . . . 104

except in war and navy departments, for clothing, &c., . . . . . 104

arms, or military supplies, of a patented invention, or right of using patented invention, not to be bought, unless, &c., . . . . . 104

war debt of California to be paid, . . . . . 104

no payment to be made beyond unexpended appropriation, . . . . . 104

extra salaries of district judges of California to be paid, . . . . . 104

arrears due authors and artists of the exploring expedition, to be paid, . . . . . 144

amount of refining at the branches of the mint and at the assay-office in New York, to be limited, when, &c., . . . . . 144

capitol in New Mexico, . . . . . 110

no part of the money to be expended till plans, &c., for completion of building at sum appropriated, are approved by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . . 110

lighthouse at Oswego, New York, . . . . . 110

old Senate chamber to be made court-room and old court-room law library, . . . . . 110

appropriation how expended, . . . . . 110

rooms for the court of claims, . . . . . 110

survey of eastern boundary of California, . . . . . 110

	PAGE
<i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
survey of part of boundary between Oregon and Washington, .....	110
repair of capitol in Nebraska, .....	110
for payment of interest to the Chickasaws, .....	110
finishing maps, &c., of Atrato route, .....	110
law relating to payment of cents from the mint, repealed, .....	110
pay of certain examiners and assistant examiners in patent-office, .....	110
to be paid from patent-office fund, ..	110
contract with Gales and Seaton as to American state papers, modified, ....	110, 111
price, distribution, pay of publishers, &c., .....	111
average size of volumes, whole expense, .....	111
repeal of inconsistent laws, .....	111
accounts of contractor to build custom-house, &c., at San Francisco, to be adjusted and payments made him, .....	111
value of certain land in Washington City to be ascertained, .....	111
to be reported to Congress, .....	111
clerk on special service in the general land-office, .....	218
repeal of former appropriation for expense of additional land district in Washington Territory, .....	218
preparing unfinished records of surveys, .....	218
patent-office building, constructing cellar, and iron railing, .....	217
transportation of bullion from assay-office in New York to the mint for coinage, .....	218
internal improvements in "Winder's building," .....	218
additional appropriation for mint, .....	218
and for branch at San Francisco, ..	218
payment to Mrs. E. A. Linn, .....	219
pay of Indian superintendent and additional agents in Washington Territory, .....	216
payment of balance due contractor for custom-houses at Belfast and Ellsworth, .....	219
court-house and post-office at Indianapolis, .....	219
sewer on Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., .....	219
Brooklyn to pay half the expense, .....	219
former appropriations for binding, ruling, and blank books, to be placed to credit of superintendent of public printing, .....	219
superintendent to cause printing or binding of 2d Session 36th Congress, to be executed, if printers, &c., fail to do it, .....	219
appropriation for executive and judiciary of Colorado, .....	219
legislative and contingent expenses, .....	220
accounts of Brigham Young for disbursements for Indian service in Utah, to be examined and statement made to Congress, .....	220
terms of district court in Minnesota, ..	220

	PAGE
<i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
payment to Michael Cassin, administrator of James Cassin, .....	220
accounts of Charles J. Helm to be settled, &c., .....	220
expenses and payments to be allowed, .....	220
purchases and contracts, except for personal services, &c., to be made after advertising for proposals, .....	220
not to be made unless authorized, ..	220
except in the war and navy departments for clothing, &c., .....	220
how made in cases of exigency, ..	220
restriction upon purchase of patented articles, repealed, .....	220
second mileage to be paid, .....	355
only two mileages for 37th Congress, .....	355
printing diplomatic correspondence, ..	355
clerks to committees, .....	356, 688
Capitol police, .....	356, 368, 688
heating and ventilating, .....	356, 688
miscellaneous, .....	356, 368, 688
pay of representatives and delegates, ..	356, 688
of officers, clerks, &c., of house, ..	356, 688
contingencies of house, .....	356, 688
clerks to committees and temporary clerks, .....	356, 684
folding documents and materials, ..	356, 684
fuel and lights, .....	356, 684
furniture, repairs, &c., .....	356, 684
stationery, .....	356, 684
horses, carriages, and saddle-horses, ..	356, 684
laborers, .....	356, 684
miscellaneous, newspapers, .....	357, 684
pages and temporary mail-boys, ..	357, 684
lithographing and engraving, .....	357, 685
lithographing and engraving, where the cost exceeds \$250, to be awarded, after advertising, to lowest and best bidder, .....	685
public binding, .....	357, 685
court of claims, judges, &c., .....	357, 685
Executive, — President and Vice-President, .....	357, 685
secretary, contingencies, .....	357, 685
state department, ..	357, 685
incidental and contingent expenses, ..	357, 685
losses on drafts, .....	357
prison at Amoy, .....	357
publishing laws, pamphlets, and newspapers, ..	358, 685
proof-reading, packing, &c., ..	358, 685
stationery, printing, books, &c., ..	358, 685
extra clerk hire, &c., .....	358, 685
additional clerks, .....	360, 688
part may be used for piece work, .....	360, 688
commissioner of pensions, .....	360
travelling expenses of special agent, ..	688
contingencies, .....	360, 687
office of secretary, .....	360, 687
journals and documents to be sent to such libraries, &c., only as will pay cost of transportation, .....	360
metropolitan police, .....	367, 694, 752
appropriation for year ending June 30, 1862, .....	367

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriations, (continued.)</i>		<i>Legislative, &amp;c., Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
post-office building, .....	367	additional clerks and employees author- ized, .....	694, 695
paper and blanks for executive depart- ments, .....	367	in office of Secretary of Treasury, ..	695
surveyors-general and offices, .....	368	second auditor, .....	695
office of fourth auditor, .....	368	third auditor, .....	695
clerks in Attorney-General's office, ..	368	fifth auditor, .....	695
additional clerks, laborers, &c., in office of Secretary of War, and other offices in war department, .....	368	assistant treasurer at Boston, ..	695
assistant secretaries of war, .....	368	at New York, .....	695
additional clerks in navy department, ..	368	at Saint Louis, .....	695
water-pipes, hydrants, &c., .....	368	treasurer of the mint, .....	695
firemen for protection of public stores and hospitals, .....	368	secretary of the navy, .....	695
one fireman only to be employed at each store or hospital, .....	368	ordnance bureau, .....	695
pay not to exceed \$500, .....	368	bureau of provisions and clothing, ..	695
roof of library of Congress, .....	368	medicine and surgery, .....	695
preservation of plates of Exploring Ex- pedition, .....	368	equipment and recruiting, .....	695
unexpended balance, if any, how to be applied, .....	368	navigation, .....	695
completing patent-office building, .....	368	navy department, .....	695
mileage and salaries of John Kline, Jo- seph Segar, and John M. Butler, con- testants, .....	368	pension-office, .....	695
district attorneys, for services in sup- pression of slave-trade, .....	368, 369	Secretary of War, .....	695
marshals and other persons, .....	369	chief of ordnance, .....	695
Colorado and Utah to make one survey- ing district, .....	369	adjutant-general, .....	695
surveyor-general of Colorado to per- form duties, .....	369	commissary-general, .....	695
Nevada surveying district to be united to that of California, .....	369	surgeon-general, .....	695
surveyor-general of California to perform duties, .....	369	paymaster-general, .....	695
post-office and court-house in Philadel- phia, to be refitted and repaired, .....	369	chief of engineers, .....	695
whole expense not to exceed, &c., ..	369	clerks and employees, how appoint- ed, .....	695
assistant secretary of interior, appoint- ment authorized, .....	369	appropriations therefor, .....	695, 696
salary and duties, .....	369	salaries of superintendent of census and assistant postmaster-general, not to be increased, .....	696
attorneys, witnesses, and commissioners, commissioner of internal revenue office, .....	685	<i>Letter-Carriers. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
dies, stamps, paper, printing, &c., ..	686	to deliver letters for one cent each, ..	38
temporary clerks in treasury depart- ment, .....	686	to receive same for services, .....	38
secretary may classify clerks and assign compensation to each, .....	686	provision for daily or semi-daily delivery of letters by, in New York city, .....	168
department of agriculture, .....	691	appointment, at what offices, .....	703
commissioner and chief clerk, .....	691	salary, bond, &c., .....	703
statistics, experiments, &c., .....	691	provision may be made for frequent de- livery of mail-matter by, .....	703
encouraging culture of cotton and tobacco, .....	691	expenses of, to be kept distinct, .....	704
of flax and hemp, as substitutes for cotton, .....	691	to be paid from income of office where incurred, .....	704
territories, government in, .....	692, 693	may deliver newspapers, &c., for pub- lishers, .....	704
New Mexico, .....	692	no fees for letters delivered by, .....	705
Utah, .....	692	<i>Letter-Postage. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
Washington, .....	692	to include what, .....	705
Nebraska, .....	692	matter not enumerated to be treated as,	705
Colorado, .....	692	<i>Letters,</i>	
Nevada, .....	693	in post-office, undelivered, if name and request of writer is thereon, may be returned to writer, .....	11
Dakota, .....	693	not to be advertised or treated as dead letters until, &c., .....	11
part of direct tax laid on Dakota, to be deducted from appropria- tion, .....	693	letter-sheets, with postage-stamps im- pressed thereon, may be furnished, ..	168
commissioners of direct taxes in insur- rectionary districts, .....	694	advertised, when to be returned as dead, postage on dead, returned, .....	168
contingent expenses, .....	694	postage on drop, to be prepaid by stamps, dead, in California, Oregon, and Wash- ington, to be sent to general post-of- fice, .....	205
		written by soldiers in service may be forwarded without prepayment of post- age, .....	270
		postage to be paid by recipients, .....	271
		to soldiers, if prepaid, and directed to station, may be forwarded without charge, .....	272
		sent by sailors and marines in actual service, need not be prepaid, .....	382



	PAGE
<i>Letters, (continued.)</i>	
postage to be paid by recipients,.....	332
of soldiers, sailors, and marines, duly certified, need not be prepaid,.....	705
certain, may be forwarded,.....	706
what may be returned to their writers, and when,.....	706
not prepaid by accident to be forwarded, to be charged double postage on delivery,.....	705
<i>Letters, non-delivered,</i>	
lists of, to be posted or published,.....	703
pay for publication not to exceed one cent a letter,.....	703
addressed in foreign languages, to be published in paper of that language,.....	708
<i>Letters of Marque,</i>	
none to be granted under treaty with Bolivia,.....	1016
when President may issue, to private armed vessels,.....	758
rules and regulations concerning,..	758
authority to cease in three years, ..	758
<i>Leutze, E.,</i>	
painting in Capitol, by, to be completed and paid for,.....	510
<i>"Levant," The,</i>	
act for relief of widows and orphans of the officers, &c., of,.....	273
to be deemed as lost, at what time,.....	273
pay, &c., of officers, &c., to be allowed to that date,.....	273
additional pay to widows, &c., of those lost,.....	273
accounts of Andrew J. Watson, paymaster of the "Levant" to be settled, credits to be allowed,.....	273
<i>Levy,</i>	
on visible property to collect income tax, on property of delinquent collectors for collection of amount due,.....	310
<i>Levy Court of Washington Co., D. C.,</i>	
may grant licenses to taverns, &c., in District of Columbia,.....	29
power and duty of, relating to highways,.....	383, 384
members of, need not be taken from among the justices of the peace,....	384
to appoint commissioners of primary schools,.....	395
no member of court to be commissioner or trustee,.....	402
to appoint board of commissioners to examine candidates for teachers,.....	395, 396
clerk of, to make, &c., copies of assessment books,.....	397
to impose and levy school tax, for primary schools,.....	397
for colored schools,.....	402
to exercise general supervision over commissioners,.....	402
duty of, in preparing jury list,.....	428
vacancies in, may be filled by the President,.....	658
act to define powers and duties of, in certain matters,.....	799
to consist of nine members,.....	799
appointment and term of office,.....	799
one third to go out of office each year, when terms commence,.....	799
residence of members, vacancies,.....	799
oath of office and allegiance, pay,.....	799
jurisdiction, power, and duty of, as re-	

	PAGE
<i>Levy Court of Washington Co., D. C., (continued.)</i>	
gards roads and bridges,..	799, 800, 801, 802
support of the poor, and poor-house, sanitary rules and regulations,.....	800
abatement of nuisances,.....	803
Sabbath-breaking,.....	803
killing game, and fishing,.....	803
licenses to wholesale and retail dealers,.....	803
public roads and highways, laying out, altering, &c.,.....	799, 800, 801
levying and collecting taxes for, ..	799
appointment of clerk, treasurer, and collector of taxes,.....	799, 800
superintendents and supervisors of roads,.....	800
immediate and extraordinary repairs,.....	801
opening new roads, or changing course of old ones,.....	801, 802
proceedings,.....	801, 802
damages, if claimed, how determined,.....	801, 802
materials for making or repairing road, how procured,.....	802
tax on property, and on dogs,.....	800
bridges to be erected and kept in repair, poor and poor-houses to be supported, ..	800
tax therefor to be levied and collected,.....	800
metropolitan police to enforce regulations of,.....	803
power of county constables limited,....	803
to take oath of allegiance,.....	803
to give bond,.....	803
finer, how may be recovered,.....	803
repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	803
<i>Levy, Uriah P.,</i>	
attorney-general to ascertain and report the facts concerning the will of devising Monticello to the people of the United States,.....	830, 831
<i>Lewis, Caroline,</i>	
payment to,.....	846
<i>Lewiston,</i>	
discontinued as a port of entry,.....	761
<i>Liability, Individual,</i>	
of shareholders in banking associations, of directors in banking associations,....	668
<i>Liberia,</i>	
President may appoint diplomatic representative to,.....	421
to be commissioner and consul-general,.....	421
pay not to exceed \$4000 per annum,.....	421
aid for colonization or emigration to, ..	425
appropriation for mission to,.....	534
treaty with, of October 21, 1862,.....	1245
contracting parties,.....	1245
peace and friendship,.....	1245
reciprocal freedom of commerce,.....	1245
tonnage, impost, and other duties,....	1245
goods in United States vessels not to be prohibited, &c.,.....	1245, 1246
in Liberian vessels,.....	1246
vessels wrecked or damaged,.....	1246
disputes as to salvage,.....	1246
privileges of most favored nation,....	1246
consuls,.....	1246
United States not to interfere with the domestic concerns of Liberia,.....	1246

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Liberia</i> , (continued.)		<i>Lieutenant-Commander</i> ,	
ratifications, signature, exchange of ratifications, proclamation,.....	1246, 1247	grade of, in the navy, established, . . . . .	583
<i>Librarian of Patent-Office</i> ,		number, relative rank, pay, 583, 585, 586, 587	
salary of, established,.....	247	<i>Lieutenant-General, Brevet</i> ,	
<i>Library</i> ,		if retired, to have present pay, allowances, &c.,.....	289
of Congress, appropriation for, . . . . .	93, 185, 357	<i>Lieutenants</i> ,	
at executive mansion, . . . . .	107, 217, 350	in the navy, increased pay of, . . . . .	24
for new roof and ventilation, . . . . .	368	of lieutenants commanding, . . . . .	24
<i>Library, Free</i> ,		grade of, in the navy, established, . . . . .	583
and reading-room for soldiers, in Washington, . . . . .	822	number, relative rank, pay, 583, 585, 586, 587	
<i>Library of Congress</i> ,		<i>Life-Boats and Apparatus</i> ,	
salary of two laborers in, established, . . . . .	278	appropriations for, . . . . .	107, 216, 349, 745, 746
appropriations for, . . . . .	278, 684	<i>Ligget, William</i> ,	
new roof to, . . . . .	750	payment to, on account of Hockaday and Ligget, for damages, . . . . .	893
<i>Licenses</i> ,		<i>Light-House</i> ,	
for commercial intercourse with inhabitants of a state in insurrection may be granted by the President, . . . . .	257	at Oswego, New York, appropriation for, . . . . .	110
intercourse to be conducted according to fixed regulations, . . . . .	257	<i>Light-House Board</i> ,	
regulations to be prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	257	appropriations for, 96, 137, 353, 360, 686, 687	
to sell spirituous liquors, &c., in the District of Columbia, forfeited by permitting volunteers to drink, &c., . . . . .	571	<i>Light-House Establishment</i> ,	
any, under internal revenue act, understated, may be again assessed, . . . . .	716	appropriations for, . . . . .	106, 215, 348, 349, 745
for distilling spirits, &c., . . . . .	446-453	<i>Light-Houses, Beacons, Buoys, &amp;c.</i> ,	
for breweries, . . . . .	446-453	general appropriation for, . . . . .	61-63
general provisions concerning, . . . . .	453-459	saving of appropriations from falling into surplus fund, . . . . .	61
under tax act not to authorize any traffic prohibited by the laws of any state, . . . . .	459	provisions respecting, in the following States, viz:—	
for carrying on certain trades, business, and professions, . . . . .	453-459	California, . . . . .	63
of attorneys, architects, &c., . . . . .	714-716	Connecticut, . . . . .	61
to run from first Monday of May, . . . . .	724	Louisiana, . . . . .	62
how long to be in force, . . . . .	724	Massachusetts, . . . . .	61
ratable proportions of unexpired licenses, . . . . .	724	Michigan, . . . . .	62
persons licensed and removing, may carry on business at place of removal, . . . . .	727	Mississippi, . . . . .	62
new entry to be made in such case, . . . . .	727	New Jersey, . . . . .	62
See <i>Internal Revenue</i> .		New York, . . . . .	62
levy court of District of Columbia may grant, to certain wholesale and retail dealers, . . . . .	803	North Carolina, . . . . .	62
tavern and other, in the District of Columbia, how granted, . . . . .	29	Rhode Island, . . . . .	61
<i>Lien</i> ,		Texas, . . . . .	63
direct tax assessed to be for two years on whole property and parts, . . . . .	303	Virginia, . . . . .	62
sums due from collectors of taxes to be a lien on their estate and that of their sureties, . . . . .	307, 312	Washington Territory, . . . . .	63
income-tax to be a lien on property or other sources of income, . . . . .	309	Wisconsin, . . . . .	62
of sutlers on soldier's pay, abolished, . . . . .	331	Daboll's ear-signal to be tested, . . . . .	62
of sutlers in the volunteer service, upon pay, officers, men, &c., . . . . .	372, 373	signal erected by Daboll to be purchased, . . . . .	62
provisions concerning those upon slaves in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	377	other ear-signals to be tested, . . . . .	62, 63
taxes and penalty to be upon lands, &c., how discharged, . . . . .	422, 423	lighthouse and site at Pass Christian to be sold, . . . . .	62, 63
duties, &c., and expenses to be, on property taxed, &c., 452, 465, 469, 473, 474, 486		money not to be expended for light-houses, &c., until, &c., . . . . .	63
<i>Liens</i> ,		necessary preliminary surveys for light-houses, how made, . . . . .	63
upon vessels in certain cases, act to protect, . . . . .	762	proceedings when reports are adverse, when favorable, . . . . .	63, 63
what liens included in the act, . . . . .	762	Secretary of Treasury may reestablish discontinued light-houses on recommendation of light-house board, . . . . .	63
		light-vessel to be restored at Galveston Bay, . . . . .	63
		authority to erect range-beacons, repealed, . . . . .	63
		<i>Lights</i> ,	
		near Maumee River and Bay, . . . . .	749
		at Port Royal harbor, . . . . .	749
		at Ediz Hook, . . . . .	749
		<i>Limitation</i> ,	
		of suits against sureties of postmasters, . . . . .	530
		claims to be filed in court of claims within six years, . . . . .	767
		upon certain suits for recovering fines, penalties, and forfeitures, for violation of revenue laws, repeal of, . . . . .	741

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Limitation, (continued.)</i>		<i>Loan, (continued.)</i>	
of suits and prosecutions against officers for false arrest, &c., .....	757	not for less sum than \$1000, ..	79
to be commenced within two years, .....	757	coupons of semi-annual interest may be attached, .....	79
<i>Linn, Mrs. E. A.,</i>		how assigned and transferred, .....	79
appropriation for payment to, .....	219	appropriation for expenses under this act, .....	80
<i>Linn, William A.,</i>		no additional compensation to any salaried officer, .....	80
judgment against estate of, to be satisfied, .....	877	faith of the United States pledged for payment of loan and interest, .....	81
<i>Lists. See Direct Tax.</i>		act of February 8, 1861, authorizing, ..	129
of taxable property for direct tax, how obtained or made, .....	297, 298	not over \$25,000,000 may be borrowed before July 1st, .....	129
property-owners to furnish, on request, if owner has no list and will disclose, officer to make list, .....	297	how to be applied, .....	129
penalty for disclosing or delivering fraudulent list, .....	298	stock to be issued for amount borrowed, when reimbursable, .....	129
how made in such cases, .....	298	rate of interest, .....	129
notice to owner to furnish, in certain cases, .....	298	form and amount of certificates, ..	129
how made when not given on notice or request, .....	298	interest coupons may be attached, certificate with coupons assignable by delivery, .....	129
of property of absent owners, .....	298	proposals for loan to be advertised for, ..	129
of property in another collection district, assessor's fee for such list, .....	299	what to state, .....	129
to be taken in reference to a day certain, .....	299	when, where, and how to be opened, what bids to be accepted, .....	129, 130
of residents and non-residents, .....	299	Secretary of Treasury to report to Congress, &c., .....	129
assessor to devise forms of, .....	299	contents of report, .....	129
notice to be given when lists are completed, .....	299	faith of the United States pledged, .....	129
to be submitted to inspection of property owners, .....	299	residue of loan of 1860, how to be applied, .....	129
to be delivered to assessors, .....	300	bonds under act of 1860 may be exchanged for treasury notes, .....	129
to be revised and adjusted by board of assessors, .....	301	appropriation for expenses of engraving and printing notes, .....	129
assessors to make lists conform, .....	301	no pay to any salaried officer for services under this act, .....	130
contents of lists, .....	301	Secretary need not accept most favorable bids, unless, &c., .....	130
to be given to collectors, .....	302	may advertise for a new loan, .....	130
of transfers and changes of real estate to be made yearly, .....	308	of \$12,000,000 authorized by act of March 2, 1861, .....	178
<i>Lithographing,</i>		how to be applied, .....	178, 179
appropriation for, .....	357	not to be applied to service of present fiscal year, .....	179
where cost exceeds \$250 to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, .....	685	when redeemable, .....	178
of probable cost of over \$200, to be awarded, after advertisement, to lowest and best bidder, .....	826	stock to be issued therefor, .....	178
of certain maps, public printer to contract for, .....	822	certificates, rate of interest, transfer, &c., .....	178
<i>Livingston, Thomas R.,</i>		not to be sold at less than par, .....	179
payment to, .....	861	coupons may be attached, .....	178
<i>Loan,</i>		proposals for loan to be advertised for, ..	178
of 1848, duplicate certificates of, to issue to Franklin Torrey, .....	878	notice thereof to state what, .....	178
bond of indemnity to be given, ..	879	when to be opened, .....	178
of twenty-one million of dollars, to be used in the redemption of treasury notes, act authorizing, .....	79	which to be accepted, .....	178
proposals for loan to be advertised for, when to be opened, and what bids accepted, .....	79	Secretary of Treasury to report to Congress his proceedings under this act, ..	178-9
Secretary of Treasury to report to Congress amount borrowed, terms, &c., ..	80	if proposals for loan are not satisfactory, they need not be accepted, and treasury notes may be issued, .....	179
to give an abstract of proposals, and state what were rejected and what accepted, .....	80	treasury notes may be issued instead of any loan, if, &c., .....	179
stock to be issued at six per cent for money borrowed, .....	79	national act to authorize, .....	259
none to be disposed of for less than par, .....	79	not over \$250,000,000 may be borrowed within twelve months, .....	259
certificates to be signed and sealed, &c., .....	79	aggregate never to exceed this full sum, coupon or registered bonds or treasury notes may be issued therefor, .....	259
		bonds when redeemable, .....	259
		rate of interest and when payable, ..	259
		treasury notes, denomination, interest, when payable, .....	259

	PAGE	PAGE
<i>Loan</i> , (continued.)		
certain of less than \$50 may be ex- changed for coin,.....	259	
but not for less than \$100 at one time,.....	259	
or to pay salaries or other dues,....	259	
not to be smaller than \$10,.....	259	
not to be smaller than \$5,.....	313	
not over \$50,000,000 of these notes to be issued,.....	259	
bonds and notes under this act, how signed, &c.,.....	259	
how transferable,.....	259	
obligations of \$50 and upwards to be under seal,.....	259	
no treasury note need be under seal,...	313	
interest-coupons, how signed,.....	259	
compensation of those signing,....	259	
books to be opened for subscription to treasury notes of \$50 and over,....	259	
places, rules, notice, &c., for sub- scription,.....	259	
who may subscribe,.....	259	
if larger amount is subscribed, Sec- retary of Treasury may take the whole, &c.,.....	259	
if he does not, smaller subscriptions to be preferred,.....	260	
mode of payment of subscriptions,...	260	
penalty for non-payment of instal- ment,.....	260	
pay of those receiving subscriptions,	260	
treasury notes of \$50 and upwards of former issue may be exchanged for coin, &c.,.....	260	
proposals for the portion of the loan in bonds to be issued,.....	260	
form, notice, &c.,.....	260	
most favorable to be accepted,....	260	
but not for less than par,.....	260	
not over \$100,000,000 may be negotiated abroad,.....	260	
form of bonds therefor,.....	260	
how such loan may be negotiated,...	260	
interest, rate of exchange, payment, &c.,.....	260	
treasury notes under \$50 may be re- issued,.....	260	
or may be cancelled and new ones issued,.....	260	
limit in amount and as to time,....	260	
treasury notes of any of the denomi- nations, and payable on time, may be issued in exchange for coin, &c.,....	261	
limit as to time of payment and amount,.....	261	
Secretary of Treasury to report to Con- gress his doings under this act,.....	261	
contents of report,.....	261	
faith of the United States pledged,....	261	
certain provisions of former act revived, appropriation for expenses under this act,.....	261	
<i>Loans</i> . See <i>Banking Associations</i> .		
limit of, to officers and shareholders of banking associations,.....	675	
rate of interest upon,.....	678, 679	
<i>Logan, Doctor</i> ,		
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed,	892	
<i>Logan, John</i> ,		
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed,	892	
<i>Logan, T. M.</i> ,		
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed,	892	
<i>Long Bridge</i> ,		
across Potomac, appropriation for re- pairs of,.....	327	
<i>Lord, John</i> ,		
payment to,.....	917	
<i>Lotteries</i> . See <i>Internal Revenue</i> .		
stamp-duty on lottery-tickets not to au- thorize,.....	719	
<i>Lottery Tickets</i> . See <i>Internal Revenue</i> .		
provisions of revenue act concerning,	715, 718, 719	
<i>Louisiana</i> ,		
act for final adjustment of private land- claims in,.....	85	
See <i>Land-Claims, Private</i> .		
post-routes established in,.....	159	
assent of Congress given to act of, im- proving the navigation of Red River,...	250	
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295	
blockade of ports of, declared,.....	Appendix, 1259	
inhabitants of, declared to be in insur- rection,.....	Appendix, 1262, 1266	
commercial intercourse with, prohibited, &c.,.....	Appendix, 1262	
<i>Louisville and Portland Canal</i> ,		
enlargement of, authorized,.....	116	
branch may be built,.....	116	
credit of the United States in no way pledged hereby,.....	116	
tolls to be only such as to keep the canal in repair,.....	116	
<i>Loyal Citizens</i> ,		
of states in rebellion, appropriation to supply with arms and munitions of war,.....	283	
<i>Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel</i> ,		
services of, recognized by Congress,...	611	
<b>M.</b>		
<i>Macomb, Harriet B.</i> ,		
pension to,.....	839	
<i>Macon, Georgia</i> ,		
made a part of entry for the time being,	114	
<i>Maddin, (or Madden) Thomas</i> ,		
heirs and representatives of, may enter certain lands in Missouri,.....	844	
patent to issue therefor,.....	844	
right of preemption and purchase limit- ed to two years,.....	844	
<i>Maddux, Mary J.</i> ,		
pension to,.....	845	
<i>Magazines</i> ,		
appropriation for the construction, com- pletion, and repairs of,.....	82, 149, 564	
naval, appropriations for,.....	817	
<i>Magazines</i> ,		
postage upon,.....	707	
<i>Magnetic Telegraph</i> ,		
from Missouri to San Francisco. propo- sals for use of by government to be advertised for,.....	41	
contract to be given to lowest responsi- ble bidder,.....	41	
not more than \$40,000 a year to be paid by the United States,.....	41	
right of way, and to use public lands for stations, granted,.....	41	
preemption rights not granted hereby,...	41	
or exclusive right to construct lines, contract not to be made until line is in operation,.....	42, 42	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Magnetic Telegraph, (continued.)</i>		<i>Mail Stations,</i>	
payments to cease when contractors fail to comply with contract, . . . . .	42	for certain contractors west of the Mississippi, to be reserved, . . . . .	70, 71
government to have prior right to use lines, . . . . .	42	reservations to be sold when stations are abandoned, . . . . .	71
and may connect same by lines with military posts, . . . . .	42	<i>Mail Steamships,</i>	
lines to be open to use of all citizens, . . . . .	42	from Charleston, via Savannah, to Key West, . . . . .	112
rates of charges for transmission of telegrams, . . . . .	42	<i>Mailable Matter. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
branch line to Oregon may be built, . . . . .	42	maps, engravings, &c., books, cards, blank or printed, seeds or cuttings in packages, deemed to be, . . . . .	169
right of way, &c., . . . . .	42	postage thereon, . . . . .	169
if government business at ordinary rates exceeds contract price, excess to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	42	description of different kinds of, . . . . .	704, 705
use of line to be free for certain scientific purposes, . . . . .	42	divided into three classes, . . . . .	705
telegrams to be impartially transmitted, act may be altered, &c., . . . . .	42	rates of postage upon, . . . . .	704-709
<i>Mail Contract. See Post-Office, Post Routes.</i>		<i>Mails,</i>	
on route number 8076, extended so as to expire as on route 12,578, . . . . .	169, 206	transportation of foreign, or domestic, by steamship, for postage, . . . . .	38, 39
on route number 13,564, . . . . .	205	preference to be given to American steamships, when, &c., . . . . .	39
<i>Mail Contractors. See Post-Office, Post Routes.</i>		transportation of, to Olympia, Oregon, . . . . .	39
for service through territories west of Mississippi may have certain land entries confirmed, . . . . .	70	appropriation for transportation of the, . . . . .	168, 381, 646
patents to issue, if terms of contract are complied with, &c., . . . . .	70	<i>Maine,</i>	
no new rights to be acquired under act of 1855, . . . . .	70	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	295
mail stations to be reserved, &c., . . . . .	70, 71	appropriation for erection of temporary works of defence in, . . . . .	343
reservations to be sold when stations are abandoned, . . . . .	71	post-routes established in, . . . . .	416, 578
laws granting preemption rights to, repealed, . . . . .	71	act to quiet certain land titles in the late disputed territory of, . . . . .	540, 541
for daily overland mail to California, . . . . .	169, 170, 206	place of holding the September term of district court in, changed, . . . . .	575
on mail-route 8076 in Texas, . . . . .	169, 170	provision for process, . . . . .	575
on mail-route 12,578, entitled to present mail-pay while, &c., . . . . .	206	<i>Major-Generals,</i>	
provisions do not apply to local connecting routes, . . . . .	206, 207	of volunteers, not over six to be appointed, . . . . .	269
<i>Mail Routes. See Post-Office Department.</i>		army officers appointed to retain rank, . . . . .	269
certain, established in Kansas, . . . . .	4	requisite number to be appointed, . . . . .	274
appropriation for service on, . . . . .	16	four to be added to regular army, . . . . .	280
provisions concerning those numbered 8076, 12,578, and 13,564, . . . . .	169, 170, 205, 206	each to have three aides to be taken from captains, . . . . .	280
connecting with or intersecting railroads, the Postmaster-General may change, . . . . .	421	number not to exceed forty, . . . . .	506
<i>Mail Service. See Post-Office, Post Routes.</i>		thirty additional, may be appointed, . . . . .	699
in Kansas, appropriations, &c., for, . . . . .	4, 16	how to be selected, . . . . .	699
between California and Washington Territory, . . . . .	69, 70	<i>Makahs,</i>	
to be six times a week between Sacramento and Olympia, . . . . .	69, 70	appropriations for the, . . . . .	6, 232, 523, 786
compensation, . . . . .	69, 70	treaty between the United States and, of Jan. 31, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c., . . . . .	933
ocean service from San Francisco to Olympia to be discontinued on performance of this, . . . . .	69, 70	cession of lands to the United States, boundaries thereof, . . . . .	939
between east of Rocky Mountains and any state or territory on the Pacific, . . . . .	169, 205, 206	reservation, boundaries, &c., . . . . .	939
on overland central route to California, . . . . .	169, 206	to be set apart, surveyed, &c., . . . . .	939
on mail-route 8076 in Texas, . . . . .	169	whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c., . . . . .	939
on Butterfield route, . . . . .	169, 206	foreign Indians not to reside thereon, without, &c., . . . . .	941
on mail-route 13,564 in Minnesota, . . . . .	205	roads may be run through, damages to be paid, . . . . .	939
by steamship between New York and San Francisco, . . . . .	133, 170, 205	other friendly tribes may be placed thereon, . . . . .	940
provisions and appropriations concerning, . . . . .	646, 647	tribe to settle on reservation within a year, . . . . .	940
on route 13,564, to be semi-weekly, . . . . .	664	where may reside meanwhile, . . . . .	940
		rights of fishing, sealing, &c., secured to Indians, . . . . .	940
		not to take shell-fish from beds of citizens, . . . . .	940
		payments by the United States, . . . . .	940
		how to be applied, . . . . .	940
		President to be informed of wishes of Indians, . . . . .	940

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Makahs</i> , (continued.)		" <i>Marie, Jules et.</i> "	
appropriation for expenses of removal, settlement, &c.,.....	940	damages to be paid to the owners of the French brig, .....	918
improvements abandoned because of this treaty to be paid for,...	940	<i>Marine Barracks</i> ,	316
Indians may be removed to other reservations, .....	940	at Charlestown, appropriation for,....	816
or may be consolidated, .....	940	at Mare Island, California, appropriations for construction of,.....	816
to be remunerated for expenses and improvements, .....	940	plan to be first approved by Secretary of the Navy,.....	751
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	940	appropriation for hospital at, in Washington, D. C., and sewer,.....	751
to be withheld from those drinking, &c., ardent spirits,.....	941	<i>Marine Corps</i> ,	
tribe to preserve friendly relations,.....	940	appropriations for,.... 81, 148, 266, 562, 563, 816	275
to pay for depredations,.....	940	act for the better organization of,....	275
to surrender offenders, .....	941	of what officers and men to consist,....	275
not to make war but in self-defence, .....	941	commissions of present officers not to be vacated, .....	275
to free all slaves, and not acquire others,.....	941	appointments of officers,.....	275
not to trade out of the United States, .....	941	to be between 20 and 25 years of age, and to be examined,.....	290
United States to establish free common school, provide instructors, &c.,.....	941	retired list for officers of, provisions concerning, .....	289
to furnish mechanics, physician, medicine, &c.,.....	941	officers of, may be retired, or dismissed, when, &c.,.....	596
separate school may be established, .....	941	<i>Marine Hospitals</i> ,	
treaty when to take effect,.....	941	appropriations for repairs of,.....	749
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c., .....	941-943	may be rented to city, &c., authorities, .....	348
<i>Malicious Injury.</i> See <i>Wilful and Malicious Injury</i> , .....	88	provision for sick and disabled seamen,.....	348
<i>Mandeville, John</i> ,		for infectious diseases,.....	348
decision of court of claims against administrator of, confirmed,.....	912	at Burlington, Iowa, may be leased, or used, or closed,.....	352
<i>Manifest</i> ,		<i>Marines</i> ,	
master, &c., of vessel enrolled and licensed for coasting trade in northern, &c., frontiers, to file and obtain clearance, .....	571	engaged in certain naval actions at Hampton Roads, to be allowed not over \$60 each, .....	376
duty of master at other ports,.....	571	payment to officers and men of marines for losses by foundering of steamer "Governor," .....	622
of collector at such ports,.....	571	<i>Marines' Letters</i> ,	
blank, to be kept for sale by collectors and surveyors,.....	572	may be forwarded without prepayment of postage,.....	705
price thereof, .....	572	" <i>Marion</i> ," <i>The</i> ,	
<i>Mann, W. W.</i> ,		American register to issue to,.....	829
assignee of John McKinnie, decision of court of claims against, confirmed, ..	911	<i>Market House.</i> (See <i>Washington</i> .)	
<i>Mansur, Rufus</i> ,		in Washington City, grant, &c., for building, .....	14, 15
payments to, for lost land titles in Maine, .....	540, 541	appropriation for building, in Georgetown, .....	753, 754
<i>Manufactures.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue</i> .		<i>Market Value</i> ,	
duties on, under tax act, &c.,.....	459-466	to be of day of actual shipment,.....	197
what not to be considered manufactures, .....	466	<i>Marquette and Wisconsin State Line Railroad Co.</i> ,	
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, .....	727-729	line of location of road changed,.....	621
" <i>Maple Leaf</i> ,"		<i>Marriages</i> ,	
American register to issue to the steam-vessel, .....	807	in presence of any consular officer in a foreign country, between what persons to be valid,.....	79
<i>Maps</i> ,		certificate thereof to be sent to department of state,.....	79
public printer may contract for lithographing certain, to accompany annual report of general land-office,...	822	contents of such certificate,...	79
<i>Mare Island, (California)</i> ,		<i>Married Woman</i> ,	
appropriation for construction of marine barracks at,.....	816	protection for, and for her property, when deserted by her husband,..	60, 61
plan to be first approved by Secretary of the Navy,.....	816	proceedings to obtain order of court in such case,.....	60, 61
appropriations for navy yard at,.....	817	effect of such order,.....	60, 61
pay of commandant of navy yard at,...	825	provision for redeeming lands of, sold for taxes,.....	306
		<i>Marsh, George P.</i> ,	
		payment to, for special services,.....	847
		<i>Marshal</i>	
		of District of Columbia, to attend upon	

*Marshal*, (continued.)  
 sessions of commissioners under act abolishing slavery therein,..... 377  
 of southern district of New York, duty of, under the court in New York, for the suppression of the slave-trade,.... 531  
 vacancy in office of, when may be filled by court,..... 768  
 appointment to last how long,..... 768  
 of District of Columbia, duty and fees of, in summoning jurors to assess damages for laying out, &c., highways, ..... 801, 802  
*Marshall, Andrew E.*,  
 pension to,..... 857  
*Marshals*,  
 appropriations for the,....102, 143, 365, 693  
 deputies and other ministerial officers, punishment of, for permitting prisoners to escape,..... 69  
 to what cases to apply,..... 69  
 President may appoint, for certain consular courts,..... 77  
 number and distribution,..... 77  
 bond, salary, duty,..... 77  
 provision for suits on such bond,.... 77  
 and for the production of them in such suits,..... 77  
 appropriation for pay of, for consular court in China,..... 21  
 allowance to, for extra services in the suppression of the slave-trade,....219, 369, 829  
 compensation in any year not to exceed \$6000,..... 219  
 appropriation for, for consular courts in China, .....171, 336  
 and their deputies, to have authority of sheriffs, &c.,..... 282  
 to be under authority of, and report to, attorney-general,..... 285  
 to be vigilant in the execution of the law prohibiting commercial intercourse with the inhabitants of a state in insurrection,..... Appendix, 1262  
 to have custody of property seized as prize,..... 374  
 to sell property condemned as prize, ... 375  
 special duty of, in prize cases,..... 608  
 charges, &c., not to be allowed, unless, &c.,..... 608  
 to deposit proceeds of sale with the assistant treasurer, ..... 608  
 pay of,..... 608  
 in Michigan,..... 661, 662  
*Martial Law*,  
 declared in the islands of Key West, the Tortugas, and Santa Rosa, on the Florida coast,..... Appendix, 1260  
*Martin, Richard C.*,  
 payment to, for lost draft,..... 878  
*Maryland*,  
 post-routes established in,....159, 415, 573  
 assent of Congress to act of,..... 125  
 annual direct tax apportioned to,..... 295  
 provision concerning payment of certain volunteers from,..... 327  
 expense of repelling rebel raids in, how paid,..... 750  
*Maryland Avenue*,  
 appropriation for lighting,..... 750  
*Mason, Charles H.*,  
 payment to heirs, &c., of,..... 864

PAGE PAGE  
*"Massachusetts," The Ship*,  
 name changed from "Rockall,"..... 43  
*Massachusetts*,  
 appropriations for light-houses in,..... 61  
 post-routes established in,.....159, 573  
 annual direct tax apportioned to, ..... 295  
*Master*,  
 grade of, in the navy established,..... 583  
 number, relative rank, pay,..583, 585, 586, 587  
 in the navy, increased pay of, and to whom to attach,.....24, 25, 27  
*Matthews, Robert A.*,  
 payment to, of price of land-entry since cancelled,..... 881  
*Mattingly, Ignatius C.*,  
 allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts,..... 917  
*Maumee River and Bay*,  
 erection of two lights near,..... 749  
*"Mauwy"*  
 the name of the vessel changed to that of "Benefactress,"..... 481  
*McConnell, John C.*,  
 accounts of, for raising regiment of volunteers in Maryland, to be settled,..... 898  
 not to exceed \$8500, ..... 899  
*McCormick, Cyrus H.*,  
 time for taking testimony in his application for extension of patent, enlarged,..... 894  
 ——— *Hugh*,  
 payment to, for freed slaves,..... 924  
*McCrabb, Jane M.*,  
 payment to, as executrix of John W. McCrabb,..... 845  
*McCullough, George*,  
 released from contract to deliver stone, 842  
 ——— *Hiram*,  
 released from contract to deliver stone, 842  
*McGowan, Stewart*,  
 life pension to,..... 889, 874  
*McIntyre, Robert*,  
 payment to, and others, for work done, &c., on Washington aqueduct,..... 619  
*McKean, Captain W. W.*,  
 may accept presents from the Japanese government,..... 612  
*McKnight, Sheldon*,  
 payment to, of not over \$45,000,..... 870  
*Meade, Richard W.*,  
 payment to,..... 841  
*Mechanics' Bank*,  
 New York, decision of court of claims against trustee of, confirmed,..... 912  
*Medallions*,  
 of the President for distribution among Indian tribes,..... 528  
*Medals of Honor*,  
 to seamen promoted for merit,..... 585  
 to be prepared for petty officers, sailors, marines, &c.,..... 330  
 appropriation therefor,..... 330  
 President to cause to be prepared with emblematic devices,..... 623, 624  
 appropriation for, ..... 624  
 appropriation for additional,..... 751  
*Med-a-wa-kan-ton Band of Sioux Indians*,  
 appropriation for payment for reservation of, in Minnesota,..... 237  
 may be made in bonds,..... 237  
 act to relieve for damages by,..... 652

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Med-a-wa-kan-ton Band of Sioux Indians, (cont'd.)</i>		<i>Medical Inspector-General,</i>	
lands may be assigned to,.....	819	of hospitals, appointment, rank, pay,	
reservations of, to be surveyed,.....	819	&c., of,.....	379
See <i>Sioux Indians.</i>		to have supervision of sanitary condi-	
<i>Medical Cadets,</i>		tion of army,.....	379
corps of, to be added to medical staff of		power and duty of, in relation to dis-	
army,.....	288	charge of enlisted men for physical	
rank, pay, number, qualifications, and		disability,.....	385, 386
duties of,.....	288	<i>Medical Inspectors, (Army,)</i>	
to enlist for one year and to be subject		appointment, rank, pay, and duties of, .	379
to articles of war,.....	288	powers and duties in relation to dis-	
near approach of their discharge to be		charge of enlisted men for physical	
reported to surgeon-general,.....	288	disability,.....	385, 386
twenty additional, may be appointed, ..	378	eight to be added to the present medical	
to have one ration a day, in addition to		corps,.....	633
their pay,.....	378	selection, rank, pay, &c.,.....	633
<i>Medical Corps of Army,</i>		additional duty upon inspectors,.....	633
to be increased,.....	67	may direct soldiers to return to duty, or	
officers of, reported as disqualified for		may discharge them,.....	633
promotion, or unfit for duty, to be		<i>Medical Purveyors, (Army,)</i>	
sent for examination to medical		to select and purchase medical supplies, 379	
board,.....	379	books, instruments, &c.,.....	379
addition to the,.....	633	power, in cases of emergency,.....	379
duties and powers of,.....	633	<i>Medical Purveyors and Storekeepers,</i>	
See <i>Medical Inspectors.</i>		to give bonds approved by Secretary of	
<i>Medical Corps of Navy,</i>		War,.....	600
medical officers, incapable of further ser-		<i>Medical Staff, (Army,)</i>	
vice at sea, may be placed on retired		officers promoted from, during rebellion,	
list,.....	150	to retain respective rank, &c.,.....	379
pay in such cases,.....	150	<i>Medical Storekeepers,</i>	
vacancies caused thereby, how filled, ..	150	not exceeding six, may be added to the	
number on active list not to be increased		medical department of the army,....	403
hereby,.....	150	their qualifications, duties, and pay,....	404
increased, and of what to consist,.....	284	appointments to last only during rebel-	
<i>Medical Department,</i>		lion,.....	404
appropriation for, of the army, .66, 202, 263,		<i>Medicinal Preparations,</i>	
345, 644, 645		duty upon,.....	484
of the navy,.....	80, 147	<i>Medicine and Surgery,</i>	
<i>Medical Department of the Army,</i>		bureau of, established in Navy Depart-	
act to reorganize and increase the effi-		ment,.....	510
ciency of,.....	378	officers, &c., of, their salaries, .510, 511	
surgeons and assistant surgeons to be		transfer of appropriation for bureau of, .632	
added,.....	378	appropriations for bureau of, .690, 691, 816	
medical cadets and hospital stew-		<i>Medicines or Preparations,</i>	
ards,.....	378	intended for exportation, may be manu-	
their pay, and from when com-		factured where,.....	728
puted,.....	378	<i>Meeker, Eliza,</i>	
medical cadets to have one ration a day		eighty acres of land to be given to,....	1239
in addition to pay,.....	378	—, Emmeline,	
appointment of surgeon-general,.....	379	eighty acres of land to be given to,....	1239
of assistant surgeon-general,.....	379	—, Moses,	
of medical inspector-general,.....	379	payment to, for rent wrongly exacted, .883	
of medical inspectors,.....	379	<i>Megowan, Stewart W.,</i>	
regard to be had to qualifications solely		life pension to,.....	839, 874
and not to rank,.....	379	<i>Meigs, Captain,</i>	
rank, pay, powers, and duties of sur-		accounts of, to superintend Washington	
geon-general,.....	379	aqueduct, to be settled,.....	18
of assistant surgeon-general,.....	379	<i>Members of Congress. See Congress.</i>	
of medical inspector-general of hos-		what to be excuse for absence of,.....	628
pitals,.....	379	to have franking privilege,.....	708
of medical inspectors,.....	379	when to commence and when to ex-	
medical purveyors to procure medical		pire,.....	708
supplies,.....	379	not to practice in court of claims,....	766
their power in case of emergen-		<i>Mendawakanton and Wahpakoota Bands of Da-</i>	
cies,.....	379	<i>kotas or Sioux,</i>	
proceedings when any officer of the		treaty between the United States and,	
medical corps is disqualified for pro-		of June 19, 1858, preamble, contract-	
motion,.....	379	ing parties, &c.,.....	1031
act to last during present rebellion,....	379	reservation set apart, surveyed, &c.,1031	
proviso as to officers promoted from		made subject to laws regarding	
medical staff of the army,.....	379	intercourse with whites, &c.,1033	
not over six military storekeepers to be		eighty acres to be allotted to	
added to,.....	403, 404	each head of family, &c.,...1031	



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Mendawakanton, &amp;c., Bands, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>		<i>Metropolitan Police District, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>	
patents to issue,.....	1032	board of police, officers of, president,	
lands to be exempt from		treasurer, clerk, .....	321
taxes,.....	1032	bond of treasurer, pay of clerk,...	321
not to be alienated, except,		duty and authority.....	321, 325
&c.,.....	1032	may make rules and regulations,.....	321
residue to be in common,....	1031	police may act throughout district, ...	321
further allotment,.....	1031, 1032	police force, of what to consist, .....	321
expenses of surveys and allot-		officers, appointment, tenure of office,..	321
ments,.....	1032	qualifications, duties, removal, &c., ...	321
certain provisions of treaty of Au-		officers and men to be citizens of the	
gust 5, 1851,.....	1032	United States,.....	321
question of title to lands to be sub-		to be able to read and write Eng-	
mitted to Senate,.....	1032	lish, .....	321
what allowance to be made if de-		must not have been indicted and	
cision is in favor of Indians, ...	1033	convicted of crime,.....	321
decision of the Senate,.....	1042	police to have authority of constables	
if lands are sold, not over \$70,000		except power to serve civil process, ..	322
may be paid to chiefs and head-		may serve warrants, .....	322
men, .....	1033	provisions as to bail, .....	322
to be approved by superintend-		superintendent and sergeants of police,	
ent of Indian affairs, .....	1033	authority of, in cases of suspected	
United States may maintain mili-		felony,.....	322
tary posts, roads, &c., on reserva-		district may be divided into precincts, ..	322
tion, .....	1033	station or sub-station in each district, ..	322
to pay damages caused there-		details for duty,.....	322
by,.....	1033	orders and regulations, how promul-	
to pay expenses of this treaty, 1034		gated, .....	322
Indians to preserve friendly rela-		superintendent of police, authority of,	
tions,.....	1033	board may employ additional patrol-	
to pay for depredations, .....	1033	men, .....	322
amount of depredations		provisions concerning such addi-	
how determined,.....	1033	tional patrolmen, .....	322
not to engage in hostilities but		special patrolmen, power, duty, badge,	
in self-defence, .....	1033	&c.,.....	1033
to surrender offenders, .....	1034	policemen, resignation, re-appointment	
annuities to be withheld from those		of, .....	323
drinking, &c., intoxicating liq-		custody of stolen property, .....	323
uors, .....	1034	complaint books to be kept,.....	323
Secretary of Interior to have dis-		registry books of lost property,.....	323
cretion over manner and objects		records of police, contents,.....	323
of annual expenditure,.....	1034	treasurer's account to be in proper	
Senate to decide as to payment to		books, .....	323
A. J. Campbell, .....	1034	all books to be open for inspection,....	323
signatures, ratification, proclama-		police reports and returns to be kept and	
tion, .....	1035, 1036	bound, .....	323
<i>Menomonees,</i>		cities of Washington and Georgetown to	
appropriations for the,....	48, 50, 223, 226, 515, 517, 777, 779	provide station-houses, .....	323
<i>Merchant, Eliza M.,</i>		if they refuse or neglect to do so,	
widow of Captain Charles G. Merchant,		board of police to provide them	
life-pension to, .....	878	at expense of city,.....	323
<i>Messenger,</i>		duty of police in cases of arrest,....	323, 324
authorized in offices of the three assist-		places for detention of witnesses to be	
ant postmasters-general,.....	168	provided, .....	324
<i>Meteorological Observations,</i>		present telegraphic apparatus and public	
appropriations for continuing,.....	645	police property to be for use of board	
<i>Methodist Episcopal Church,</i>		of police,.....	324
payment to Missionary Society of, for		expense of criminal process, how borne,	324
release of land claim in Oregon,		board of health may call on police for	
&c., .....	44	aid,.....	324
appropriation for purchase of land of, at		limit of such service,.....	324
Iriquois Point, Michigan,.....	58	ordinances and by-laws of the cities to	
<i>Metropolitan Police,</i>		be enforced,.....	324
appropriations for, .....	367, 694, 751, 752	board of police may call for military as-	
act establishing, .....	320	sistance, .....	324
<i>Metropolitan Police District of the District of</i>		may compel attendance of witness-	
Columbia,		es, .....	324
act creating, .....	320	commissioners of police may administer	
board of police constituted,.....	320	oaths, .....	324
of whom to consist, quorum, &c.,...	320	what shall be deemed perjury,.....	324
appointment, qualifications, term of		penalty for using personal violence upon	
office, .....	320, 321	any elector or member of police,....	324

	PAGE
<i>Metropolitan Police District, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>	
penalty for member of police not to make arrest, . . . . .	324
or for falsely personating a police officer, . . . . .	324
pay of commissioners, treasurer, superintendent, officers, and men, . . . . .	325
auxiliary guard abolished, . . . . .	325
authority of board of police, . . . . .	325
superintendent to make quarterly report, . . . . .	325
board to make annual report, . . . . .	325
board of police and police, not to receive fees, &c., unless, &c., . . . . .	325
rewards, fees, &c., to constitute "policeman's fund," . . . . .	325
who may enjoy the fund, . . . . .	325
board of police may make regulations as to bond of superintendent, . . . . .	325, 326
and as to oath of members and registry, . . . . .	326
appropriation for this act, . . . . .	326
repealing clause, . . . . .	326
act to amend the act establishing, . . . . .	578
property stolen to be in custody of "property clerk," . . . . .	578
register to be kept, . . . . .	578
when and how such property may be restored, . . . . .	578
when to be sold at public auction, . . . . .	578
horses or perishable property, . . . . .	579
when property is desired as evidence, . . . . .	579
pay of property clerk and of secretary of board of police, . . . . .	579
surgeons of police, . . . . .	579
sanitary police company, . . . . .	579
power of sanitary company, . . . . .	579
proceedings where public safety or health is endangered, . . . . .	579
search of houses, &c., believed to be kept as common gaming-houses, or for prostitution, . . . . .	579, 580
authority of police over pawnbrokers and other doubtful establishments, . . . . .	580
stations, station-houses, &c., may be established, . . . . .	580
powers, privileges, and exemptions of the police and of the board of police, . . . . .	580
justices of the peace for station-houses, . . . . .	581
not to discharge those sentenced to fine and costs, without payment or security, . . . . .	581
if security is taken, justice is personally liable therefor, . . . . .	581
members of, not to resign without notice, . . . . .	581
may reside anywhere in district, . . . . .	581
detectives and their pay, . . . . .	581
rewards and presents, . . . . .	581
finer imposed for discipline, . . . . .	581
when police may arrest without warrant, . . . . .	581
prisoner to be conveyed forthwith to nearest magistrate, . . . . .	581
police code for district to be prepared, . . . . .	581, 582
repeal of inconsistent laws, . . . . .	582
superintendent of, to pay over certain moneys for a "contingent fund," . . . . .	626
to enforce ordinances of the levy court, necessary funds to be paid by levy court, . . . . .	803

	PAGE
<i>Mexico,</i>	
treaty between the United States of America and the republic of, for the extradition of criminals, December 11, 1861, . . . . .	1199
preamble, &c., plenipotentiaries, . . . . .	1199
persons accused of certain crimes, &c., . . . . .	1200
what proof required, . . . . .	1200
crimes committed in frontier states, requisitions how made, . . . . .	1200
for which delivery is to be made, . . . . .	1200
fugitives, surrender of, made by Executive, . . . . .	1201
expenses of detention and delivery, . . . . .	1201
political offences not included, . . . . .	1202
slaves not to be returned, . . . . .	1202
past offences, . . . . .	1202
citizens not to be surrendered, . . . . .	1202
treaty to continue, . . . . .	1202
how terminated, . . . . .	1202
ratifications exchanged, . . . . .	1202
signature, . . . . .	1202
ratification, proclamation, &c., . . . . .	1203
postal convention between the United States of America and the Republic of, December 11, 1861, . . . . .	1205
preamble, plenipotentiaries, &c., . . . . .	1205
postage, sea rates of, . . . . .	1205
on letters, newspapers, periodicals, and pamphlets, . . . . .	1206
newspapers to be sent in narrow bands, . . . . .	1206
United States inland, on mail matter to Mexico, . . . . .	1206
to be prepaid by stamps, . . . . .	1206
to belong to the United States, . . . . .	1206
inland Mexican postage for United States, . . . . .	1206
inland and sea postage to be prepaid, . . . . .	1207
by stamps, . . . . .	1207
to belong to Mexico, . . . . .	1207
United States mail matter from Mexico inland, on, . . . . .	1207
where to be collected and to whom to belong, . . . . .	1207
on mail matter from the United States, in Mexico, . . . . .	1207
where collected and to whom to belong, . . . . .	1207
on mail matter not conveyed by sea, . . . . .	1207
mails, matter of, not to be detained, . . . . .	1208
inailable matter forwarded by steam or other packet, . . . . .	1208
to be made up at regular intervals, . . . . .	1208
closed through Mexico, . . . . .	1208
agent, . . . . .	1209
closed through United States, . . . . .	1209
agent, . . . . .	1209
transit of closed, to be arranged, . . . . .	1209
war, provision in case of, . . . . .	1209
regulations, &c., to be settled, . . . . .	1210
details may be modified, . . . . .	1210
postage, inland to be reduced, . . . . .	1210
convention, how long to continue, . . . . .	1210
ratifications, when exchanged, . . . . .	1210
signatures, ratification, proclamation, &c., . . . . .	1211
<i>Miamies,</i>	
appropriations for the, 50, 226, 517, 518, 779, . . . . .	780

	PAGE
<i>Michie, Thomas J.,</i>	
land warrant to issue to, as executor of	
Robert Porterfield,.....	836
<i>Michigan,</i>	
appropriations for light-houses in,.....	62
post-routes established in,....	159, 416, 573
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
additional term of federal circuit court	
in,.....	574
grant of land to, for railroad purposes,..	620
construction of words "Wisconsin State	
Line," in former act,.....	620
line of railroad changed,.....	620
price of land bordering on road,.....	621
purchasers of land on old line may ex-	
change lands,.....	621
rights of state in lands,.....	621
to constitute part of the eighth judicial	
circuit,.....	637
times and places of holding district and	
circuit courts in,.....	657
divided into two judicial districts,.....	660
boundaries of eastern and western dis-	
tricts,.....	660
times and places of holding courts,....	660,
	661
pending process, records and files,....	661
removal of pending suits to western dis-	
trict,.....	661
suits, where to be brought hereafter,...	662
judges, district attorneys, and marshal,	661,
	662
appropriations for pay of judge, mar-	
shal, and district attorney for western	
district of,.....	750
act granting lands to, in alternate sec-	
tions, to aid in the construction of	
military wagon-roads,.....	797
lands subject to disposal of the legisla-	
ture,.....	797
mode of disposal of lands,.....	798
mode of constructing roads,.....	798
delivery, &c., of annuities to Indians in,	790
<i>Michilimackinack,</i>	
discontinued as a port of entry,.....	761
<i>Middle Oregons, (Indians,)</i>	
appropriations for the,....	9, 57, 235, 526, 788
<i>Middle Oregon Indians,</i>	
treaty between the United States and,	
of June 25, 1855, preamble, contract-	
ing parties, &c.,.....	963
cession of lands to the United States, 963	
boundaries thereof,.....	963
reservation boundaries,.....	963, 964
to be set apart, surveyed, &c.,	964
whites not to reside thereon, un-	
less, &c.,.....	964
highways and railroads may be	
run through,.....	967
may be surveyed into lots and	
assigned to individuals,....	966
tribes to settle on reservation, with-	
in a year,.....	964
where to remain meanwhile,..	964
other reservation may be had in	
lieu of this,.....	964
rights of fishing and hunting re-	
served to Indians,.....	964
payments by the United States,....	967
how, and for what to be applied,	967
additional, for buildings, &c.,...	967
proviso in case any band does not	
accede to this treaty,.....	967

	PAGE
<i>Middle Oregon Indians, (continued.)</i>	
Indians may have other reserva-	
tions,.....	964
to be remunerated for expenses	
and improvements,.....	964
reservations may be surveyed into	
lots and assigned,.....	966
patents may issue, and be can-	
celled,.....	966
conditions and restrictions,....	966
annuities not to be taken to pay	
debts of individuals,.....	966
to be withheld from those who	
drink, &c., ardent spirits, ...	966
tribes to preserve friendly relations,	966
to pay for depredations,.....	966
to surrender offenders,.....	966
not to make war but in self-de-	
fence,.....	966
United States to erect school-house,	
provide instructor, &c.,.....	965
to furnish mills, mechanics,	
physician, medicine, &c.,...	965
to pay salary, furnish house,	
&c., for head chief,.....	965
treaty when to take effect,....	967
signature, ratification, proclamation,	
&c.,.....	967, 970
<i>Midshipman,</i>	
grade of, in the navy established,....	583
number, relative rank, pay,.....	583, 585,
	586, 587
appointment of, to the Naval Academy,	585
if deficient at examinations, not to re-	
main,.....	585
President may appoint to Naval Aca-	
demy ten acting, from sons of officers,..	565
increased pay of,.....	25
<i>Mileage,</i>	
of members of Congress, second, to be	
paid at present session,.....	355
only two mileages for 36th Congress,...	355
of army officers travelling on duty, un-	
der orders,.....	594
actual only, to be paid for,.....	595
of senators, &c., for 3d session of 37th	
Congress, from what money to be	
paid,.....	750
<i>Military Academy,</i>	
appropriations for, for 1860-61,.....	23
for 1861-62,.....	124, 125
for 1862-63,.....	337, 338
for 1863-64,.....	636
commission upon to be appointed, &c.,	63,
	69
purposes and report of commission,...	68, 69
pay, appropriation for,.....	69
for expense of commission upon, ..	125
cadets in and entering, to take oath, ..	238
penalty for refusal to take,.....	238
cadets reported as deficient, and recom-	
mended to be discharged, not to be re-	
appointed,.....	238
nor appointed to any place in the army	
until, &c.,.....	238
<i>Military Assistance,</i>	
may be called in aid of civil power to	
quell riots, by board of police in Dis-	
trict of Columbia,.....	324
<i>Military Asylum,</i>	
act appropriating certain moneys of the	
hospital fund and post fund for, re-	
pealed,.....	508

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Military Board,</i>		<i>Military Establishment, (continued.)</i>	
or commission to examine commissioned		how commanded, pay and rations, .	287
officers of volunteers, . . . . .	270	how recruited and made up, . . . . .	287, 288
what officers to make up the board, . . . .	270	corps of medical cadets added to medi-	
effect of adverse report, if approved, . . .	270	cal staff, . . . . .	288
<i>Military Duty. See National Forces.</i>		number, qualifications, term of en-	
who liable to perform, . . . . .	731	listment, duty, pay, discharge, . .	288
who exempt from, . . . . .	731	female nurses may be substituted for	
enrolling board to decide on claims to		soldiers when, &c., . . . . .	288
exemption from, . . . . .	734	duties and pay of, . . . . .	288
<i>Military Establishment,</i>		one chaplain to each regiment, . . . . .	288
of the United States, act to increase the		who only to be appointed, pay, &c.,	288
present, . . . . .	279-281	cadets at West Point reported deficient	
nine regiments of infantry to be added,	279	&c., not to be re-appointed until, &c.,	288
one of cavalry and one of artillery, . . . .	279	unless, &c., . . . . .	288
regiment of infantry, of what to consist,	279	all to take oath of allegiance, . . . . .	288
battalion to have eight companies, . . . .	279	refusing to take oath, to be dis-	
company, officers and men of, . . . . .	279	missed, . . . . .	288
field and staff commissioned and non-		form of oath, . . . . .	288
commissioned officers, . . . . .	280	certain extra pay for re-enlistments,	
regiment of cavalry, how composed, . . . .	279	bounty for enlistments, premiums,	
battalions, squadrons, and companies, . .	279, 280	&c., abolished, . . . . .	288
		\$2 a month to be retained from pay of	
field and staff commissioned and non-		each enlisted man, . . . . .	289
commissioned officers, . . . . .	280	oath of allegiance in enlistments and re-	
regiment of artillery, how made up, . . . .	280	enlistments, by whom may be admin-	
batteries to consist of what, . . . . .	280	istered, . . . . .	289
additional officers authorized, . . . . .	280	dragoons, mounted riflemen, and cavalry	
four major-generals and three aids each		to be known as cavalry, . . . . .	289
authorized, . . . . .	280	present officers to retain their rank,	289
six brigadier-generals and two aids each		rule as to promotion, . . . . .	289
authorized, . . . . .	280	army ration to be increased, . . . . .	289
pay of officers and men, . . . . .	280	of what to consist, . . . . .	289
of regimental bands, . . . . .	280	to be reduced when, &c., . . . . .	289
saddler, &c., sergeants, and drum-		allowance to hospitals of fruits, milk,	
majors, . . . . .	280	&c., . . . . .	289
battalion adjutant, quartermaster,		certain commissioned officers of army	
and commissaries, . . . . .	280	and marine corps may be retired at	
term of enlistment, . . . . .	280, 281	their request, . . . . .	289
bounties and allowances, . . . . .	281	pay and emoluments in such case, . .	289
increase to last during the rebellion, . . .	281	any commissioned officer of army and	
to be reduced to 25,000 men when,		marine corps may be retired, if inca-	
&c., . . . . .	281	pacitated, . . . . .	289
provision for reduction by disbandment,	281	pay, allowances, promotions, . . . . .	289
officers of regular army to resume		if brevet lieutenant-general is retired,	
their positions, . . . . .	281	pay, &c., not to be reduced, . . . . .	289
enlistments to be in charge of officers		retired list not to have more than seven	
appointed from civil life, . . . . .	281	per cent. of whole number of officers,	289
officers from the regular army to be on		Secretary of War or Navy may, if Presi-	
duty in the field, . . . . .	281	dent approve, assemble a board to de-	
how may be employed, . . . . .	281	termine the disabilities of officers, . .	289
act for the better organization of, . . . .	287	board, how composed, . . . . .	289, 290
Assistant Secretary of War to be ap-		members to be sworn, . . . . .	290
pointed, . . . . .	287	duties, powers, &c., . . . . .	290
salary and duties, . . . . .	287	decision subject to revision by the	
additional inspector-generals, surgeons,		President, . . . . .	290
and assistant-surgeons to be appoint-		effect of decision when approved, . .	290
ed, . . . . .	287	army officers not to be retired with-	
adjutant-general's department, of whom		out a hearing, if they demand it,	290
to consist, . . . . .	287	officers may be wholly or partially re-	
twelve commissaries to be added to sub-		tired, . . . . .	290
sistence department, . . . . .	287	rights in each case, . . . . .	290
pay, rank, and allowances, . . . . .	287	act allowing certain double rations re-	
lieutenants to be added to corps of en-		pealed, . . . . .	290
gineers and topographical engineers,	287	army officers absent from duty over six	
additional officers in quartermaster's de-		months not to have certain allowances,	290
partment, . . . . .	287	certain navy officers to be retired at their	
rule for promotions in, . . . . .	287	own request, . . . . .	290
master-wagoners, pay, &c., . . . . .	287	pay, &c., . . . . .	290
ordnance department to be increased, . .	287	retired list for navy officers, . . . . .	290
appointment of officers of, . . . . .	287	pay and rations, . . . . .	290, 291
engineer soldiers added to engineer		pay and rations of those now on	
corps, . . . . .	287	retired list, . . . . .	291

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Military Establishment, (continued.)</i>		<i>Mills, Eliza B.,</i>	
rule as to promotions,.....	291	widow of Robert Mills, payment to, for	
navy officers, reporting themselves un-		services of her husband as architect, .	850
able to do duty, when ordered, or in		<i>Mills' Equestrian Statue of Washington,</i>	
any way incapacitated, to have their		appropriation for expense of inaugurat-	
cases referred to a board,.....	291	ing,.....	114
board, how composed, duty, &c.,.....	291	<i>Miltimore, Edward,</i>	
members of, to be sworn,.....	291	children of, to be restored to relatives, .	67
decision, report, and effect of, when ap-		<i>Mineral Lands,</i>	
proved,.....	291	preemption and settlement of, not au-	
what officers to be retired and how,....	291	thorized,.....	410
may have a hearing if they demand		not subject to provisions of act to re-	
it,.....	291	duce the expense of survey and sale	
privileges and liabilities of retired offi-		of public lands,.....	410
cers,.....	291	<i>Minors. See Enlistment.</i>	
duty may be assigned them,.....	291	enlistment of, in army,.....	339
<i>Military Posts,</i>		serving in the war, in the army or the	
of the United States, telegraph lines to,	42	navy, either as regulars or volunteers,	
<i>Military Roads,</i>		to have the privileges of homestead	
in Washington Territory, appropriation		act,.....	393
for,.....	19	<i>Minot's Ledge Light-House,</i>	
Fort Benton to Walla-Walla, . . .	19	appropriation for,.....	107
Steilacoom to Fort Vancouver, ..	19	<i>Minister Resident,</i>	
where to be expended, . . . . .	19	in Greece, special appropriation for, . . .	752
appropriation for completion of certain,		<i>Ministers, &amp;c.,</i>	
in New Mexico,.....	208	of the United States in China, Japan,	
from Fort Union to Santa Fé and		and Siam, to have judicial powers,	
from Taos to Santa Fé,.....	208	&c., in addition to powers imposed by	
from Fort Wilkins, Michigan, to Fort		treaties,.....	72-79
Howard, Wisconsin, lands granted to		as to crimes and misdemeanors, . . .	72
Michigan and Wisconsin to aid in		as to civil rights,.....	73
construction of,.....	798	provisions of act, as to crimes and offen-	
mode of construction of,.....	798	ces, extended to Turkey,.....	76
to be public highway and free to the		and to civil cases, where the law of	
United States,.....	797, 798	Turkey permits,.....	76
<i>Militia. See Volunteers.</i>		provisions of act extended in a certain	
appropriation for year ending June 30,		degree to Persia,.....	78
1861, to pay those called into the ser-		and to Morocco, Muscat, Tripoli,	
vice of the United States,.....	255	and Tunis,.....	78
the President may call forth and em-		civil and criminal jurisdiction, how to	
ploy when, &c.,.....	281	be enforced,.....	73
when so called, to be subject to articles		to prescribe forms of process to be used	
of war,.....	282	by consuls,.....	73
to be continued in service, until dis-		mode of executing and return there-	
charged,.....	282	of,.....	73
but not beyond, &c., unless, &c., . . .	282	form of trial, oaths of witnesses, . . .	73
pay, rations, and allowances,.....	282	costs and compensation of officers, . . .	73
penalty on officers and privates of, for		bail bonds and appeals,.....	73
disobedience to orders of President, .	282	regulations and decrees to be in writing,	
seventy-five thousand called out, . Appendix,		&c.,.....	73
Proc. No. 3		consuls to assent or dissent in writ-	
additional called for, . Appendix, Proc. No. 6		ing,.....	73
not to be mustered into service on cer-		to be published with consent, &c.,	
tain conditions,.....	339	and thus become binding, until	
when called forth by the President for		annulled, &c., by Congress, . . . . .	73
service, call to specify term of service,		to take effect from what time, . . . . .	73
term not to exceed nine months, . . .	597	to be sent to Secretary of State, to	
to be mustered and continued for		be laid before Congress for revision,	
such term unless sooner discharg-		ed,.....	74
ed,.....	597	to prescribe modes of authenticating	
President to provide for enrolling, &c.,		complaints on which warrants for	
in certain States,.....	597	arrest issue,.....	74
enrolment to include whom,.....	597	to adjudicate finally upon certain ap-	
how apportioned,.....	597	peals from consuls, &c.,.....	74, 75
when called into service, how organiz-		to decide finally all cases coming to him	
ed,.....	598	by appeal,.....	75
<i>Mille Lac Indians,</i>		to issue process to carry decision into	
not to be compelled to leave their reser-		effect,.....	75
vation,.....	1251	to prescribe rules for granting new	
<i>Mille Lac Reservation,</i>		trials,.....	75
ceded to the United States,.....	1249	approval by, of convictions in capital	
<i>Miller, J. J.,</i>		cases,.....	75
payment of claim of,.....	791	may postpone capital executions, . . . . .	75

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ministers, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>		<i>Minnesota, (continued.)</i>	
or submit the case to the President of the United States for pardon, . . . . .	75	new grant of land to, for railroad, . . . . .	625
to establish a tariff of fees for judicial services, . . . . .	75	terms of United States circuit courts in, . . . . .	634, 635
how to be paid and applied, . . . . .	75, 76	act to relieve persons in, for damages by Indians, . . . . .	652
accounts thereof to be kept, and transmitted annually to Secretary of State, . . . . .	76	to be repaid expenses of suppressing Indian hostilities, . . . . .	754
may assent to settlement of certain criminal cases by the parties, . . . . .	76	amount of claims, how determined, . . . . .	754
to favor settlement of civil causes, by parties, or by arbitration, . . . . .	76	delivery, &c., of annuities to Indians in, . . . . .	790
to prepare forms for submission to arbitration, . . . . .	76	district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases, . . . . .	807
may call on local authorities for aid and support, . . . . .	76	<i>Mint,</i>	
meaning of word "minister" and "consul" in the act, . . . . .	76	appropriations for the, . . . . .	109, 141, 142, 364, 534
where there is no minister, his duties devolve upon consul-general or consul, to be responsible for their conduct to the United States, . . . . .	76	cents no longer to be exchanged at, for certain coins, . . . . .	110
both in their diplomatic and judicial capacity, . . . . .	76	provisions for limiting amount of refining at, extended to branch mints, . . . . .	144
may try capital cases for murder and insurrection, . . . . .	77	appropriations for transportation of bullion and coin, . . . . .	278, 364, 534
may issue writs, &c., to prevent enlistments, &c., . . . . .	77	to enable it to furnish small gold coins, . . . . .	279
may resort to force to execute this power, . . . . .	77	act establishing branch at Denver, for coinage of gold, . . . . .	382
what expenses to be allowed in the adjustment of their accounts, . . . . .	77, 78	land to be acquired for branch at Denver, . . . . .	327, 828
jurisdiction of, to be appellate only, . . . . .	78	treasurer of, to designate clerks, &c., . . . . .	752, 753
except in capital cases of murder and insurrection, or where a consular officer is a party or a witness, . . . . .	78	branch established at Carson City, Nevada, . . . . .	770
to foreign countries, appropriations for, 19, 20, 170, 335, 638		<i>Minute Men,</i>	
<i>Minnesota,</i>		expenses of, in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky, in repelling rebel raids, . . . . .	750
provisions of swamp-land act extended to, . . . . .	3	claims, how to be determined, . . . . .	750
grant not to include certain lands, . . . . .	3	<i>Miscellaneous Payments,</i>	
selections to be made within two years, from what time to be computed, . . . . .	3	in post-office department, detailed statement of expenditures under head of, to be reported, . . . . .	38
appropriation to pay expenses of legislative assembly of territory of, . . . . .	42	no part to be used in defence of certain suits, . . . . .	38
provision for damages to citizens of, at Spirit Lake, . . . . .	59	<i>Missionary Claims,</i>	
for negotiations for extinguishing title of Chippewas in, . . . . .	59	at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, to be confirmed as claims of individuals, . . . . .	88
post-routes established in, . . . . .	160, 416	upon approval, patents to issue, . . . . .	88
terms of district court in, . . . . .	220	<i>Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church,</i>	
grant of public lands to, for university, . . . . .	208	payment to, for release of land claim in Oregon, &c., . . . . .	44
payment for Indian reservations in, . . . . .	237	appropriation for purchase of land of, at Iroquois Point, Michigan, . . . . .	58
land-surveys in, . . . . .	139, 218	<i>Mission Firm,</i>	
mail-route No. 13,504 in, extended, . . . . .	205	in Wisconsin may be entered at \$1.25 per acre, . . . . .	22
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	296	<i>Missions, Foreign.</i> See <i>Foreign Missions.</i>	
additional representative in Congress assigned to, . . . . .	353	<i>Mississippi,</i>	
certain settlers in the Blue Earth region may perfect their rights as pre-emptors, . . . . .	566	appropriations for light-houses in, . . . . .	62
how settlers may establish claim, . . . . .	566	post-routes established in, . . . . .	160
Secretary of Interior to determine its validity, . . . . .	566	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	295
to report list of <i>bonâ fide</i> claimants to Congress, . . . . .	566	blockade of ports declared, . . . . .	Appendix, 1259
land officers to have no additional fees, . . . . .	566	inhabitants of, declared to be in insurrection, . . . . .	Appendix, 1262
may change line of certain branch railroads in that state, . . . . .	624, 625	commercial intercourse with, prohibited, . . . . .	Appendix, 1262
		<i>Mississippi Squadron,</i>	
		building, repairs, &c., . . . . .	751
		<i>Missouri.</i> See <i>Land Claims, Private.</i>	
		payment to, for expenses in repelling the Osage Indians in 1837, . . . . .	28
		act for final adjustment of private land claims in, . . . . .	86

	PAGE
<i>Missouri, (continued.)</i>	
act to confirm certain private land claims in, . . . . .	34
post-routes established in, . . . 160, 416, 573,	662
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	295
pay, bounty, and pensions to officers and men of the department of, . . . . .	374
appropriation therefor, . . . . .	385
act granting right of way and public lands to aid in constructing railroad, . . . . .	422
time of constructing road extended ten years, . . . . .	422
may credit against her quota of direct tax the money expended in arming, &c., her state troops, . . . . .	600
commissioner to be appointed to audit and determine the amount, . . . . .	600
rate of compensation to be allowed the state, . . . . .	600
discount of fifteen per cent. to be allowed, if, &c., . . . . .	600
<i>Missourias,</i>	
appropriations for the, . . . . . 51, 227, 518,	529
<i>Mitchell, A. J.,</i>	
sureties of, released, . . . . .	890
<i>Mitchell, A. M.,</i>	
payment to be made to, . . . . .	840
<i>Mitchell and Rammelsburg,</i>	
payment to, for furniture for court in Ohio, . . . . .	879
<i>Mitchell, David D.,</i>	
decision of court of claims against, confirmed, . . . . .	923
<i>Models of Inventions,</i>	
no articles to be deemed, which can be fitted for use, . . . . .	195
of designs, may be dispensed with in certain cases, . . . . .	247
authority to appoint agents for transportation of, repealed, . . . . .	247
<i>Monterey,</i>	
collection district of, abolished, &c., . . . . .	411
inspector to be appointed at, &c., . . . . .	411
<i>Montgomery, Alexander,</i>	
payment to children and heirs of, of amount due under pension certificate, . . . . .	848
<i>Molallas,</i>	
appropriations for the, . . . . . 56, 232, 523,	785
<i>Molasses,</i>	
certain sirups, entered under name of, to be forfeited, . . . . .	330
<i>Moles,</i>	
appropriations for the, . . . . . 10, 235, 526,	789
treaty between the United States and, of December 21, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c., . . . . .	981
cession of lands to the United States, boundaries thereof, . . . . .	981
payments, &c., by the United States, privileges of former treaty secured, . . . . .	981
flouring and saw mill, . . . . .	981
smith's and tin shop, . . . . .	981
manual labor school, . . . . .	981
carpenter, joiner, and farmer, . . . . .	982
Moles to remove to reservation, . . . . .	982
expense of removal to be borne by the United States, . . . . .	982
rations to be furnished Indians, . . . . .	982
titles of white settlers in Grand Round Valley to be extinguished, . . . . .	982
signature, ratification, and proclamation, . . . . .	982, 983

	PAGE
<i>"Monitor,"</i>	
crew of the, to be compensated for loss of clothing, by her sinking, . . . . .	830
<i>Monroe, Edmond,</i>	
payments to, for lost land-titles in Maine, . . . . .	540, 541
<i>Morgan, Isaac,</i>	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to, . . . . .	892
<i>Morocco, (See Consuls, Ministers.)</i>	
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in, . . . . .	78
<i>Morris, Alexander,</i>	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to, . . . . .	892
<i>Morris, Robert H.,</i>	
account of, as postmaster of New York city, to be readjusted, and allowance made, . . . . .	834
balance due, if any, to be paid his executrix, or legal representatives, . . . . .	834
<i>Most Favored Nation,</i>	
treaty provisions for the benefit of, to the United States. See <i>Belyium, Bolivia, China, Japan, Liberia, Ottoman Empire, Paraguay, Venezuela.</i>	
<i>Molley, John B.,</i>	
payment to, for services as acting secretary of Nebraska Territory, . . . . .	914
<i>Mount Olivet Cemetery Company,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, act to incorporate, . . . . .	426
name and powers of corporation, . . . . .	426
may hold real and personal estate, . . . . .	426
but not over 100 acres of land, &c., . . . . .	426
not less than thirty acres for cemetery, . . . . .	426
burial lots may be sold, leased, &c., . . . . .	426
certificate to be title, . . . . .	426
record, . . . . .	426
lots not subject to debts or taxes, . . . . .	426
managers of corporation, . . . . .	426
streets, &c., not to be opened through cemetery, . . . . .	427
corporation not to obstruct street, &c., . . . . .	427
reports of interments to be made, . . . . .	427
corporation not to issue notes as currency, . . . . .	427
corporators individually liable for debts, . . . . .	427
penalty for defacing or destroying grave-stones, monuments, fences, &c., . . . . .	427
act may be altered or repealed, . . . . .	427
<i>Mounted Riflemen,</i>	
regiment of, to be known as cavalry, . . . . .	289
present officers to retain rank, . . . . .	289
rule as to promotion, . . . . .	289
two regiments of volunteers in Kentucky may be, . . . . .	642
<i>Muller, James N.,</i>	
accounts of, as supervising inspector of steamboats, to be settled, . . . . .	910
<i>Mullican, James N.,</i>	
decision of court of claims against administrator of, confirmed, . . . . .	923
<i>Munsee Indians,</i>	
treaty with, (see <i>Swan Creek, &amp;c.</i> ), . . . . .	1105
<i>Murder. See Capital Offences.</i>	
made a capital offence under act giving judicial powers to certain ministers, &c., . . . . .	75, 77
when punishable by sentence of general court-martial, . . . . .	736

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Muscat.</i> See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>		<i>National Forces, (continued.)</i>	
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in, . . . . .	78	second class, . . . . .	732
<i>Museum, Army Medical,</i>		second class not to be called into service, until those of first class have been called, . . . . .	732
appropriation for, . . . . .	645	the United States to be divided into enrolment districts, . . . . .	732
<i>Musicians,</i>		what to constitute the districts, . . . . .	732
pay to certain, for losses of private property, in removal from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter, . . . . .	898	provost-marshal for each district, . . . . .	732, 734
how to be divided, . . . . .	898	appointment, rank, pay, . . . . .	732, 734
certain, stationed at Fort Sumter, to be paid for losses of private property, . . . . .	273	provost-marshal-general, appointment, rank, pay, . . . . .	732, 734
how payment to be made, . . . . .	274	office of, to form separate bureau in War Department, . . . . .	732
<i>Mutilated Circulating Notes,</i>		duty of provost-marshal-general, . . . . .	732
may be exchanged for new, . . . . .	675	of provost-marshals, . . . . .	732
may be replaced by reissue, . . . . .	370	board of enrolment in each district, . . . . .	732
to be destroyed, . . . . .	370	how constituted and appointed, . . . . .	732
<i>Mutilation,</i>		enrolment districts to be subdivided, . . . . .	732
of circulating notes, &c., with intent, &c., how punished, . . . . .	680	enrolling officers, their duties, &c., . . . . .	733
<i>Myerle, David,</i>		each class to be enrolled separately, . . . . .	733
payment to, for losses, &c., in testing process of water-rotting hemp, . . . . .	860	to embrace only what persons, . . . . .	733
N.			
<i>Nagasaki, Japan,</i>		persons enrolled subject to be called into military service, . . . . .	733
salary of consul at, established, . . . . .	171	when called, to be on same footing in all respects as volunteers, . . . . .	733
<i>Names of Vessels,</i>		when national forces are to be called out for military service, the President to assign to each district the number it is to furnish, . . . . .	733
Secretary of Navy may change certain, . . . . .	316	principle of assignment, . . . . .	733
<i>Narragansett Bay,</i>		number in the several states to be equalized, . . . . .	733
appropriation for erection of temporary works of defence in, . . . . .	343	enrolling board to draft the required number, . . . . .	733
appropriations for permanent defences at, . . . . .	655	and fifty per cent. in addition, . . . . .	733
waters of, to be surveyed and examined to ascertain their fitness for a navy yard, . . . . .	576	to make exact and complete roll, and in the order they were drawn, . . . . .	733
<i>National Academy of Sciences,</i>		persons drawn, how notified, . . . . .	733
act to incorporate, corporators, . . . . .	806	those drafted and notified must appear on the day appointed, . . . . .	733
number of ordinary members, . . . . .	806	or furnish an acceptable substitute, . . . . .	733
election of foreign and domestic members, . . . . .	806	or may pay not over \$300, . . . . .	733
power of corporation, . . . . .	806	failing to appear, or to find substitute, or to pay, to be treated as deserters, . . . . .	733
annual meeting, . . . . .	806	persons drafted to be inspected by surgeon, . . . . .	733, 734
investigations, examinations, &c., on subjects of science of art, . . . . .	806	claims for exemption for physical disability to be decided by enrolment board, . . . . .	734
expenses thereof, . . . . .	806, 807	its decision to be final, . . . . .	734
<i>National Armories,</i>		penalty on surgeon for neglect in inspection, &c., . . . . .	734
superintendents of, to be ordnance officers, . . . . .	318	for making imperfect or false reports, . . . . .	734
<i>National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children,</i>		those drafted and not wanted, to be discharged, . . . . .	734
incorporated, . . . . .	650	travel to and from rendezvous to be allowed, . . . . .	734
purposes, powers, and officers of the corporation, . . . . .	650, 651	expenses of enrolment and draft, how paid, . . . . .	734
government of the institution, . . . . .	651	of arrest and return of deserters, . . . . .	734
society may receive destitute children, and bind them out, . . . . .	651	those furnishing substitutes to be discharged from draft, . . . . .	734
what lands may be held and how acquired, . . . . .	651	substitute to have same pay, &c., as if originally drafted, . . . . .	734
<i>National Currency.</i> See <i>Banking Associations.</i>		bounty to volunteers now in service for reenlistment, . . . . .	734
act to provide, &c., . . . . .	665-682	when companies of a regiment may be consolidated, . . . . .	734
<i>National Forces,</i>			
act for enrolling and calling out the, . . . . .	731		
who to constitute, and liable to military duty, . . . . .	731		
who are exempt, . . . . .	731		
no person convicted of felony to be enrolled or permitted to serve, . . . . .	731		
to be divided into two classes, . . . . .	731, 732		
first class, . . . . .	731, 732		



	PAGE
<i>National Forces, (continued.)</i>	
regimental officers to be reduced in proportion,.....	734
company not to exceed maximum number,.....	734
officers not to be appointed to regiments reduced below the minimum,....	734, 735
sentence of court-martial on person convicted of being deserter, spy, &c., need not be approved by the President,.....	735
sentences therefor, how carried into execution,.....	735
officers absenting themselves without leave may be reduced to the ranks by court-martial,.....	735
clothes, arms, &c., of soldier not to be sold, bartered, or pledged, &c.,.....	735
persons not soldiers having them in possession, to have no property or interest therein,.....	735
possession thereof, by a person not a soldier or officer, to be evidence of sale,.....	735
penalty for procuring or enticing to desert,.....	735
for harboring deserters,.....	735
for purchasing arms of a soldier, ..	735
for carrying away such deserter, ..	735
for refusing to deliver him up, when ordered,.....	735
for resisting the draft, &c.,.....	735
or counselling any person to resist,.....	735
persons resisting, &c., the draft, to be subject to summary arrest,.....	735
President to issue proclamation to soldiers absent without leave, to return, &c.,.....	735
those returning, only to forfeit pay, deserters not returning, to be punished according to law,.....	736
depositions, to be used in military courts, of witnesses beyond the limits,.....	736
to be taken, on reasonable notice, ..	736
judge advocate may appoint a reporter, duty, oath,.....	736
continuances, when and how granted, ..	736
prisoners in close confinement, to be tried in sixty days,.....	737
certain offences by persons in the military service, to be punished by court-martial,.....	736
punishments therefor,.....	736
officers absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, to have half pay,.....	736
absent without leave, to forfeit pay, in addition to penalties imposed by court-martial,.....	736
furloughs may be granted to non-commissioned officers and privates,.....	736
the President, during the rebellion, may call out the national forces,.....	736
those drafted, to be assigned to any service,.....	736
details to special service, how made, ..	736
enlistments from volunteers to regular service, not allowed,.....	737
cavalry service, pay of grades of,....	737
certain grades abolished and certain established,.....	737

	PAGE
<i>National Forces, (continued.)</i>	
spies, on conviction, to suffer death, ...	737
<i>National Gallery and School of Arts,</i>	
act to incorporate in the District of Columbia,.....	35
name, corporate powers, &c.,.....	35
<i>National Humiliation, Fasting, and Prayer,</i>	
days set apart as days of,....	Appendix, 1261, 1270
<i>National Loan. See Loan.</i>	
act to authorize,.....	259
<i>National Observatory,</i>	
use of certain telegraph line to be free to, for scientific purposes,.....	42
<i>Nautical Almanac,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	19, 83, 150, 565, 818
<i>Nautical Instruments,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	380, 815
<i>Naval Academy,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	82, 149, 565, 818
appointment of midshipmen to,.....	585
regulations, &c., concerning,.....	585
<i>Naval Asylum,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	82, 149, 267, 564, 817
<i>Naval Hospitals,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	82, 149, 564, 817
<i>Naval Laws,</i>	
of the United States, resolution to appoint a commissioner to revise and codify the,.....	825
<i>Naval Monument,</i>	
appropriation for removal of, from Capitol to Naval Academy, Annapolis, ..	83
<i>Naval Observatory,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	82, 149, 380, 565, 818
<i>Naval Officer,</i>	
at San Francisco, salary of, established, ..	411
<i>Naval Supplies,</i>	
in contracting for, chief of bureau may reject any bid by previous defaulter,.....	828
such defaulter not to be surety for contractor,.....	828
contractors not to be sureties for each other,.....	828
only one bid from any person,.....	828
who only to be received as contractors, bidders may be present at opening of bids,.....	828
<i>Navigation,</i>	
bureau of, established in navy department,.....	510
officers, &c., of, their salaries, ..	510, 511
transfer of appropriation for bureau of, ..	631, 632
appropriations for bureau of, ..	690, 691, 816
<i>Navy,</i>	
general appropriations for, 1860-61, ...	80
for 1861-62,.....	147, 265
for 1862-63,.....	561
for 1863-64,.....	814
pay, provisions, sick, &c., ..	80, 147, 265, 561, 814, 815
pay for year ending June 30, 1860,....	83
repair and equipment, ..	80, 147, 266, 561, 814, 815
repairs costing over \$3000, at any yard, on hull and spars of any vessel not to be made, until commission report thereon,.....	80, 147
commission of whom to consist, ..	80, 147
repairs costing over \$1000, &c.,.....	80, 147
examination to be made of the sailing	

	PAGE	Navy (continued,)	PAGE
<i>Navy</i> (continued,)		commandants, at Kittery and Philadelphia, allowed, . . . . .	150
vessels of the navy, and cost of giving them full steam power, . . . . .	80	medical officers incapable of sea-service, to be placed on retired list, . . . . .	150
report thereon, and on expediency of the alteration, to be made to next Congress, . . . . .	80	pay in such cases, . . . . .	150
purchase and charter of vessels, 267, 380, 562, 814		vacancies in medical corps, occasioned thereby, how filled, . . . . .	150
purchase of steamers and tug-boats, . . . . .	751	number of medical officers on active list not to be increased thereby, . . . . .	150
fuel, hemp, ordnance, &c., 81, 147, 266, 267, 380, 561, 815		law prohibiting purchase of patented fire-arms, repealed, . . . . .	150
contingencies, . . . . . 81, 147, 266, 561, 815		pay of superintendent of naval astronomical expedition to Chili, . . . . .	150
each bureau to show its own disbursements, . . . . . 81, 148		appropriation therefor, . . . . .	150
estimates hereafter to be given in detail, . . . . .	81	appropriations for publication, &c., of foreign hydrographic surveys, when to be applicable, . . . . .	150, 151
saltpetre, . . . . .	81	board of three naval officers to first approve thereof, . . . . .	151
marine corps, . . . . . 81, 148, 267, 562, 816		pay of clerks of commandants at navy yards, except, &c., . . . . .	151
navy yards, preservation of works, and current repairs, . . . . . 82, 148, 267, 562, 816		certain acts repealed, . . . . .	151
naval asylums, . . . . . 82, 267		ordnance foundry at Washington navy yard, . . . . .	380
hospitals, construction and repair of, 82, 149, 564, 817		side-wheel steamers, . . . . . 266, 751	
magazines, construction and repair, 82, 149, 568, 187		seven steam screw sloops of war, . . . . .	151, 266, 751
civil establishment at navy yards, . . . . . 82, 818		law requiring navy agent at San Francisco to do duty of purser, repealed, . . . . .	151
instruments, books, charts, &c., . . . . . 82, 380		printing sailing directions, . . . . .	268
contingent expenses, . . . . . 82, 147, 267		patented articles connected with marine engines not to be bought, or used, unless, &c., . . . . .	268
Naval Observatory, . . . . . 82, 149, 380, 564, 818		coal depot at Key West, . . . . .	315
Naval Academy, . . . . . 83, 149, 565, 818		marine barracks at Charlestown, . . . . .	315
Nautical Almanac, . . . . . 83, 150, 565, 818		Coston's night-signals, . . . . .	315
report on survey of route between California and China, &c., . . . . .	83	ordnance, . . . . .	316
charts of Behring's Straits survey, . . . . .	83	quarters, &c., at Fort Abercrombie, . . . . .	316
removal of naval monument to Naval Academy, . . . . .	83	gunboats for Western rivers, . . . . .	316
pursers to be called paymasters, . . . . .	83	Secretary may change names of vessels purchased for government use, . . . . .	316
pay of pursers' clerks at certain navy yards, . . . . .	83	preserved meats forming part of navy ration, how procured, prepared, and packed, . . . . .	561
for prevention of counterfeiting, . . . . .	83	surgeon's appliances for the sick and hurt, . . . . .	561, 815
examination of Isthmus of Chiriqui, 83, 148		clothing, . . . . . 562, 816	
report upon quality and probable quantity of coal there, . . . . .	83	navy officers to be employed to charter and purchase vessels, when, &c., . . . . .	562
report upon value of privileges contracted for conditionally by Secretary of the Navy, . . . . .	83	to receive no additional pay, . . . . .	562
to purchase right to use Davidson's boat-lowering, &c., apparatus, . . . . .	148	compensation of other persons employed to charter or purchase, . . . . .	562
Brooke's deep-sea sounding apparatus, . . . . .	148	lithographer, . . . . .	562
Sergeant's steam-engine governor, . . . . .	148	raising roof, &c., of navy department building, . . . . .	562
pay of chiefs of bureaus and superintendent Naval Observatory not altered, . . . . .	72	no building to be erected or extended until plans and estimates and contracts are made, . . . . .	563, 564
of officer experimenting in gunnery at Washington, . . . . .	27	no salaries to be paid any employee in navy yard except those designated in the estimates, . . . . .	564
what hereafter to constitute sea service, furlough pay or right to furlough officers not affected hereby, . . . . .	27	pay of captain in navy doing duty as chief of bureau, . . . . .	565
pay of officers on reserved list, when called into active service, . . . . .	27	of clerks of navy yard and of navy agency at Mare Island, . . . . .	565
their present pay not affected hereby, . . . . .	27	of secretary of commander of a squadron, . . . . .	565
completion of charts of survey of the La Plata, . . . . .	150	spirit ration to cease from and after Sept. 1, 1862, . . . . .	565
publication, &c., of charts, &c., of North Pacific Surveying Expedition and Coral Archipelago, . . . . .	150	commutation in lieu thereof, . . . . .	565
but only of surveys by Captain Ringgold, &c., . . . . .	150	orders, &c., of Secretary of Navy to be regulations of navy department, . . . . .	565
charts of North Pacific and China seas and Behring's Straits, . . . . .	150		
payments made to clerks of yards and			

	PAGE
<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>	
age of chaplains in navy at their appointment,.....	565
President may appoint ten acting midshipmen to naval academy from sons of officers, &c.,.....	565
District of Columbia to be regarded as a Congressional district for purpose of appointments to naval academy,...	565
Stevens's battery, for immediate completion of,.....	380
stipulations of contract for completion of,.....	380
payment of appropriation to be contingent upon its success as an iron-clad sea-going war-steamer, .....	380
not to be expended unless Secretary of Navy, &c.,.....	380
navy ration of coffee and sugar may be commuted for extract of coffee, &c.,...	381
at the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, and if acceptable to the men, .....	381
iron-clad steam vessels of war,.....	381
armor-plated sea-steamer of iron,.....	814
contract to be made therefor only after advertisement, &c.,.....	814
construction and repair of machinery, 751, 815	815
ordnance machinery, magazines,.....	815
testing methods of working steam,.....	751
powder-tugs and ordnance-boat,.....	815
shot, shell, powder, small arms, &c.,...	815
photographer for ordnance bureau,.....	815
compass-stations, books, signals, flags, &c., .....	815
bureau of yards and docks,.....	815
of equipment and recruiting,.....	815, 816
of navigation,.....	816
of construction and repair,.....	816
of provisions and clothing,.....	816
of medicine and surgery,.....	816
marine barracks at Mare Island,.....	816
plans to be first approved by Secretary of Navy,.....	816
repairs of barracks and rent of offices,...	816
superintendents, naval constructors,...	818
salary of civil engineer at Washington Navy Yard,.....	818
of bureau of yards and docks,.....	818
certificates of officers and crew of the "Congress" and "Cumberland" to be paid,.....	818
temporary appointments of acting assistant paymasters and ensigns confirmed until, &c.,.....	818
rate of pay approved,.....	818
purchase of flour for the navy,.....	818
baking of bread,.....	818
assistant paymasters attached to war-vessels to be allowed a clerk,.....	818
but not in vessels having complements of less than one hundred, except supply steamers or store-ships,.....	818
pay of boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sail-makers,.....	818
resolution providing for the immediate payment of the,.....	822, 823
act to provide for temporary increase of the, .....	272
vessels may be hired, purchased, or contracted for,.....	272

	PAGE
<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>	
may be fitted with ordnance and ordnance stores,.....	272
temporary appointments of acting lieutenants and other officers confirmed, until, &c.,.....	272, 273
their rate of pay confirmed,.....	273
appropriation for,.....	273
assistant secretary of the, authorized,...	282
salary and duty of,.....	282, 283
medical corps of, increased,.....	284
retired list for officers of, provisions concerning, .....	289-291
additional enlistments in, authorized,...	315
increase of seamen in, directed,.... Appendix, 1260	613, 614
thanks to, for recent brilliant victories, 613, 614	614
act to increase and regulate pay of the, .....	23-27
pay, on the active list of,.....	24
captains,.....	24
commanders and lieutenants commanding,.....	24
lieutenants,.....	24
chaplains,.....	24
to conduct public worship after manner of church of which he is a member,.....	24
to report annually to Secretary of Navy,.....	24
masters, .....	24, 25
increased pay to whom to attach,.....	27
passed midshipmen,.....	25
midshipmen,.....	25
surgeons, passed assistant, and assistant surgeons,.....	25
pursers,.....	25, 26
professors of mathematics,.....	26
engineers,.....	26
warrant officers,.....	26, 27
act further to promote the efficiency of, .....	329
naval officers, sixty-two years of age, or on the register forty-five years, to be retired from active service,.....	329
names to be on retired list of their grade, .....	329
may be assigned to shore duty,....	329
pay in such case, .....	329
officers on retired list may be detailed to command squadrons or ships,....	329
receiving a vote of thanks of Congress they may be restored to active list,.....	329
flag-officer, who may be,.....	329
authority, pay, &c.,.....	329
pay of retired officers,.....	329
promotions in place of officers retired under this act,.....	330
medals of honor for petty officers, seamen, marines, &c.,.....	330
appropriation therefor,.....	330
hours of labor in navy yards,.....	330
rate of wages to be paid,.....	330
act to establish and equalize grade of line officers in,.....	583
nine grades established,.....	583
number of officers of each grade,.....	583
vessels of the navy divided into four classes, .....	583
how to be commanded,.....	583

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>		<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>	
advisory board on promotion in the navy,.....	584	if there is a surplus,.....	607
to be appointed every four years, ..	584	district attorney in each district to give Secretary of Navy list of prize cases, to furnish list monthly,.....	608
certificate, commissions,.....	584	Secretary of Navy may employ counsel to aid district attorney in prize cases, marshals to render statements,.....	608
rear-admirals, from what grade appointed,.....	584	fees for disbursements not to be allowed until, &c.,.....	608
certain navy officers not to be retired until after fifty-five years of service in the navy,.....	584	sales decreed, how to be made,.....	608
when officers in the navy and marine corps may be advanced one grade, ..	584	gross proceeds where to be deposited, .....	608
volunteer lieutenants may be placed in line of promotion, when, &c.,.....	584	pay of district attorneys, marshals, prize commissioners, &c.,.....	608
limit to number,.....	584	pensions to disabled officers and seamen, authority of officers over crews when vessel is wrecked or lost,.....	608, 609
seamen may be promoted to warrant officers,.....	584	pay of officers and men of ship captured by an enemy to continue, if, &c., ..	609
on such promotion to have gratuity and medal of honor,.....	584, 585	list or muster roll of men to be kept, ..	609
students at naval academy to be styled midshipmen, .....	585	duties of commanders of vessels as respects their men,.....	609, 610
graduating successfully, to be commissioned as ensigns,.....	585	petty officers and persons of inferior ratings to be sent to Atlantic port on expiration of service,.....	610
number, selection, age, examination, if deficient at any examination not to continue at academy, unless, &c.,.....	585	shipping-articles to contain such provision,.....	610
navy officers dismissed by court-martial, or resigning to avoid one, not to be reinstated, .....	585	who to be deemed petty officers, ..	610
flag of rear admirals,.....	585	copy of regulations, &c., to be furnished officers,.....	610
relative rank of army and navy officers, .....	585, 587	repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	610
admirals and commodores on retired list,.....	586	<i>Navy Agent,</i>	
pay of different grades on active list, ..	586	at San Francisco, not to do duty as purser,.....	151
on retired list,.....	587	<i>Navy Department,</i>	
increased pay of higher grade, to be allowed in certain cases, from what date,.....	586	appropriations for the, ..19, 99, 140, 363, additional clerks in, authorized, .....	368
sea-service of boatswains, gunners, &c., how computed,.....	586	appropriation for pay of,.....	368
duty of clerks,.....	587	act to reorganize,.....	510-512
assistant to bureau of medicine and surgery, .....	587	eight bureaus established,.....	510
rations,.....	587	chiefs of bureaus to be taken from what grades of officers, .....	510
pay of volunteer officers, to be same as that of like grade in the regular navy, ..	587	to hold office for four years, .....	510
act for the better government of, .....	600-610	clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Navy and in the several bureaus, and their salaries,.....	510, 511
articles for the government of, .....	601-606	watchmen and laborer,.....	511
proceeds of vessels, &c., adjudged good prize, where sole property of captors, when divided between captors and the United States,.....	606	duties of the department to be distributed among bureaus,.....	511
distribution of prize-money,.....	606	orders of bureaus to be considered as coming from the Secretary of the Navy,.....	511
bounty for vessels destroyed, to be divided as prize-money,.....	606	bureaus to furnish Secretary of Navy with estimates of expenses,.....	512
duty of commanders in cases of captures of prizes,.....	607	appropriation for each bureau to be kept separate, .....	512
armed vessels in the service of the United States making capture, to have same rights as vessels of navy,.....	607	chiefs of bureaus to have franking privilege,.....	512
property not to be removed from vessel by any navy officer,.....	607	repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	512
persons captured in prizes, not to be maltreated,.....	607	eight additional clerks in, authorized, ..	233
ransom-money, &c., to be distributed, ..	607	salary to be \$1200 per annum, .....	233
assignment of wages or prize-money, ..	607	transfer of former appropriations to correspond with present organization, 631, 632 remaining balances to be expended for clerical services,.....	632
sale of wages and prize-money to be discouraged,.....	607	<i>Navy Officers,</i>	
prize-money accruing to the United States to remain fund for pensions, ..	607	certain, may be retired at their own request,.....	290
if fund is insufficient,.....	607	retired list for, provisions concerning, ..	290, 291
		may be heard, before they are retired, ..	291
		certain, may be detailed for service of	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Navy Officers, (continued.)</i>		<i>Negroes, (continued.)</i>	
war department to inspect transport vessels,.....	338	commanders of United States armed vessels may deliver there, ....	41
forbidden to return escaped fugitives from service,.....	354	<i>Neilson, Hall,</i>	
to be employed in purchasing steam-vessels, or chartering,.....	562	title to saline lands in Illinois confirmed,.....	892
not to decide on validity of claim to an alleged fugitive slave,.....	591	<i>Nelson, William,</i>	
dismissed by court-martial, &c., not to be reinstated,.....	585	credit to be allowed in his account,....	867
<i>Navy Ration,</i>		<i>Nevada Territory,</i>	
act to alter and regulate,.....	264	established,.....	209
of what it shall consist,.....	264, 265	boundaries,.....	209
what articles may be substituted,.....	265	proviso as to portion within the limits of California,.....	210
daily allowance may be varied or diminished when necessary,.....	265	rights of Indians not impaired,.....	210
payment to be made to those whose allowance is diminished according to scale,.....	265	Indian territory excepted out of boundaries, until, &c.,.....	210
commander making diminution to report to navy department, ....	265	authority of United States over Indians thereon not impaired,....	210
and to give paymaster written orders, specifying diminution or reduction,.....	265	territory may be divided, &c.,.....	210
when act to take effect,.....	265	executive power and authority,.....	210
repealing clause,.....	265	governor; term, powers, and duties, 210,	214
preserved meats, pickles, butter and desiccated meats, how procured,.....	265	appointment, qualification, and salary,.....	213
provisions as to spirit ration,.....	265	salary of, as superintendent of Indian affairs,.....	213
who may not draw, &c.,.....	265	secretary; term, powers, and duties, 210,	213
payment in lieu thereof,.....	265	appointment, qualification, and salary,.....	213
of coffee and sugar, may be commuted, if, &c.,.....	381	when to act as governor,.....	210
<i>Navy Yard at Mare Island,</i>		legislative power,.....	210, 211
pay of commandant of,.....	825	extent and limits of,.....	211
appropriation for barracks at,.....	816	legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives,....	211
<i>Navy Yards,</i>		pay of members, and expenses of,.....	213
appropriations for, 82, 148, 149, 267, 563, 816, 817		appropriation to be made for expenses of,.....	213
superintendents of, may be taken from captains or commanders,.....	285	time and place of first and subsequent sessions of,.....	211, 214
hours of labor and rates of wages of employees at,.....	330, 587	sessions not to exceed term of forty days, except the first,.....	211
harbor of New London, and waters of Narragansett Bay, to be surveyed and examined to ascertain their fitness for,.....	576	council; number, term of service, &c., 211,	213
<i>Nebraska Territory,</i>		election of members of,.....	211
appropriations for survey of lands in,.....	139, 218, 351	house of representatives; number, term of service, &c.,.....	211, 213
post-routes established in,.....	161, 420	apportionment for election of members of council and house,.....	211
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296	election before first election,.....	211
the direct tax on, under act of 1861, how to be satisfied,.....	446	first election, proceedings thereof,....	211
repair of capitol in,.....	110	subsequent elections and apportionments,.....	211
two additional Indian agents in, to be appointed,.....	113	voters at first and subsequent elections,.....	211
one for the Poncas and one for the Pawnees,.....	113	eligibility to office at first and subsequent elections,.....	211
salary,.....	113	who are disqualified to hold office,.....	212
appropriations for government in,....	142	township, district, and county officers, how appointed, &c.,.....	212
portions of Utah and Washington Territories made part of,.....	244	judicial power, in what vested,.....	212
<i>Ne-con-he-con,</i>		supreme court; number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	212, 213
to have three hundred and twenty acres of land,.....	1131	jurisdiction, &c., in chancery and at common law,.....	212
<i>Negroes,</i>		clerk, appointment, fees, &c., of,....	212
mulattoes, &c., delivered from vessels seized in the slave-trade, may be sent to Africa, &c.,.....	40, 41	writs of error, exceptions, appeals to and from,.....	212
President may contract therefor,....	40, 41	trial by jury not allowed in cases removed to,.....	212
		times and places of holding courts,.....	212, 214
		district courts; number, appointment, and salary of judges of,.....	212, 213
		jurisdiction, &c., of, in chancery and at common law,.....	212, 213

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Nevada Territory, (continued.)</i>		<i>New Granada, (continued.)</i>	
district courts, times and places of holding, . . . . .	212, 214	proceedings in such cases, . . . .	987
clerk of, appointment, fees, &c., of, to be register in chancery, . . . . .	212	to give certificates to claimants of sums due under their award, . . . . .	987
probate courts, jurisdiction of, and appointment of judges of, . . . . .	212	aggregate of sums, to be paid by New Granada to the United States, . . . .	987
justices of the peace, appointment and jurisdiction of, . . . . .	212	mode of payment, . . . . .	987
<i>habeas corpus</i> , by whom writs of, may be granted, . . . . .	212	special appropriation by New Granada to meet the payments, . . . . .	987, 988
attorney, appointment, fees, &c., of, . . .	213	commission to conclude its labors in nine months, . . . . .	988
marshal, appointment, fees, &c., of, . . .	213	decision to be final, . . . . .	988
contingent expenses of territory, annual appropriation for, . . . . .	213	awards to discharge New Granada, . . .	988
seat of government, how established and changed, . . . . .	214	pay of commissioner and umpire, . . . .	988
delegate to Congress, qualifications and election of, . . . . .	214	signature, exchange of ratifications, &c., . . . .	988, 989
school sections, . . . . .	214	act to carry into effect convention with President to appoint commissioner, . . .	145
Constitution and laws of the United States, if not inapplicable, made applicable to the territory, . . . . .	214	commissioner, with one appointed by New Granada, to determine claims, . .	145
surveyor-general to be appointed, . . . .	214	secretary and clerk may be appointed, .	145
compensation, powers, duties, &c., . . .	214	pay of commissioner, secretary, &c., . .	145
appropriations for, . . . . . 277, 278, 365, 693		contingent expenses of commission, . .	145
annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	296	regulations for commission, . . . . .	145
territorial limits of, extended, . . . . .	575	Secretary of State to transmit proper papers to commissioner, . . . . .	145
appropriation for survey of lands in, 351,	748	commissioner from New Granada may deposit certified copies, or duplicates, testimony of unwilling witnesses, how procured, . . . . .	145
surveying district of, to be united to California, . . . . .	369, 409	indebtedness of New Granada to claimants, established by award to be paid to the United States, . . . . .	145
salary of surveyor-general in, . . . . .	410	United States to pay claimants, . . . .	145
post-routes established in, . . . . .	421, 664	appropriation for expenses, . . . . .	146
land district in territory of, established, to be called the District of Nevada, register and receiver to be appointed, . . . . .	503, 503		
duties, pay, &c., of, . . . . .	503	<i>New Hampshire,</i>	
law of, respecting corporations, disappeared, . . . . .	709	post-routes established in, . . . . . 162, 417, 574	
corporations in, may sue, &c., . . . . .	708	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295
register and receiver in, . . . . .	749	<i>New Jersey,</i>	
census of, . . . . .	748	post-routes established in, . . . . . 162, 417	
territorial library in, . . . . .	748	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295
act to establish branch mint in the territory of, . . . . .	770	part of, added to collection district of New York, . . . . .	658
collectors and assessors in, how paid, .	780	assistant collector at Jersey City, . .	658
Indian service in, . . . . .	791	<i>New Jersey Avenue,</i>	
salaries of Indian agents in, . . . . . 793, 794		repair of culvert in, . . . . .	750
<i>New Bedford,</i>		<i>New London,</i>	
portion of custom-house at, to be fitted up as post-office, . . . . .	647	harbor of, to be surveyed to ascertain its fitness for a navy yard, . . . . .	576
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne,</i>		appropriations for additional fortifications at, . . . . .	655
salary of consul at, established, . . . . .	336	not to be expended, unless New London is selected as site for permanent navy yard, . . . . .	655
<i>New Granada,</i>		<i>New Mexico Territory,</i>	
convention with, of September 10, 1857, plenipotentiaries, . . . . .	985, 985	a private land-claim in, confirmed, . . . .	887
certain claims of citizens of the United States upon New Granada to be referred to commissioners, . . . . .	985	part of, made the Territory of Arizona, acts of, extended over Territory of Arizona, . . . . .	664, 665
especially those caused by riot at Panama, . . . . .	986	laws of, recognizing slavery, repealed, . .	665
New Granada acknowledges its liability, two commissioners, how appointed, . . .	986	collection district in, and Texas, . . . .	761
provision in case of vacancies, . . . .	986	jurisdiction of district court, over El Paso county, Texas, . . . . .	761
commissioners to name an umpire, . . . .	986	Indian service in, . . . . .	789
if they do not agree, how umpire is to be chosen, . . . . .	986	pay and allowances to militia called out in 1854, . . . . .	68
to meet in Washington, &c., . . . . .	986	to be same as in the army, . . . . .	68
to take an oath, . . . . .	986	only for active service, . . . . .	68
oath to be recorded, . . . . .	986	act to confirm certain private land-claims in, . . . . .	71
to examine and determine claims, . . . .	986, 987	effect of such confirmation, . . . . . 71, 72	
		See <i>Land-Claims, Private.</i>	

	PAGE
<i>New Mexico Territory, (continued.)</i>	
appropriation for completion of capitol in,.....	110
no part to be expended until, &c.,	110
one additional Indian agent in,.....	113
salary,.....	113
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296
certain sums to be credited to, on account of direct tax,.....	489
appropriations for government in,.....	101, 142, 364, 692
post-routes established in,.....	162, 421
land surveys in,.....	139, 218, 351
appropriation for military roads in,....	208
<i>Newport, (Rhode Island,)</i>	
portion of custom-house at, to be fitted up as post-office,.....	647
<i>Newsboys,</i>	
home for destitute, in Washington,....	830
portion of Judiciary Square may be used for,.....	830
no expense to government,.....	830
<i>Newspapers,</i>	
sent in packages, to one address, postage prepaid, &c., to be delivered to owners, 38	169, 205
weight of newspaper mail limited,....	169, 205
postage upon,.....	707
certain to be free,.....	707
postage on, between east of Rocky Mountains and Pacific,.....	170, 205
stamped envelopes for,.....	167
rates of postage on packages of, delivered to regular dealers,.....	168
delivery of, by carriers in New York,...	169
time of newspaper, &c., mail, overland to California,.....	169
certain, exempt from paying tax for advertisements,.....	473
<i>Newton, Henry,</i>	
released from penalties of unfulfilled contracts,.....	829
<i>New York,</i>	
law subdividing northern district of, into three divisions, for trial of issues of fact, repealed,.....	3
post-routes established in,.....	48, 162, 417, 574
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
part of New Jersey added to collection district of,.....	658
<i>New York Indians,</i>	
appropriations for the,....	48, 231, 515, 777
<i>Nez Percés,</i>	
treaty between the United States and, of June 11, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	957
cession of lands to the United States, boundaries thereof,.....	957
reservation, boundaries, &c.,.....	958
to be set apart, surveyed, &c.,...	958
whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c.,.....	958
roads may be run through,—damages to be paid,.....	958
may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals,....	958
tribes to settle on reservation within a year,.....	958
where to remain meanwhile,...	958
rights of fishing and hunting reserved to Indians,.....	958
payments by the United States, 958	959
how to be applied,.....	959

	PAGE
<i>Nez Percés, (continued.)</i>	
President to be informed of wishes of Indians,.....	959
remuneration for expenses and improvements,.....	958, 959
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned,.....	959
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	960
to be given free of cost,.....	959
to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits,...	960
tribes to preserve friendly relations, to pay for depredations,.....	960
to surrender offenders,.....	960
not to make war but in self-defence,.....	959
United States to establish free common schools, provide instructors, &c.,.....	959
to furnish mills, mechanics, physician, medicine, &c.,.....	959
United States to pay salary, furnish house, &c., to head-chief,.....	959
William Craig, to continue to occupy his land,.....	960
treaty when to take effect,.....	960
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c.,.....	960, 962
appropriations for the,.....	7, 58, 234, 524, 787
<i>Niagara,</i>	
collection district of, extended,.....	761
" <i>Nightingale,</i> " <i>The Ship,</i> payment to certain of the crew of,....	85
<i>Night Signals,</i>	
Coston's, appropriation to pay to use and manufacture,.....	315, 316
appropriations for experiments with,...	315
<i>Nisqualys,</i>	
appropriations for the,....	50, 226, 518, 780
<i>Noble, Moses,</i>	
fishing bounties of several vessels to be paid to,.....	836
<i>Nobles, William H.,</i>	
payment to, for dues as superintendent of Fort Ridgely, &c., wagon-road,...	911
<i>Non-Commissioned Officers,</i>	
certain, may be employed as clerks in office of adjutant-general,.....	333, 368
<i>Non-delivered Letters. See Letters.</i>	
lists of, to be posted or published,.....	703
<i>Non-resident Owners,</i>	
lists of property of, under tax act, how made,.....	436
collection of taxes on property of,...	441, 442
<i>Non-Residents,</i>	
tax-lists of, to be made out,.....	299
collection of tax on property of,.....	305
<i>Norris, George Somerville,</i>	
patent to, as assignee of Etienne Berrot, confirmed,.....	909
<i>North Carolina,</i>	
post-routes in, established,.....	162
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
blockade of ports of, declared,....	Appendix, 1259
inhabitants of, declared to be in insurrection,.....	Appendix, 1262
commercial intercourse therewith prohibited,.....	Appendix, 1262
<i>Northeast Executive Building,</i>	
appropriations for,....	94, 99, 136, 358, 685

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Northern Frontier,</i>		<i>Oath, (continued.)</i>	
appropriations for works of defence on,	342	by whom to be administered, &c.,...	588
<i>North, Henry,</i>		to be taken by Postmaster-General, post-	
account of, for wood furnished volun-		masters, and all employees in depart-	
teers, to be settled,.....	899	ment and offices, in addition to oath	
<i>North Pacific Seas,</i>		of office,.....	701, 702
publishing charts of,.....	150	persons not taking, liable to penal-	
<i>North Pacific Surveying Expedition,</i>		ties, &c.,.....	702
apparatus for printing, &c., surveys of,	150	renewal of, in certain matters connected	
<i>"North Star," The,</i>		with patents, not to be required,....	796
American register to issue to,.....	431	<i>Oath of Allegiance,</i>	
<i>Northwest Executive Building,</i>		form of, for cadets,.....	288
appropriations for the, ....	140, 278, 363, 690	by whom, may be administered to en-	
<i>Norway, Sweden and,</i>		listed men in the military service,...	280
convention with,.....	1125	persons in civil service of government	
See <i>Sweden and Norway.</i>		to take,.....	326
<i>Norwegian Bark</i>		form of oath,.....	326
"Admiral P. Tordenskiold," damages to		penalty for refusing to take oath,....	327
be paid to owners of,.....	916	before whom it may be taken,.....	327
<i>Notaries-Public,</i>		violation of, to subject offender to pains	
in the District of Columbia, may take		and penalties of perjury,.....	326
acknowledgments of deeds of real or		and to discharge from service,....	326
personal property therein,.....	91	to be taken by masters of American	
<i>Notice,</i>		vessels, clearing for foreign ports,...	354
to caveat in patent cases, from what		commanders of American vessels sail-	
time computed,.....	247	ing to foreign ports, to take,.....	610
of hearings on application for exten-		persons prosecuting claims against the	
sion,.....	249	United States, to take,.....	610
that article is patented, how given, ...	249	who may administer oath,.....	610
<i>Nuisances,</i>		penalty for violation of,.....	610
in Washington County, D. C., abate-		to be required of state or political pris-	
ment of,.....	803	oners before their discharge, ....	755, 756
<i>Nurses,</i>		<i>Oath of Office,</i>	
pay of soldiers acting as, appropriation		act to prescribe, to all persons in the	
for,.....	645	civil, military, or naval departments	
appropriation for citizen,.....	645	of the public service,.....	502
<i>Nye, J. W.,</i>		oath to be preserved and filed, ...	502
payment to, for horses, &c., for members		false swearing in taking the oath, to	
of 28th Congress,.....	907	be perjury,.....	502, 503
for damages for being deprived of		penalty,.....	503
use, &c. of certain lot,.....	907	of commissioner, chief clerk, &c., of ag-	
to give receipts in full of all claims, ...	907	riculture,.....	388
		form of, for commissioners of primary	
		schools in the District of Columbia,..	395
		of assessors and assistant assessors un-	
		der tax act,.....	434
		of all connected with post-office depart-	
		ment, by whom may be taken,....	531
		of comptroller of the currency, and	
		deputy,.....	666
		<i>Oaths,</i>	
		forms of, to be prescribed, in trials, &c.,	
		before certain ministers and consuls	
		abroad,.....	73
		under internal revenue act, assessors	
		and assistants, collectors and deputies,	
		may administer,.....	682
		no fees therefor,.....	682
		<i>Obrey, Pelagia,</i>	
		assignment of land to children of,.....	1113
		<i>O'Brien, Agatha,</i>	
		payment to, of sums due her late hus-	
		band, Brevet-Major J. P. J. O'Brien, 843	
		<i>Observatory, Naval,</i>	
		appropriations for,....	82, 149, 380, 564, 818
		<i>Obstructing</i>	
		public highways, in Washington Coun-	
		ty, D. C., how punished,.....	383, 384
		<i>Ocean Mail Service,</i>	
		may be performed for postage,.....	38, 39
		preference to American steamships, 39	
		between San Francisco and Olympia,	
		when to be discontinued,.....	69, 70

## O.

<i>Oath,</i>	
of assessors and assistant assessors of	
direct taxes,.....	296, 297
certificate of,.....	297
penalty for acting without,.....	297
of clerks of board of assessors,.....	300
penalty for taking false,.....	308
of commissioners of police,.....	320, 321
of members of police force, and registry	
of,.....	326
form of, how to be prepared,.....	326
of officer making contract, to be append-	
ed thereto,.....	412
form of,.....	412
false swearing in taking, to be per-	
jury,.....	412
national, for jurors in the United	
States courts,.....	430
persons declining to take, to be dis-	
charged from the jury,.....	430
penalty for taking false oath,.....	431
for electors in Washington and George-	
town, suspected of disloyalty,.....	403
who may administer,.....	403
false swearing in taking, to be per-	
jury,.....	403
for verification of invoices to certify	
what,.....	558



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ocean Mail Service, (continued.)</i>		<i>Ordinance,</i>	
temporary, between New York and San Francisco by nearest and most expeditious route,.....	170	appropriations for, 66, 81, 345, 380, 561, 646, 650	
appropriation for, between New York and San Francisco, <i>via</i> Panama,.....	205	for office of colonel of,.....	98, 99
<i>Odd Fellows,</i>		transfer of appropriation for bureau of, ..	681, 682
Independent Order of, in District of Columbia, incorporated,.....	30	bureau of, established in navy department,.....	510
power and duties of corporation, &c.,.....	30	appropriation for bureau of,.....	690, 691
<i>Offenders,</i>		officers, &c., of, their salaries, ..	510, 511
provision for surrender of, by Indians. See the <i>Treaties with the several Indian Tribes.</i>		<i>Ordinance and Ordinance Stores,</i>	
<i>Office. See Contracts.</i>		for the navy, appropriation for,....	266, 267
act to prevent members of Congress and officers of government from taking consideration to procure,.....	577	appropriations for purchase and manufacture of,.....	286
act to prevent any agent of government from taking consideration to procure,.....	696	to be increased,.....	287
salary to be withheld from certain persons appointed to fill vacancies in,...	646	officers, how appointed, rank and pay of,	287
<i>Officers,</i>		<i>Ordinance, Chief of,</i>	
accounts of certain disbursing, to be settled,.....	115	additional clerks in office of,.....	333, 368
<i>Officers of Government,</i>		<i>Ordinance Department,</i>	
act to prevent, from taking consideration for procuring contracts, office, or place,.....	577, 578	designation of enlisted men of,.....	508
<i>Officers of Volunteers,</i>		pay, rations, &c., not changed,...	509
to be examined by military board,....	270	additional officers appointed to,.....	743
if report is adverse, commissions to be vacated,.....	270	how appointed,.....	743
<i>Official Instruments,</i>		increase to last only during present rebellion,.....	744
documents and papers used by United States officers not to be stamped,....	632	officers below rank of field-officer not to be promoted, except after examination,.....	743
<i>Ohio,</i>		failing in examination, to be suspended from promotion for one year,.....	743
post-routes in, established, 163, 417, 569, 574, 663	574, 663	upon second failure, to be dropped from army,.....	743
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295	<i>Ordinance Foundery,</i>	
additional representative in Congress, assigned to,.....	353	at Washington Navy Yard, appropriation for,.....	380
to constitute part of the seventh judicial circuit,.....	637	<i>"Ordinance" Steamboat,</i>	
times and places of holding district and circuit courts in,.....	657	appropriation for repairs of,.....	815
expenses of repelling rebel raids in, how paid,.....	750	<i>Oregon,</i>	
<i>Ohio River,</i>		provisions of swamp-land act extended to,.....	3
certain bridge across, declared legal structure,.....	569, 570	grant not to include certain lands, ..	3
bridges may be built across, &c.,.....	570	selections to be made within two years,.....	3
vessels, &c., to regulate pipes and chimneys so as not to interfere with such bridges,.....	570	from what time to be computed,.....	3
<i>Ohio Volunteers,</i>		branch telegraph line to, certain contractors may construct,.....	42
act for relief of,.....	274	privileges granted therefor,.....	42
pay to commence when accepted as companies by the governor,.....	274	terms of federal district court in,.....	85
<i>Olympia, Oregon,</i>		salary of district judge,.....	85
mail-service to,.....	39	survey of part of boundary between, and Washington Territory,.....	110
<i>Olympia, (Washington Territory.)</i>		time for selecting salt springs and contiguous lands in, extended,.....	124
pay for clerical services in bringing up business in the land-office at,.....	198	appropriations for land surveys in,.....	139, 218, 351, 747
<i>Omahas,</i>		for light-house service in,.....	216
appropriations for the,.....	51, 226, 518, 791	for Indian service in, 58, 287, 528, 791, 793	793
<i>Opium,</i>		post-routes in, established,.....	163
importation into Japan prohibited,....	1055	postage from east of Rocky Mountains to,.....	169, 170
<i>Ordinances,</i>		expenses incurred by, to suppress Indian hostilities, to be paid,.....	193, 199
of cities of Washington and Georgetown, to be enforced by police.....	324	payment may be made in bonds of the United States,.....	199
		appropriation to complete geological survey of,.....	207
		grant of public lands to, for university,.....	208
		annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296
		appropriations for defence in,.....	343
		appropriations for survey of lands in, ..	351
		salary of surveyor-general in,.....	410

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Oregon</i> , (continued.)		<i>Ottawas</i> , (continued.)	
pay of assessors and assistants under the tax act in, . . . . .	438, 726, 730	expenses of this treaty, . . . . .	1241
district of, with that of California, to constitute tenth circuit, . . . . .	794	signature, ratification with amendment, . . . . .	1241
district courts in, not to have power of circuit courts, . . . . .	794	amendment assented to, . . . . .	1242
times and places of holding circuit courts in, . . . . .	794	treaty proclaimed, . . . . .	1243
<i>Oregon Steam Navigation Company</i> , right of way for railroad through public lands, granted to, . . . . .	577	<i>Ottoes</i> , appropriations for the, .51, 227, 518, 529, 781	
<i>Osages</i> , appropriations for the, . . . . .	51, 227, 518, 780	<i>Ottoman Empire</i> , treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and, February 25, 1862, . . . . .	1213
<i>Oswego</i> , appropriation for light-house at, . . . . .	110	preamble, contracting parties, &c., . . . . .	1213
" <i>Ottawa</i> ," <i>The</i> , American register to issue to, . . . . .	829	plenipotentiaries, . . . . .	1213
<i>Ottawas</i> , appropriations for the, 52, 227, 519, 781, 792		treaties, rights under former, . . . . .	1213
salary of agent for, . . . . .	792	privileges of most favored nations, granted, . . . . .	1213
act for relief of those now in Michigan, 207		citizens of United States may purchase, &c., . . . . .	1213
treaty with the Ottawa Indians of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bœuf, of June 24, 1862, . . . . .	1237	duties, internal in Turkey, . . . . .	1214
certain Ottawa Indians to become citizens of the United States in five years, . . . . .	1237	export from Turkey, . . . . .	1214
John T. Jones, . . . . .	1237, 1242	prohibitions, &c., . . . . .	1214
reservation of the Ottawas to be surveyed, . . . . .	1237	eight per cent. export, to be charged, . . . . .	1214
sections of land to be reserved to remunerate the chiefs, &c., . . . . .	1238	to be reduced annually, &c., . . . . .	1214
patents to issue, . . . . .	1238	transport and prohibitions, . . . . .	1214
heads of families to receive 160 acres of land, . . . . .	1238	import, not to exceed, &c., . . . . .	1214
others, 80 acres, . . . . .	1238	imports for principalities, . . . . .	1215
annuities, . . . . .	1238	privileges, citizens of each country to enjoy equal as to warehousing, . . . . .	1215
debts, . . . . .	1238	in Ottoman vessels, . . . . .	1215
lands to be set apart for endowing a school, . . . . .	1238	duties, tonnage, harbor, pilotage, light-house, &c., not to exceed, . . . . .	1215
no tax to be laid thereon, . . . . .	1238, 1239	vessels, meaning of word, . . . . .	1216
management thereof, . . . . .	1238	goods of the United States passing through the Dardanelles, . . . . .	1216
locating school, . . . . .	1238	duties reduced from three to two per cent., . . . . .	1216
what to be taught in school, . . . . .	1239	citizens of United States to have same privileges, . . . . .	1216
trustees to manage school-funds and property, . . . . .	1239	tobacco and salt, exceptions in relation to, . . . . .	1216
quorum, records, . . . . .	1239	gunpowder, importation into the Ottoman empire, . . . . .	1217
treasurer and secretary, . . . . .	1239	special license, &c., . . . . .	1217
bond of treasurer, . . . . .	1239	firmans for merchant vessels, . . . . .	1217
upon sales of lands, patents to issue, . . . . .	1239	custom-house rules, deposit of manifest, . . . . .	1217
who may enjoy the privileges of the school, . . . . .	1239	confiscation of contraband goods, . . . . .	1217
lands set apart for Baptist church, . . . . .	1239	commercial rights to be same as those of any foreign power, . . . . .	1217
land to each of the children of Rev. J. Meeker, . . . . .	1239	treaty, present to be substituted for former, . . . . .	1217
how to be selected, . . . . .	1239, 1240	construction of, . . . . .	1218
plats and records, . . . . .	1240	commissioner, to settle tariff duties, . . . . .	1218
not alienable, and conveyances invalid, . . . . .	1240	treaty to be ratified, . . . . .	1218
the Indians may sell to each other, . . . . .	1240	exchange of ratifications, proclamation, signatures, &c., . . . . .	1219
census, . . . . .	1240	<i>Overland Emigrants</i> , appropriation to protect, . . . . .	204, 333
money of minors to be paid their parents, &c., . . . . .	1240	to the states, &c., on the Pacific, appropriation for the protection of, . . . . .	642
after locations are made, the remaining land may be sold to actual settlers, . . . . .	1240	on the route from Fort Abercrombie by Fort Benton, . . . . .	642
mode of sale, . . . . .	1240, 1241	<i>Overland Mail Company</i> , may occupy public lands for stations, . . . . .	664
Ottawas may protest against any purchaser, . . . . .	1240	not to be more than one station in each ten miles, . . . . .	664
if purchaser fails to pay, he may be dispossessed, . . . . .	1240, 1241	certain preëmption rights granted to, . . . . .	664
Ottawas to be paid claims allowed for stolen ponies, cattle, &c., . . . . .	1241	to be in lieu of former rights, . . . . .	664
interpreter to be appointed, . . . . .	1241	<i>Overland Route</i> , protection of emigrants upon, . . . . .	204, 333
		<i>Owners</i> , beyond the sea, lands of, sold for taxes, provision for redeeming, . . . . .	306

P.	PAGE	PAGE
<i>Pacific Mail Steamship Company,</i> payment to, for transportation, &c.,....	879	
<i>Pacific Railroad Company of Missouri,</i> may unite with Kansas company, . . .	494, 495	
payment to, for transportation of troops, &c.,.....	614, 615	
part may be withheld,.....	615	
road may be taken possession of,.....	615	
<i>Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Line,</i> act to aid in the construction of, . . .	489-498	
See <i>Union Pacific Railroad Company.</i> first meeting of corporators to be held at Bryan Hall, Chicago, first Tuesday of September, 1862,.....	538	
notice thereof,.....	538	
<i>Pacific Railroad and Branches,</i> gauge of, established,.....	780	
<i>Packages,</i> of newspapers and periodicals for differ- ent persons, received at post-office, and postage prepaid, to be delivered to individual owners,.....	38	
of cards, blank or printed, &c., weighing eight ounces, to be mailable matter, rates of postage thereon,.....	169	
of seeds and cuttings not exceeding eight ounces in weight,.....	169	
rates of postage thereon,.....	169	
<i>Paddock, Col. Joseph,</i> payment to,.....	918	
<i>Page, Commander Thomas J.,</i> suspended items of accounts to be al- lowed,.....	893	
<i>Palmer, Aaron H.,</i> payment to, for services,.....	883	
<i>Panama Railroad Company,</i> payment to, for transportation,.....	907	
<i>Paper,</i> for printing, appropriation for,.....	135, 650, 685	
duty on,.....	742	
standard for congressional documents, how determined,.....	118	
samples of, to be furnished,.....	118	
duty on imported,.....	551	
cotton and linen rags imported for man- ufacture of, to be free,.....	551	
for printing, appropriation for,.....	357	
<i>Papers.</i> See <i>Stamps.</i> provisions concerning stamps upon, &c.,	632, 633	
<i>Pappan, Acaw,</i> assignment of land to child of,.....	1113	
<i>Pappan, Julia,</i> assignment of land to children of,.....	1113	
<i>Pappan, Lewis,</i> assignment of land to child of,.....	1113	
<i>Pappan, Victoria,</i> assignment of land to children of,.....	1113	
<i>Paraguay,</i> convention between the United States of America and the republic of, of Feb- ruary 4, 1859,.....	1087	
claims of "United States and Para- guay Navigation Company" to be settled,.....	1087	
contracting parties, and negotiators, 1087, 1088	1087, 1088	
Paraguay binds itself to respond to any decree of commissioners,....	1088	
commission to be appointed,.....	1088	
<i>Paraguay, (continued.)</i> commissioners, how appointed,....	1088	
where and when to meet, and how long to be in session,....	1089	
to be sworn,.....	1089	
how to be paid,.....	1090	
Paraguay to pay any award of com- missioners in favor of said com- pany,.....	1089	
time and mode of payment,....	1089	
convention, when to be ratified,...	1090	
signature, ratification, proclama- tion,.....	1090	
act to carry into effect convention be- tween the United States and,.....	15	
United States to appoint commissioner and secretary,.....	15	
commissioner to make rules, &c.,.....	15	
pay of commissioner, secretary, inter- preter, &c.,.....	16	
papers, &c., to be sent to commission and returned to State Department,.....	16	
commissioner for Paraguay may de- posit copies, &c.,.....	16	
money paid under this act to be retained from that received from Paraguay,...	16	
treaty between the United States of America and the republic of, Febru- ary 4, 1859,.....	1091	
contracting parties, negotiators,...	1091	
amity, peace, &c.,.....	1092	
free navigation of the Paraguay conceded,.....	1092	
privileges of the citizens of the United States in Paraguay,....	1092, 1094, 1095	
of citizens of Paraguay in the United States,.....	1093	
of most favored nation, each to have,.....	1093	
no other or higher duties, &c., and no prohibition, &c.,.....	1093	
duties same on same articles im- ported in vessels of either coun- try,.....	1094	
same to citizens of the United States and Paraguay,.....	1094	
what to be deemed United States' vessels and what Paraguayan,...	1094	
privileges of merchants, citizens, &c. of each country in the territory of the other,.....	1094-1096	
provisions in case of the death of a citizen of one country in the ter- ritory of the other,.....	1096	
citizens of each country to be free from compulsory military service, &c.,.....	1096	
citizens to be protected in person and property,.....	1098	
to enjoy religious liberty, rights of burial and of worship,...	1098	
consuls may be appointed to reside in the other's territory,.....	1097	
their privileges, and immuni- ties,.....	1097	
provision in case of war,.....	1097	
treaty to be in force for ten years, and for twelve months after no- tice,.....	1098, 1099	
when to be ratified,.....	1099	
signatures, ratification, and proclama- tion,.....	1099	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pardon,</i>		<i>Patent-Office, (continued.)</i>	
President may extend, to those in rebellion, .....	592	other principal and assistant examiners may be appointed, .....	247
power of the President as to certain, in criminal cases, .....	656, 657	not to exceed a certain number, ...	247
<i>Parish of St. Matthew's Church,</i>		total annual expenses of patent-office, not to exceed the receipts, .....	247
may sell certain lots of land in Washington, .....	884	salary of commissioner of patent-office, of chief clerk, .....	247
<i>Passed Assistant Surgeons,</i>		of librarian, .....	247
in the navy, increased pay of, .....	25	commissioner may return models in cases of rejected applications, .....	247
<i>Passed Midshipmen,</i>		and in cases of applications for designs, .....	247
in the navy, increased pay of, .....	25	models for designs may be dispensed with in certain cases, .....	247
<i>Passengers,</i>		authority to appoint agents to transport models, repealed, .....	247
seduction of, or illicit connection with female, by master, or other person, employed on board any vessel of the United States, during voyage, how punished, .....	3, 4	commissioner may require papers filed in his office, and not legibly written, to be printed, .....	247
subsequent intermarriage may be pleaded in bar, .....	3	may refuse for gross misconduct to recognize a person as patent agent, reasons for refusal to be recorded, &c., .....	247
no conviction to be had on uncorroborated testimony of the female seduced, ..	4	fees paid on applications not to be refunded, .....	247
indictment to be found within one year, sentence may direct fine, when collected, to be paid for use of female or child, ..	4	on filing caveat not part of fees required on subsequent application, ..	247
officers and persons employed on board not to frequent part of vessel assigned to emigrant passengers, except, &c., ..	3	three months' notice to caveator, from what time computed, .....	247
doing so, to work a forfeiture of wages, .....	3, 4	authority to annex to letters-patent description and specifications of additional improvements, repealed, .....	247
master permitting such frequenting, to be fined, .....	5	independent patents must be applied for where additional improvements are now admissible, .....	247
notice hereof in different languages to be posted in conspicuous places in vessel, .....	4	existing fees abolished, and new rates established, .....	248
penalty on master for neglecting to post such notices, .....	4	new fees, .....	248
<i>Passengers in Merchant Vessels,</i>		who may apply for and have patents, ..	248
provisions of acts relating to the carriage of, extended to such vessels carrying passengers between foreign ports, .....	341	subject-matter of patents, .....	248
penalties and forfeitures of those acts extended in like manner, ..	341	term of patents, .....	248
<i>Passports,</i>		patentees of designs entitled to extension of patents for seven years, .....	248
duty on, .....	472	applications for patents to be completed within two years, .....	248
to whom may be granted, .....	754	for extensions, when to be filed, ..	249
<i>Patent Agent. See Patent-Office.</i>		notice of day for hearing to be published for sixty days, .....	249
<i>Patent Cases,</i>		notice that article is patented, how given, .....	249
right of appeal in, from decisions of circuit courts to supreme court, extended, .....	130	commissioner may cause ten copies of descriptions and claims of patents to be printed, .....	249
<i>Patented Articles,</i>		cost not to exceed, &c., .....	249
connected with marine engines, not to be bought or used, unless, &c., ...	268	expense, how borne, .....	249
<i>Patented Fire-arms,</i>		contents of letters-patents, how made evidence, .....	249
prohibition of purchase of, repealed, ...	150	patents hereafter granted, to be for seventeen years, .....	249
<i>Patent Fund,</i>		and not to be extended, .....	249
appropriation for deficiency in, .....	583	repeal of inconsistent provisions, .....	249
<i>Patent-Office,</i>		<i>Patent-Office Building,</i>	
pay of certain examiners and assistant examiners in, .....	110	completing work on, .....	368
pay of examiners, clerks, &c., to be restored, .....	796	appropriation for finishing and furnishing, .....	747
affidavits and depositions in cases pending in, how to be taken, .....	246	<i>Patents,</i>	
proceedings where witnesses refuse to appear or testify, .....	246	payment to Edward N. Kent for use of his apparatus for separating gold, &c., from foreign substances, .....	842
pay of witnesses, .....	246	to David Myerle, for losses, &c., in testing the process of water-rotting hemp, .....	861
three examiners in chief to be appointed, salaries and duties, .....	246		
appeals from their decisions, .....	246, 247		

	PAGE
<i>Patents, (continued.)</i>	
Philip B. Holmes and William Pedrich for invention of a machine for cutting raw hides, &c., and its use by the United States, . . . . .	865
time for taking testimony in application of Cyrus H. McCormick, for extension of, enlarged, . . . . .	894
to Etienne Bernot and his assignee, confirmed, . . . . .	909
of John Goulding, renewal and extension of, . . . . .	904
and patented inventions, arms and supplies of, or right to use, not to be bought unless, &c., . . . . .	104
when to issue under the homestead act, renewal of oath in certain cases not required, . . . . .	796
date of, . . . . .	796
final fee, when to be paid, . . . . .	796
if not paid within the time, patent to be withheld, and invention to become public property, . . . . .	796
<i>Patrolmen. See Police.</i>	
not over 150 authorized, . . . . .	321
appointment, removal, authority, pay, &c., . . . . .	321-325
additional patrolmen, . . . . .	322
special patrolmen, . . . . .	322, 323
<i>Patti, Gregory,</i>	
pension to, . . . . .	384
<i>Pay,</i>	
of certain volunteers, when to commence, . . . . .	274
of officers of revenue cutters, . . . . .	275
of officers and men in the new regiments of regular army, . . . . .	280
of regimental bands, . . . . .	280
of saddler, &c., sergeants, and drummajors, . . . . .	280
of battalion adjutant, quartermasters, commissaries, &c., . . . . .	280
of militia, when called forth and employed by the President, . . . . .	282
\$2 a month to be deducted from, of each enlisted man, until expiration of service, . . . . .	288, 289
of assessors and assistants, and collectors and deputies, &c., under the law for direct and income tax, . . . . .	302, 308
of commissioner of taxes, and his clerks, . . . . .	312
of commissioners of police, . . . . .	325
of treasurer and superintendent of police, . . . . .	325
of officers, and of patrolmen of police, company, officers of volunteers to be paid on pay-rolls of company, unless, &c., . . . . .	431
to officers and men in the department of the west, or of Missouri, . . . . .	374
and to their heirs, . . . . .	374
appropriation therefor, . . . . .	385
of assessors and assistant assessors under the tax act, . . . . .	438
of collectors and deputy collectors, . . . . .	445
of the navy, . . . . .	586
increased, of higher grade allowed in certain cases, . . . . .	586
of officers temporarily appointed, . . . . .	587
of officers absent with leave, . . . . .	736
absent without leave, . . . . .	736
of the army and navy, resolution for the immediate, . . . . .	822

	PAGE
<i>Pay, (continued.)</i>	
of sick and wounded soldiers in hospitals and convalescent camps, &c., resolution concerning the, . . . . .	825
<i>Pay and Allowances</i>	
of volunteers, to be same as of same grade in regular army, . . . . .	269
<i>Pay and Emoluments,</i>	
of certain army officers, act concerning, forage to be drawn in kind, . . . . .	594
when to be commuted, . . . . .	594
of major-generals and other officers, officers on duty, requiring them to be mounted, to have pay of cavalry officers, . . . . .	594
employing soldiers as servants, to deduct pay of soldiers from their own pay, . . . . .	594
penalty for not so doing, . . . . .	594
emoluments of commissioned officers not to be increased by act 1861, ch. 63, § 1, . . . . .	594
quartermaster-sergeants to have pay of commissary-sergeants, . . . . .	594
regimental bands to be mustered out of service, . . . . .	594
brigade bands, number, pay, &c., of, . . . . .	594
mileage of officers, . . . . .	595
actual mileage, &c., only paid for, . . . . .	595
pay, rations, and qualifications of chaplains, . . . . .	595
allowance for risk of horses abolished, . . . . .	595
proceedings in case of arrest of officers, . . . . .	595
copy of charges, trial, &c., . . . . .	595
certain officers of army and navy may be retired, . . . . .	596
contracts for goods, supplies, &c., to be reported to Congress, . . . . .	596
interest in any contract not to be transferred, . . . . .	596
transfer to annul the contract on the part of the United States, . . . . .	596
rights of the United States saved, . . . . .	596
supplies to be marked with name, &c., of persons furnishing, . . . . .	596
certain contractors to be subject to rules of army and navy service, . . . . .	596
punishment of those found guilty of fraud, . . . . .	596
President may, for cause, dismiss any officer, . . . . .	596
or if such dismissal would promote the public service, . . . . .	596
may purchase cemetery grounds for soldiers, . . . . .	596
law authorizing additional aides-de-camp, repealed, . . . . .	596
those now appointed under that law to continue in office, . . . . .	597
pay, &c., of volunteer engineers, sappers and miners, pioneers, &c., . . . . .	597
aliens honorably discharged from military service, how may become citizens, . . . . .	597
adjutant-general's office, increase of officers in, . . . . .	597
grade of captain in, to be abolished, . . . . .	597
<i>"Paymaster,"</i>	
pursers in the navy to be hereafter called, . . . . .	83
<i>Paymaster-General,</i>	
appropriations for office of, . . . . .	98, 99, 139, 140

	PAGE
<i>Paymaster-General, (continued.)</i>	
expense of removal, &c., of office of,...	352
to pay sick and wounded soldiers in hospitals and elsewhere, in sixty days,...	825
<i>Paymaster-General's Office,</i>	
additional clerks in,...	333, 368, 509, 695
appropriations for,...	362, 368, 509, 510, 689
<i>Paymasters,</i>	
to be allowed for payments of advance bounty, in settlement of accounts,...	743
advance, how to be charged, .....	743
duty of, as regards allotment certificates of volunteers, .....	331
<i>Paymaster in the Navy,</i>	
grade of assistant, established, .....	258
number, rank, &c., .....	258
pay of acting, .....	258
corps of paymasters, when and how to be reduced, .....	258, 259
official bonds of, by whom to be approved, .....	575
clerks allowed to assistants, .....	818
<i>Paulding, Commodore H.,</i>	
may receive a sword presented him by the republic of Nicaragua, .....	252
<i>Paulding, Hiram,</i>	
payment to, for expenses in defending lawsuit, .....	906
<i>Paupers, transient,</i>	
appropriations for, in District of Columbia, .....	107, 216, 351, 746
<i>Pawnbrokers,</i>	
power of police over establishments of, .....	580
<i>Paupers,</i>	
appropriations for the, .....	52, 57, 228, 519, 527, 781
<i>Pearson, Charles,</i>	
payment to legal representatives of,...	833
<i>Peebles, John,</i>	
payment to, for services as surveyor, ..	884
<i>Peay and Ayliffe,</i>	
accounts of, to be adjusted, .....	865
<i>Pedrich, William,</i>	
payment to, for invention of a machine, ..	865
<i>Pegg, Randall,</i>	
payment to, for services as watchman, ..	885
<i>Penalties. See Fines and Forfeitures.</i>	
for seduction of or illicit connexion with female passengers on any vessel of the United States, .....	3
on officers of German Benevolent Society if the corporation acts as a bank, &c., .....	31
for wilful, &c., injury to tombs, fences, &c., .....	32
under act giving judicial powers to ministers, consuls, &c., in China, Japan, &c., .....	72
for malicious injuries to and trespasses upon public and private property in the District of Columbia, .....	88
upon superintendent of public printing and other officers for being interested in certain publications, or contracts, ..	120
for forging, counterfeiting, &c., treasury notes, or uttering such notes, .....	123
for engraving plate, &c., for forging, &c., such notes, .....	123
for possessing such forged notes, with intent to utter them, .....	123
for using a stamp cut from stamped letter or newspaper envelope, .....	167
for violations of the revenue act of 1861, ..	179

	PAGE
<i>Penalties, (continued.)</i>	
on witnesses for refusing, upon summons, to appear before justice and give deposition, &c., .....	246
upon officers and privates of militia for disobedience of orders of President, calling them into service, &c., .....	282
for certain conspiracies against the government and authority of the United States, .....	284
for sale of spirituous liquors, &c., in District of Columbia, .....	286, 291
under laws for collection of revenue from customs, .....	294
on assessor and assistant assessor for acting without taking oath, .....	297
for delivering or disclosing a fraudulent tax-list, .....	298
on assistant assessor for neglect of duty, ..	299
on assessors for neglect of duty, .....	300, 302
on clerks to assessors for acting before taking oath, .....	300
on collector and deputy collector for extortion, .....	307
for refusing to testify in an examination under the income tax law, .....	310
for recruiting soldiers or sailors to serve against the United States, .....	317
for enlisting as soldier or sailor against the United States, .....	317
for perjury, in examinations before the police in District of Columbia, .....	324
for using personal violence upon any elector in District of Columbia, .....	324
upon any member of police force, when in discharge of duty, .....	324
if member of police force in District of Columbia fails to arrest, &c., .....	324
for falsely personating a police officer, ..	324
for violating oath of allegiance, .....	327
for obstructing, or attempting to obstruct, the government from using in the rebel States, railroads and telegraph lines, .....	334
for selling, exchanging, giving, &c., spirituous liquors, or wine, to certain Indians, .....	339
for introducing, or attempting to introduce such liquors, .....	339
for having such liquors with intent to introduce, &c., .....	339
for being a spy, or acting as such, .....	340
for forcing a safeguard, .....	340
for preparing, &c., vessels, to procure from China coolies to be transported, ..	340
for building, equipping, or navigating such vessels, .....	340
for taking coolies on board, or transporting them, &c., to dispose of them, ..	341
for forging, counterfeiting, &c., or causing to be forged, counterfeited, &c., treasury notes, or bonds, &c., .....	347, 713
for uttering, or attempting to utter, such notes, &c., with intent, &c., .....	347, 713
for bringing into the United States with intent to utter or sell, treasury notes or bonds, &c., with intent, &c., .....	347, 713
for persons having custody of plates, &c., using them for printing notes, &c., without authority, .....	347, 713
for engraving plates in similitude of plates designed for printing treasury notes, with intent, &c., .....	347, 713

*Penalties, (continued.)*

for selling, &c., such plates, with intent,.....	347, 713
for having such plates in custody, with intent, &c.,.....	347, 713
for having in possession blank notes, &c., in similitude, &c., with intent, &c.,.....	347, 713
for printing, photographing, &c., notes, &c., in similitude, &c., without authority,.....	347, 713
for selling such prints, photographs, &c.,.....	347, 713
for having in possession paper for such notes, &c., with intent to use same in forging, or counterfeiting, &c.,.....	347, 348, 713
on masters of vessels, for violation of oath of allegiance,.....	354
on military or naval officers, for returning fugitives from service,.....	354
on paymasters, for paying to sutlers more than authorized sums,.....	372
on commander of company, for certifying pay-roll for greater sum,.....	372
on army officers, for receiving presents from sutlers,.....	373
on sutlers, for violating provisions of law,.....	373
for kidnapping, reinslaving, &c., free persons in the District of Columbia,.....	378
for obstructing highways in District of Columbia,.....	383, 384
for obstructing passage, or injuring property of Washington, &c., R. R. Co.,.....	391
for false swearing under the homestead act,.....	393
on school officers, under act concerning primary schools in Washington County, D. C.,.....	398, 401, 402
for false swearing, under act prescribing qualifications of electors in Washington, &c., D. C.,.....	403
for vessel or vehicle, refused a clearance, departing without permit,.....	404
for transportation of goods, &c., prohibited from being transported,.....	405
under act punishing fraud in officers making contracts for government,.....	412
under act for collection of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....	422
for defacing, destroying, &c., grave-stones, fences, shrubs, &c., in cemetery,.....	427
under act to protect the property of certain Indians,.....	427
for placing wrong persons on jury lists, &c.,.....	429
for jurors neglecting to attend according to notification,.....	430
for taking false oath of allegiance,.....	431
for not complying with or fraudulently evading provisions of internal revenue act, forging stamps, &c.,.....	432-480, 713-730
how recoverable,.....	444
<i>See Internal Revenue.</i>	
for bigamy in the territories of the United States,.....	501
for false swearing in taking oath of office,.....	502
for forging, counterfeiting, fraudulently engraving, photographing, &c., treasury notes, under the act authorizing the issue of \$150,000,000 additional,.....	533

*Penalties, (continued.)*

on justices of the peace for neglecting to pay over fines received under the liquor law, in the District of Columbia,.....	542
under the new tariff act,.....	560
on pension agents, &c., who demand or receive greater fees for services than the law prescribes,.....	568
under amendment to liquor law of the District of Columbia,.....	571
on owner of vessels on northern, &c., frontier where master neglects to file manifest, &c.,.....	571
on members of Congress, and officers of government for taking consideration for procuring contracts, place, or office,.....	577
on persons who offer members and officers consideration to procure contracts, place, or office,.....	577
for fraudulent sale or use of postage stamps,.....	588
for treason,.....	589, 590
for engaging in, or assisting and setting on foot rebellion against the United States,.....	590
for making, issuing, circulating, or paying any note of less value than one dollar, as money,.....	592
on contractors found guilty of fraud in furnishing supplies, &c.,.....	596
for certain military offences, punishable by court-martial,.....	598
for offences under articles governing the navy of the United States,.....	601-606
on masters of certain American vessels, and persons prosecuting claims against the United States, for violating oath of allegiance,.....	610
for failure to deliver certain steam machinery to be remitted,.....	616
for perjury in giving testimony before the commissioners upon damages done by the Sioux Indians,.....	654
upon banks for not making returns of their circulation,.....	670
for unlawful delivery of circulating notes to unauthorized persons, or associations,.....	675
on officers of banking associations for embezzlement of funds of the association,.....	680
for forging, counterfeiting, &c., circulating notes,.....	680
for uttering such notes,.....	680
for engraving plates, &c., for such notes,.....	681
under act to prevent and punish frauds upon the government,.....	696, 697, 698
for falsely endorsing "official" on envelopes to abuse franking privilege,.....	708
on surgeon for neglect in inspection of persons claiming exemption from draft on account of disability,.....	734
for enticing to desert, harboring deserter, &c.,.....	785
for purchasing arms of soldiers,.....	785
for resisting draft, &c.,.....	785
for assault and battery with intent to commit a felony,.....	786
upon spies,.....	787
under act to punish frauds upon the revenue,.....	738, 739, 740

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Penalties, (continued.)</i>		<i>Pensions, (continued.)</i>	
under act relating to <i>habeas corpus</i> , and regulating judicial proceedings, . . . . .	755	Guthrie, Mary K., . . . . .	883
for collusion in sales of prize goods to defraud captors, . . . . .	759, 760	Harris, Mary L., . . . . .	845
for attempt to enforce fraudulent claims in the court of claims, . . . . .	767	Hawkes, Micajah, . . . . .	835
upon witnesses neglecting, when summoned, to appear and give depositions in certain cases, . . . . .	769	Hayes, Beda, . . . . .	848
on persons for unlawfully bringing within the lines of the United States abandoned or captured property, . . . . .	821	Herrick, William B., . . . . .	833
on officers, &c., receiving cotton, sugar, &c., and not turning it over to proper authorities, . . . . .	821	Henry, Mary Ann, . . . . .	889
power of President to remit in criminal cases, . . . . .	656, 657	Housener, Elizabeth, . . . . .	921
to be deemed judgment debt, . . . . .	657	Howard, Hugh H., . . . . .	908
may be collected on execution, . . . . .	657	Humber, Laura C., . . . . .	885
<i>Pendergrast, Charles,</i>		Hunt, Alice, . . . . .	836
released from contract to deliver stone,	842	Hunter, John F., . . . . .	848
<i>Pendergast, Jeremiah,</i>		Hutchins, Erastus, . . . . .	868
payment to, . . . . .	843	Jones, Ezekiel, . . . . .	862
life-pension to, . . . . .	878	Lacey, James, . . . . .	850
<i>Penitentiary,</i>		Landrum, Lawrence P. N., . . . . .	907
* appropriations for the, 103, 144, 278, 279, in the District of Columbia, when persons in military service may be confined therein, . . . . .	367	Macomb, Harriet B., . . . . .	839
certain persons now therein may be discharged, . . . . .	589	Maddux, Mary J., . . . . .	845
mode of obtaining discharge, . . . . .	589	Marshall, Andrew E., . . . . .	847
convicts by court-martial not to be confined in, except, . . . . .	589	McGowan, Stewart, . . . . .	839, 874
convicts in, how to be employed, . . . . .	626	Megowan, Stewart W., . . . . .	839, 874
deduction from sentences of, for good behavior, . . . . .	626	Merchant, Eliza M., . . . . .	878
in District of Columbia, persons convicted of offences punishable by imprisonment in, where and how sentenced, . . . . .	635, 636	Patti, Gregory, . . . . .	884
appropriations for, how applied, . . . . .	636	Pendergast, Jeremiah, . . . . .	878
when suitable one is built, prisoners to be returned, . . . . .	636	Plummer, Frances H., . . . . .	920
former transfer of prisoners from, declared valid, . . . . .	635, 636	Plympton, Eliza M., . . . . .	890
<i>Pennsylvania,</i>		Preston, Mary, . . . . .	868
post-routes established in, 164, 418, 574, annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . . .	295	Randall, Nathan, . . . . .	848
additional representative in Congress assigned to, . . . . .	353	Reeves, Annie D., . . . . .	885
expense of repelling rebel raids in, to be paid, . . . . .	750	Reeves, Eliza, . . . . .	880
<i>Pensions,</i>		Reily, Arabella, . . . . .	839
provisions respecting, in favor of,		Renshaw, Caroline T., . . . . .	921
Adams, Adelaide, . . . . .	847	Russell, Katherine K., . . . . .	890
Alexander, James, . . . . .	861	Sanderson, Martha, . . . . .	861
Appleton, Charles, . . . . .	838	Smith, Fanny Mactier, . . . . .	908
Bailey, Margaret, . . . . .	909	Smith, Anne M., . . . . .	839
Baxter, Elizabeth M., . . . . .	919	Smith, James, . . . . .	885
Bernard, William G., . . . . .	882	Steele, Webster S., . . . . .	848
Bowman, Angelina C., . . . . .	838	Stevens, Margaret L., . . . . .	921
Brooks, Charles W., . . . . .	852	Sutton, William, . . . . .	888
Byrne, Louisa Abert, . . . . .	908	Taylor, Kate D., . . . . .	837
Castor, Mary E., . . . . .	833	Tuerck, Herman, . . . . .	918
Capron, E. A., children of, . . . . .	880	Walbach, Mary, . . . . .	886
Chaumplain, Prentis, . . . . .	887	Wehrheim, Valentine, . . . . .	854
Chittenden, Thomas, . . . . .	887	Whitehead, Margaret, . . . . .	864
Crum, Abraham, . . . . .	850	Wood, Emma A., . . . . .	850
Floyd, James, . . . . .	886	Wright, Beriah, . . . . .	858
Fuller, Chauncey W., . . . . .	865	Yates, Jane, . . . . .	888
Fuller, Emma L., . . . . .	919	appropriations for invalid pensions, navy pensions, &c., . . . . .	2, 124, 331, 637
		no pension to be paid to those in rebellion, &c., . . . . .	332, 638
		names of persons in arms, &c., against the government to be struck from pension rolls, . . . . .	337
		to officers and men, wounded, &c., in the department of the west, . . . . .	374
		appropriation therefor, . . . . .	385
		claims for, not to be allowed to children, &c., of certain persons serving in the war of the Revolution, . . . . .	376
		to disabled officers and seamen of the navy, and to marines, . . . . .	608
		masters serving on board of gunboats, entitled to, . . . . .	625, 626
		act to grant, . . . . .	566-569
		who may have, . . . . .	566-569
		rate of, in the military and naval service, . . . . .	567
		widow and children to have, in case of death of those entitled to, . . . . .	567-569
		when the mother of a person entitled to pension may receive it, . . . . .	567



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pensions, (continued.)</i>		<i>Perishable Articles, (continued.)</i>	
such pension to terminate upon her re-marriage,.....	567	in prize cases, proceedings concerning,.....	374
not to receive more than one pension at same time,.....	567	<i>Perjury,</i>	
when sisters may receive the pension,.....	567, 568	by witnesses before board of police,....	324
not to receive more than one at the same time,.....	568	under the internal revenue act, what to constitute, and how punished,....	444, 445
no pension to be paid to disloyal persons,.....	568	punishment of, before commissioner on damages by Sioux Indians,.....	654
right of disloyal heirs, &c., to vest in loyal heirs,.....	568	<i>Permits. See Tar.</i>	
when to commence to run,.....	568	to owners of distilleries, to send away or ship spirits,.....	449
fees of pension-agents,.....	568	to vessels and vehicles, laden, &c., may be refused, when, &c.,.....	404
penalty for demanding or receiving greater fees,.....	568	<i>See Clearances.</i>	
for wrongfully withholding any part of claim,.....	568	<i>Perry, Elizabeth C.,</i>	
commissioner of pensions may appoint civil surgeons to make biennial examinations,.....	568	annuity and grant to,.....	143
fees for examination and certificate, and how paid,.....	568, 569	<i>Perry, Mary A.,</i>	
to furnish printed instructions to claimants free of charge,.....	569	payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924
to notify claimant when pension is allowed, if claim is prosecuted by agent,.....	569	<i>Perry, Samuel,</i>	
pilots, engineers, and crews of gunboats to have bounty and pensions,.....	569	payment to, for wrong deduction from freight,.....	886
to have only one pension or bounty for present war,.....	569	<i>Perry, Thomas J.,</i>	
widows and heirs to have bounty and pension,.....	569	payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924
special agent of pension-office to detect frauds,.....	569	<i>"Perseverance," The Schooner,</i>	
salary, &c.,.....	569	register to issue to,.....	208
repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	569	<i>Persia. See Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
no duty on papers relating to,.....	721	civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,.....	78
to widows and orphans of officers, &c., of the sloop-of-war "Levant," from what date to be allowed,.....	897	<i>Person,</i>	
<i>Pension Agents,</i>		meaning of word as used in the internal revenue act,.....	459, 460
fees of, for services in procuring pensions,.....	568	<i>Persons of Color,</i>	
penalty for demanding or receiving greater,.....	568	in District of Columbia, subject to same laws as free white persons,.....	407
for wrongfully withholding any part from claimant,.....	569	to be tried for offences in same manner, and liable to same penalties,.....	407
compensation (of government) to be two per cent. on disbursements,.....	629	<i>"Perthshire," The British Ship,</i>	
aggregate not to exceed \$2000,....	629	payment to owner, for illegal detention of,.....	901
<i>Pension Office,</i>		<i>Peru. See Convention.</i>	
appropriations for the,....	97, 138, 361, 688	act to carry into effect convention with,.....	795
twenty additional clerks authorized in,.....	535	<i>Petit Jurors,</i>	
grades of, and appropriation for,....	535	in the United States courts, additional causes of challenge to,.....	43
special agent to detect frauds upon, authorized,.....	569	additional oath to,.....	430
salary, &c.,.....	569	drawing, &c., of, in the District of Columbia,.....	430
additional clerks in,.....	695	<i>Petroleum,</i>	
<i>Peorias,</i>		duty on,.....	742
credits to, for trust funds lost,.....	540	<i>Petty Officers,</i>	
provision for relief of the,.....	793	who to be deemed, under act for government of navy,.....	610
<i>Pepper,</i>		<i>Phelan, James,</i>	
army ration hereafter to include,.....	744	payment to,.....	851
<i>Periodicals. See Postage, Post-Routes.</i>		<i>Philadelphia,</i>	
sent in packages to one address, prepaid, &c., to be delivered to owners,.....	38	appropriation for construction of court-house and post-office in,.....	89, 90
postage upon,.....	707	provision for court-house and post-office in,.....	369
<i>Perishable Articles,</i>		place of deposit for public moneys in,.....	752
provisions for sale of those distrained under the internal revenue act,.....	461	<i>Photographing. See Penalty.</i>	
		notes in similitude of treasury notes, how punished,.....	347
		<i>Photographer,</i>	
		for ordnance bureau, appropriation for,.....	815
		<i>Physicians,</i>	
		private, services and medicines, appropriation for,.....	654
		<i>Piankeshaws,</i>	
		credits to, for trust-funds lost,.....	540
		provision for relief of the,.....	793

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pictou, (Nova Scotia),</i>		<i>Poncas, (continued.)</i>	
salary of consul at, established,.....	336	treaty between the United States and,	
<i>Pillager Bands,</i>		of March 12, 1858, preamble, contract-	
appropriations for the, .. 47, 58, 223, 514, 776		ing parties, &c.,.....	997
<i>Pillager Indians. See Chippewas.</i>		cession of all lands to the United	
treaty with, March 11, 1863,.....	327	States, .....	997
<i>Pillar Boxes. See Post-Office Department.</i>		except reservation,.....	997
may be established for receiving mail		boundaries of reservation,...	997
matter, .....	704	to be set apart, &c.,.....	997
expenses of, how charged, .....	704	whites not to reside thereon,	
<i>Pine, Charles H.,</i>		unless, &c.,.....	999
portion of judgment against sureties of,		roads may be run through,—	
remitted,.....	914	damages to be paid,.....	999
he not to be released, .....	914	not to be alienated, but may be	
<i>Pioneers,</i>		divided among themselves, ..	1000
pay of volunteer privates, &c., of,....	597	tribes to settle on reservation	
<i>Pio-pio-mox-mox,</i>		within a year, .....	997
treaty provisions in favor of, .....	947	to be protected therein, ...	997
<i>Piracy,</i>		payments by the United States, ...	997
appropriation to suppress, &c.,.....	273	how to be applied,.....	997
act supplementary to act to punish, 314, 315		may be diminished if Poncas	
<i>Plank-roads,</i>		decrease,.....	998
act granting right of way through pub-		all claims against the United States	
lic lands, extended five years,.....	577	released,.....	1000
<i>Plate,</i>		annuities not to be taken to pay	
duty upon,.....	467	debts of individuals,.....	1000
<i>Plates and Dies,</i>		to be withheld from those who	
for preparing circulating notes, how pro-		drink, &c., ardent spirits, ...	1000
cured, and in whose custody kept, ...	670	tribes to preserve friendly relations, 1000	
forging, &c., such plates, how punished, 681		to pay for depredations, .....	1000
<i>Platt-burg,</i>		not to make war but in self-de-	
discontinued as a port of entry,.....	761	fence, .....	1000
<i>Plummer, Frances H.,</i>		to surrender offenders,.....	1000
pension to, .....	920	United States to establish school,	
<i>Plympton, Eliza M.,</i>		provide instructors, &c.,.....	998
life pension to, .....	890	attendance of children there-	
<i>Point Coupee,</i>		at,.....	998
grant of land to parish of, in Louisiana, 113		to furnish mills, mechanics,	
condition of grant,.....	113	physician, medicine, &c., ...	998
<i>Point Isabel,</i>		may maintain military posts,	
Texas, custom-house removed from, ...	39	roads, &c.,.....	999
<i>Pokagomin Lake Reservation,</i>		to pay \$20,000 for existing obli-	
ceded to the United States,.....	1249	gations,.....	999
<i>Police,</i>		payment to Joseph Hollman, Wil-	
of the United States in Baltimore, ap-		liam G. Crawford, and Jesse Wil-	
propriation for, .....	279	liams, .....	999
how to be expended, .....	279	provision for half-breeds, .....	999
of District of Columbia, act concern-		land scrip to Francis Roy, .....	999
ing,.....	320-326	Poncas to furnish apprentices for	
of what to consist, .....	321	mills and shops, .....	998
members of, not to resign, except, &c., 323		to prevent injuries to mills,	
who may not be reappointed,.....	323	houses, &c.,.....	998, 999
See <i>Metropolitan Police District, &amp;c.</i>		houses, &c., may be given to In-	
act concerning, .....	578-582	dians in the discretion of the	
Capitol, appropriation for, .....	356, 368	President,.....	999
metropolitan, appropriation for, .....	367	lawful residents on lands ceded	
See <i>Detective Police. Metropolitan Police.</i>		may enter 160 acres, &c.,.....	1000
<i>Police Code,</i>		signature, ratification, proclamation,	
for metropolitan police district,.....	581	&c., .....	1000, 1001
<i>Policeman's Fund,</i>		<i>Port Angeles, (Washington Territory,)</i>	
what to constitute the, .....	325	established as a port of entry and deliv-	
who may enjoy; .....	325	ery, .....	432
<i>Polygamy,</i>		mail service at, .....	647
in the territories of the United States,		<i>Porter. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
how punished,.....	501	provisions of internal revenue act con-	
<i>Poor and Poor-Houses,</i>		cerning,.....	446, 450-453
maintenance and support of certain, in		<i>Porter, David D.,</i>	
Washington County, D. C., .....	800	payment to, for extra expenses,.....	836
tax on real and personal property there-		<i>Porter, Commodore David D.,</i>	
for, .....	800	thanks of Congress to, .....	824
<i>Poncas,</i>		<i>Porterfield, Charles, (or Robert,)</i>	
appropriations for the, ... 5, 56, 57, 232, 523,		land warrant to issue to executors of, ..	841
527, 785			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Port Huron, (Michigan),</i>		<i>Postage, (continued.)</i>	
part of military reservation of Fort		to be paid by recipient of letters,...	382
Gratiot granted to, for a cemetery,...	83	one cent additional may be charged	
<i>Portland, (Oregon),</i>		on letters deposited in branch post-	
mail-service at,.....	647	offices,.....	380
<i>Port Mahon,</i>		to be prepaid by stamps,.....	380
salary of consul at, established,.....	336	one cent may be charged for each letter	
<i>Portman, Anton L. C.,</i>		delivered,.....	380
payment to, as Dutch interpreter, ..	861, 862	to be paid on delivery,.....	380
<i>Port of Entry and Delivery,</i>		rates of, on mailable matter of the sever-	
established in Beaufort District, S. C.,		eral classes,.....	704-709
near Hilton Head, to be called Port		certain to be prepaid, by stamps, 704-	
Royal,.....	385	other, to be prepaid quarterly in	
officers, pay, &c., .....	385	advance,.....	704-709
<i>Port Royal,</i>		double to be charged when not prepaid,	
thanks of Congress for victory at,.....	613	&c.,.....	705, 706
made a port of entry,.....	385	on letters from abroad, not prepaid, how	
officers, pay, &c., .....	385	may be collected,.....	830
<i>Port Royal Harbor,</i>		<i>Postage Currency. See Fractional Notes.</i>	
establishing a series of range lights at, ..	749	fractional notes may be issued in lieu of, 711	
<i>Port Townsend,</i>		<i>Postage Stamps,</i>	
abolished as a port of entry,.....	432	may be impressed on letter sheets, &c., ..	167
<i>Ports in Insurrectionary States,</i>		penalty for using stamp cut from en-	
special agents may be appointed at,....	572	velope,.....	167
pay of such agents, .....	572	fraudulent sale or use of, punished,....	588
pay of special agents in,.....	821	<i>Postal Convention. See Belgium, Mexico.</i>	
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>		with Belgium,.....	t 149
appropriation for erection of temporary		with Mexico,.....	t 263
works of defence in,.....	343	<i>Postal Service,</i>	
<i>Ports of Delivery,</i>		may be discontinued on post-routes,	
duties may be collected at, in any dis-		where it cannot be safely continued,	
trict when collection at ports of entry		or the revenue be collected, &c., ..	177, 178
is obstructed,.....	255, 256	appropriation for, on post-routes estab-	
certain in the Mississippi, &c., valley,		lished at this session,.....	431
abolished,.....	537	<i>Postmaster-General,</i>	
<i>Ports of Entry,</i>		appropriations for office of the, .....	100, 141,
may be closed in certain cases,.....	256	279, 364, 691	
when obstructed, duties may be col-		to give detail of expenditures under	
lected at ports of delivery in same		head "miscellaneous payments," .....	88
district, &c.,.....	255, 256	may establish boxes in the suburbs of	
established at Suspension Bridge,		cities, .....	38
Rouse's Point, and Sault Ste. Marie, ..	761	to modify contracts with mail contract-	
discontinued at Lewiston, Plattsburg,		ors between California and Washing-	
and Michilimackinack,.....	761	ton Territory,.....	69
<i>Postage,</i>		to advertise for proposals for overland	
term "letter postage" to include what, ..	705	mail to California,.....	169
on drop letters delivered by carriers, ..	11	to extend mail route in Texas,.....	169
on prepaid letters directed to soldiers,		to provide steamship between New York	
&c., .....	272	and San Francisco,.....	170
name, date when subscription expires,		to refund money to Franklin Haven and	
and address of person to whom sent,		others,.....	205
may be written, &c., on printed mat-		may return all dead letters, except, &c., ..	332
ter after publication,.....	4	may employ additional clerks in dead-	
on letters by private ship,.....	168, 706	letter office,.....	332
on letters or packets, by steamships on		to report to Congress additional in-	
routes where mail is regularly con-		come,.....	332
veyed,.....	168	may establish branch post-offices,.....	380
on newspapers regularly delivered to		and rules and regulations therefor, ..	380
regular dealers,.....	168	may establish coast mail between San	
on maps, engravings, prints, envelopes,		Francisco and Crescent City,.....	382
&c., .....	169	may change the termini of certain exist-	
on cards, in packages,.....	169	ing mail-routes,.....	421
on seeds and cuttings in packages,....	169	may fix the salaries of special agents on	
from places east of Rocky Mountains to		temporary service at less, &c.,.....	421
any state or territory on Pacific, ..	169, 170	to determine upon expenditure of appro-	
on drop-letters to be prepaid by stamps,	169, 705	priation for postal service on new post	
on letters written by soldiers need not		routes,.....	432
be prepaid,.....	270, 271	may contract for mail service by steam-	
on dead letters returned to writers, ..	168, 332, 706	ship between San Francisco and Vic-	
on letters of sailors and marines in ac-		toria,.....	647
tual service need not be prepaid,.....	332	duty as to mail service in Minnesota, on	
		route 13,564, .....	664

	PAGE
<i>Postmaster-General, (continued.)</i>	
duty under act amending the laws relating to the post-office department,.....	701-709
to determine the price for which the mail shall be carried over certain railroads in Kansas,.....	774
to collect postages on letters from abroad, not prepaid, as may seem to him advisable,.....	830
<i>Postmasters. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
limitation of suits against sureties of,...	530
oath of, before whom may be taken,...	531
who to be appointed by President, and who by Postmaster-General,.....	701
residences,.....	701
general provisions as to their duties, 701-709	701-709
not to retain more than amount of salary,.....	702
<i>Post-Office,</i>	
act to provide for erection of, in Philadelphia,.....	89, 369
application of former appropriations,...	89
purchase of Bailey and Levy lots, and construction of building thereon, for court-house and post-office,.....	90
limit of price for sale of property bought of Bank of Pennsylvania,.....	90
<i>Post-Office Building,</i>	
appropriations for repair, &c., of,...	100, 141, 367, 691
<i>Post-Office Department. See Postage.</i>	
appropriation for auditor of treasury for,.....	279
deficiency appropriation for, for 1859,...	1
appropriation for 1860,.....	1
for 1860-61,.....	37, 112
for 1861-62,.....	204
for 1862-63,.....	381
for 1863-64,.....	646
interest to be paid on certain sums due contractors,.....	1, 2
to be payable only to contractors themselves,.....	1, 2
to be in full for all damages and so receipted for,.....	2
not to be allowed on payments for quarter ending December 31, 1859,	2
appropriation for temporary clerks,...	2
post-office blanks to be printed by contract,.....	2
contract to be awarded, after notice, to lowest bidder,.....	2
inconsistent laws repealed,.....	2, 112
transportation of mails, . 27, 204, 381, 646	27, 204, 381, 646
compensation of postmasters, 38, 204, 381, 646	38, 204, 381, 646
mail depredations and special agents, 38, 204, 381, 647	38, 204, 381, 647
clerks to postmasters, ship-letters, office furniture,....	38, 204, 381, 647
advertising, paper, mail-bags, locks, &c.,.....	38, 204, 381, 647
miscellaneous,....	38, 205, 381, 647
postage stamps and stamped envelopes,.....	38, 205, 381, 647
foreign balances,....	38, 205, 381, 647
letter-carriers,....	112, 205, 381, 647
deficiency appropriation, if revenue is insufficient,.....	38, 205
pay of route agents not to exceed \$800, 38	38
of special agents not to exceed \$600, 38	38
postmasters when to deliver to individ-	

	PAGE
<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>	
uals newspapers and periodicals, received in packages,.....	38
detailed statement of expenditures under head of "miscellaneous payments" to be made to Congress in Postmaster-General's annual report,.....	38
no part of "miscellaneous payments" appropriation to be used in defence of certain suits,.....	38
delivery of letters by carriers not to exceed one cent each,.....	38
whole to go to carriers,.....	38
boxes for delivery at outside stations in suburbs of cities,.....	38
net revenue therefrom how applied, 38	38
mails may be carried by steamship for postage, &c.,.....	39
preference where to be given to American steamships,.....	39
mail service to Olympia, Oregon,.....	39
proposals and contract for carrying mail in steamships, from Charleston, <i>via</i> Savannah, to Key West,.....	112
payment to E. K. Collins of remaining balance,.....	112
contractors who failed to keep their contract from default of payment to them by the United States to be relieved therefrom,.....	118
Postmaster-General may furnish letter-sheets with postage-stamps impressed thereon,.....	167
and may adopt other advisable improvements,.....	167
penalty for using stamp cut from stamped letter or newspaper,.....	167
continuation of act 1854, ch. 207, § 4, 167, 168	167, 168
messenger authorized in offices of three assistant Postmasters-General,.....	168
advertised letters, when to be returned as dead,.....	168
unclaimed money from dead letters, how applied,.....	168
report to be made to Congress,....	168
postage to be charged on dead letters returned,.....	168
postage by private ship,.....	168
by steamships on routes where mail is regularly conveyed,.....	168
repeal of inconsistent provisions,....	168
postage on newspapers, to regular dealers, 168	168
letter and newspaper delivery, daily or semi-daily, in New York City,....	168
maps, engravings, &c., books, &c., made mailable matter,.....	169
postage thereon,.....	169
packages of cards, blank or printed, weighing at least eight ounces, made mailable matter,.....	169
postage thereon,.....	169
packages of seeds or cuttings not exceeding eight ounces in weight, made mailable matter,.....	169
postage thereon,.....	169
postage between places east of Rocky Mountains and states and territories on Pacific,.....	169, 170
on drop-letters to be prepaid by stamps,.....	169
overland mail to California, by central route,.....	169, 205
proposals and contract,.....	169

	PAGE
<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>	
amount of bid not to exceed,.....	169
Denver City and Great Salt Lake City to be supplied semi-weekly without change,.....	169
letter-mail to go through in twenty days,.....	169
newspaper, &c., mail in thirty-five days,.....	169
pamphlet, magazine, and public document part of mail, may be sent by steamship,.....	169
weight of newspaper-mail limited,.....	169
mail-contract on route 8,076 extended so as to expire with Butterfield route,..	169, 170
cost of service, how paid,.....	170
temporary steamship service may be provided between New York and San Francisco,.....	170
price not to exceed \$300,000,.....	170
contract may be annulled at any time,.....	170
cost of service on certain routes, how to be paid,.....	170
discontinuance of mails since March 4, 1859, to be inquired into, and service be restored,.....	204
no change to be made without assent of contractor,.....	204
no pay to be allowed for delivery of free letters and newspapers except in Washington, D. C.,.....	204
restriction of pay of route agents repealed,.....	204, 205
law requiring dead letters in California, Oregon, and Washington to be sent to San Francisco, repealed,.....	205
now to be sent to general post-office,.....	205
no person except Postmaster-General to set up any foot or horse-post,.....	205
pay of special agent for Pacific coast,.....	205
mail from New York to San Francisco, via Panama, three times a month,.....	205
repayment to Franklin Haven and associates,.....	205
deduction to be first made,.....	205
mail contract on route 13,564, in Minnesota, extended,.....	205
mail-service in central overland route to California,.....	205, 206, 382, 647
to connect with Denver City and Great Salt Lake City,.....	206
pony express,.....	206
pay to contractors,.....	206
contractors on route 12,578 entitled to two months contract pay as liquidated damages,.....	206
if contractors on route 12,578 fail to accept such modification of contract, contract to be annulled, and new contract made,.....	206
appropriations therefor,.....	206
this provision not to apply to local routes connected therewith,.....	206
new contract may be modified, or discontinued,.....	206
reasonable damages to be paid contractors,.....	207
repeal of inconsistent laws,.....	207
twenty-five additional clerks for dead-letter office,.....	381

	PAGE
<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>	
payment to, to be made from what fund,.....	408
laws giving preference to American over foreign steamships repealed,.....	382
coast mail by steam-vessels authorized between San Francisco and Crescent City,.....	382
to be not less than semi-monthly,.....	382
pay not to exceed \$20,000 per annum,.....	382
coast-mail between San Francisco and Crescent City to cease,.....	647
Postmaster-General may change terminus of existing mail routes, connecting with or intersecting mail roads, when, &c.,.....	421
may fix salaries of special agents, less, &c.,.....	421
post-offices at Newport, R. I., and New Bedford, Mass.,.....	647
undrawn balances of appropriations made applicable to deficiencies,.....	647
transfer of appropriation for paper, &c., to pay for blank agents and assistants,.....	647
mail-service by steamship between San Francisco and Victoria, Vancouver's Island,.....	647
limit of appropriation,.....	647
delivery at Crescent City and Trinidad, California,.....	647
at Astoria and Portland, Oregon,.....	647
at Port Angelos, Washington Territory,.....	647
mail-service on route 13,564 to be semi-weekly,.....	664
overland mail company may occupy public lands at stations,.....	664
to have preëmption rights,.....	664
in lieu of former,.....	664
act amending the laws relating to,.....	701
Postmaster-General to appoint, &c., postmasters, where salary is less than \$1000 per year,.....	701
the President appoints all others,.....	701
postmasters to reside within the delivery of their offices,.....	701
all persons connected with, and with carrying the mail, to take oath, besides oath of office,.....	701
form of oath,.....	701
employees not taking oath, liable to same penalties as though they took it,.....	702
mail matter not to be delivered until postage is paid,.....	702
box-rent to be prepaid,.....	702
postmasters to keep record of postage-stamps and envelopes, books, &c., received from predecessor,.....	702
records to be delivered to successor,.....	702
to be open to examination of agents of department,.....	702
unusual business at a post-office, because of a military or naval force near, to have extra compensation,.....	702
postmasters to report quarterly amount of emoluments,.....	702
not to receive or retain more than salary,.....	702
quarterly account to be sworn to,.....	702
form of oath,.....	702
false swearing in, to be punished as perjury,.....	702

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>		<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>	
dead letters, Postmaster-General to make regulations concerning, . . . . .	702, 703	fuller description of these classes, . . .	705
lists of non-delivered letters to be posted or published, . . . . .	703	maximum weight of single letter postage, . . . . .	705
pay for publishing, not to exceed one cent a letter, . . . . .	703	rates of postage of domestic letters, to be in all cases prepaid by stamps, . . .	705
letters addressed in a foreign language, to be published in paper of such language, . . . . .	703	on drop letters, to be prepaid by stamps, . . . . .	705
dead letters with valuables, to be registered, . . . . .	703	no extra fee to carriers, for letters delivered or received, . . . . .	705
contents, how disposed of, . . . . .	703	letter postage to include all mail matter wholly or partly in writing, . . . . .	705
other dead letters, how disposed of, . . .	703	book manuscripts, and corrected proofs, to be as printed matter, . . . . .	705
printed matter not called for, how disposed of, . . . . .	703	address of subscribers may be printed or written on newspapers, &c., . . . . .	705
notice to publishers, that it is not called for, . . . . .	703	receipts for payment, and bills of subscription may be enclosed, . . . . .	705
may be sent free, . . . . .	703	non-enumerated mail matter to bear letter postage, . . . . .	705
foreign dead letters, disposal of, . . . . .	703	matter reaching delivery office, not paid, to be charged double on delivery, . . .	705
letter-carriers, at what offices to be employed, . . . . .	703	soldiers, sailors, and marines, letters of, may be sent unpaid, . . . . .	705
salary not to exceed \$800 per annum, . . . . .	703	so as to letters not prepaid by accident, . . . . .	705
when, and at what offices, it may be increased to \$1000, . . . . .	703	to be charged double postage on delivery, . . . . .	705, 706
to give bond with sureties, . . . . .	703	what letters may be returned to their writers, and when, . . . . .	706
frequent delivery by mail-carriers, may be provided for, . . . . .	703	such letters, when to be treated as dead letters, . . . . .	706
branch offices, pillar-boxes, and other receiving boxes, may be established, 703,	704	postage on returned dead letters, not registered, . . . . .	706
if branch-office is established, person in charge, how appointed, . . . . .	704	registered as valuable, . . . . .	706
salary and bond, as letter-carrier, . . .	704	forwarding of letters, . . . . .	706
to be a depository for sale of stamps, . . .	704	ship-letters, rates of postage, . . . . .	706
expenses of letter-carriers, branch offices, &c., to be kept distinct from ordinary expenses of office, . . . . .	704	registration of valuable letters, . . . . .	706
to be paid out of income of office, where established, . . . . .	704	fee not to exceed twenty cents, . . . . .	706
postmasters may contract with publishers of newspapers, &c., for their delivery by letter-carriers, . . . . .	704	department not to be liable for loss, . . .	706
at what rates and terms, . . . . .	704	return receipt to writer, provision for, . . . . .	706
contract to be approved by Postmaster-General, . . . . .	704	to be received in courts as prima facie evidence of delivery, . . . . .	706
delivery by carriers of packets, not exceeding certain weight, . . . . .	704	maximum weight of single rate of printed matter, . . . . .	706
to be prepaid by stamps, and at what rate, . . . . .	704	postage on transient printed matter, . . .	706
packages by mail not to exceed four pounds weight, . . . . .	704	to be prepaid by stamps, . . . . .	706
except books by order of Congress, . . .	704	on printed matter issued once a week or oftener, . . . . .	707
mail-matter to be prepaid at time of mailing, by stamps, . . . . .	704	to be prepaid by stamps, . . . . .	707
domestic letters, . . . . .	704	not to be delivered until paid, . . . . .	707
transient printed matter, . . . . .	704	newspapers within the county to be free to subscribers, . . . . .	707
seeds, pamphlets, books, maps, prints, &c., . . . . .	704	on periodicals, &c., issued less frequently than once a week, . . . . .	707
other matter not expressly otherwise provided for, . . . . .	704	on packages, . . . . .	707
certain mail-matter to be prepaid quarterly before delivery, . . . . .	704	to be prepaid, . . . . .	707
may be paid at office of mailing or delivery, . . . . .	704	subscription bills may be enclosed, name and address of subscribers may be printed or written, . . . . .	707
provisions for fractions of quarters, . . . . .	704	other enclosures to subject same to letter postage, . . . . .	707
daily, weekly, tri-weekly, and semi-weekly publications, . . . . .	704	delivery of mail matter by route agents, wrappers of mail matter, . . . . .	707
all mail matter divided into three classes, 704,	705	to be so put on that matter can be conveniently examined, . . . . .	707
letters, regular printed matter, miscellaneous, . . . . .	705	if not, to be charged with letter postage, . . . . .	707
		postmasters may remove wrappers, to ascertain if more postage should be charged, . . . . .	708
		publishers may be required to make	

	PAGE
<i>Post-Office Department, (continued.)</i>	
affidavit that papers, &c., are sent, &c., only to regular subscribers,.....	708
penalty on, for sending to other than subscribers, .....	708
one half to go to informer,.....	708
franking privilege, who entitled to,....	708
envelopes have to be marked and indorsed,.....	708
penalty for false marking,.....	708
limit in weight, except, &c.,.....	708, 709
publishers of periodicals, not over sixteen ounces, may exchange free,.....	709
interchange confined to one copy, ..	709
act to take effect on and after June 30, 1863, .....	709
repealing clause,.....	709
<i>Post-Roads,</i>	
railroad and telegraph lines, taken possession of by the government, when to be considered as,.....	834
bridge across the Ohio River at Steubenville, Ohio, and Holliday's Cove railroad, declared a lawful structure and a post-road, .....	569, 570
other bridges across the Ohio may be built and be made post-routes,.....	570
<i>Post-Routes,</i>	
act establishing, in	
Alabama, .....	151
Arkansas,.....	152
California, .....	152, 413, 572, 573, 662
Cherokee Nation,.....	167
Choctaw Nation,.....	167
Colorado,.....	420, 574, 664
Connecticut,.....	154, 413
Dakota,.....	420, 664
Delaware,.....	573
Florida,.....	154
Georgia, .....	155
Illinois, .....	155, 414, 573, 662
Indiana,.....	156, 413, 573, 662
Iowa,.....	156, 414, 573, 662
Kansas,.....	157, 415
Kentucky, .....	158, 415, 663
Louisiana,.....	159
Maine,.....	416, 573
Maryland, .....	159, 415, 573
Massachusetts,.....	159, 573
Michigan,.....	159, 416, 573
Minnesota,.....	160, 416
Mississippi,.....	160
Missouri,.....	160, 416, 573, 662
Nebraska,.....	161, 420, 663
Nevada,.....	421, 664
New Hampshire,.....	162, 417, 574
New Jersey,.....	162, 417
New Mexico,.....	162, 421
New York,.....	162, 417, 474, 663
North Carolina,.....	162
Ohio,.....	163, 417, 574, 663
Oregon,.....	163
Pennsylvania, .....	164, 418, 574, 663
South Carolina,.....	164
Tennessee, .....	164
Texas,.....	165
Utah,.....	165, 421, 663
Vermont,.....	165, 419, 574
Virginia,.....	166
Washington,.....	421, 574, 664
Washington Territory,.....	167
West Virginia,.....	664
Wisconsin,.....	167, 419, 664

	PAGE
<i>Potomac Water Works,</i>	
supervision of, transferred to department of the interior,.....	620
provision concerning,.....	804, 805
<i>Pottawatomies,</i>	
appropriation for the, .53, 228, 229, 520, 782, 783	
act for relief of certain, residing in Michigan,.....	207
<i>Pottawatomie Indians,</i>	
treaty between the United States of America and, November 15, 1861,....	1191
preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	1191
reservation in Kansas to be disposed of, to be surveyed, .....	1191
to be set apart in severalty,.....	1192
remainder to be sold for benefit of tribe, .....	1192
census of tribe to be taken,.....	1192
assignments of land and certificates of same,.....	1192
lands, exemption from levy, .....	1192
to whom may be sold,.....	1192
receipt of certificates to be relinquished, &c., .....	1192
to be granted in fee to certain persons by President,.....	1192
payments to be made,.....	1192
persons to become citizens, .....	1192
their lands to be subject to levy, taxation, &c.,.....	1192
to take oath of allegiance, .....	1192
undivided quantities of, to be set out, &c.,.....	1293
Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad may purchase certain lands, price, terms of purchase, &c.,.....	1293
patents to certain condition, .....	1294
right of way, damages, &c.,.....	1294
forfeiture of lands by railroad company, .....	1294
land, conveyance of, to certain parties for religious purposes,.....	1294
condition, &c.,.....	1294
improvement fund, annual interest of, how to be paid hereafter,.....	1294
removal of Indians, provision for,.....	1295
former claims to hold good,.....	1295
agricultural purposes,.....	1295
when articles of treaty to take effect, signatures of Indians,.....	1295, 1296
ratification and signature, .....	1297
<i>Powder River,</i>	
immigrant road to be opened from, to base of Blue Mountains,....	947
<i>Powder-Tugs,</i>	
appropriation for purchase of three, ...	815
<i>Prayer, Public,</i>	
humiliation, fasting and, days of appointed, .....	Appendix, 1261, 1270
<i>Precincts,</i>	
police, in District of Columbia,.....	322
<i>Præmption,</i>	
public lands to which Indian title is extinguished to be subject to,.....	413
when unsurveyed lands are claimed, notice to be filed, when,.....	413
effect of failure to file notice as required, .....	413
right of, in lands bid in by the United States, in sales for taxes,.....	425
right of, granted to certain settlers in Wisconsin,.....	530

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Preemption.</i> (continued.)		<i>President of the United States,</i> (continued.)	
rights of, on reservation of Winnebago Indians, .....	659	to borrow \$10,000,000, or part thereof, ..	179
act to give right of, to certain purchasers on the "Socol Ranch" in California, .....	808	to appoint land-officers for Dakota, ....	244
of reservations of certain Sioux Indians, ..	819	power and duty of, in collecting revenue when ports of entry in any district are obstructed, .....	256, 256
of settlers on the home reservation of the Winnebagoes, in the Blue Earth region, Minnesota, .....	566	when ports of entry and of delivery are obstructed, .....	256, 257
proceedings to perfect such rights, .....	566	may employ military and naval forces, and volunteers, in protecting officers of customs, .....	256
certain, granted to overland mail company in lieu of former, .....	664	may close ports of entry, when, &c., ..	256, 257
<i>Preemption Claimants,</i>		to give notice by proclamation, ....	256
must file declaratory statement within three months from, &c., .....	410	may proclaim inhabitants of a state, or part of a state, to be in insurrection, ..	257, 284
<i>Preemption Claims.</i> See <i>Lands, Public.</i>		effect of such proclamation, .....	257
<i>Preference,</i>		may license commercial intercourse in certain cases, and under regulations, ..	257
homestead act, not to interfere with, ...	393	may employ suitable vessels to aid the revenue cutters in service, .....	257
laws requiring Postmaster-General to give, to American over foreign steamships, repealed, .....	382	may appoint assistant paymasters in the navy, .....	258
<i>Preserved Meats, &amp;c.,</i>		may authorize restriction as to sailors relinquishing part of spirit ration, ....	265
for navy ration, how to be procured, ...	265	power and duty of, under act to authorize the employment of volunteers, .....	268-271, 285
forming part of navy ration, how may be prepared and packed, .....	561	under act additional thereto, .....	274
<i>President,</i> (see <i>Banking Associations.</i> )		under act for better organization of the marine corps, .....	275
of banking associations, one of directors to be, .....	676	under act to increase the military establishment of the United States, ..	279
by-laws concerning election of, .....	668	may call forth and employ the militia, to suppress rebellion, &c., .....	281, 282
embezzlement by, .....	680	to command insurgents to disperse, ..	282
to keep list of shareholders, .....	680	to increase consular representation of the United States during present insurrection, .....	285
<i>President of the United States,</i>		power and duty, under the act for the better organization of the military establishment, .....	287-291
certain acts and orders of, legalized, ...	326	to divide the states into convenient collection districts for assessing and collecting direct tax, .....	296
to appoint a commissioner to investigate claims against the government of Paraguay, .....	15	to appoint assessor and collector for direct tax, .....	296
to establish Columbia River land district and appoint register and receiver, ...	16	for income tax, .....	309
to carry into effect any acts for the suppression of the slave-trade, .....	21	to appoint commissioner of taxes, .....	312
to appoint commission to run boundary lines between California and territories, .....	22	to appoint additional aides-de-camp, ...	314
to appoint envoy, &c., to Sardinia, .....	40	to direct commanders of public armed ships to seize piratical vessels, .....	315
to contract for reception and care of Africans rescued from vessels in slave-trade, .....	40	to appoint additional inspectors-general, ..	318
to instruct commanders of armed vessels to proceed to Africa and there deliver such negroes, .....	41	duty of, under the act to confiscate certain property, .....	319
to appoint commission upon the U. S. military academy, .....	68	to appoint commissioners of police for the District of Columbia, .....	320
to relieve or pardon certain convicts, ..	75	acts, proclamations, and orders of, after March 4, 1861, legalized, .....	326
to appoint marshals, &c., for consular districts in Japan, China, &c., .....	77	duty, as to the Industrial Exhibition at London, .....	328
to allow expenses of buildings for prisons, &c., .....	77	request to appoint day of fasting, &c., ..	328
to borrow \$21,000,000, or part thereof, ..	79	various proclamations of, .....	Appendix, 1257-1270
to direct the valuation of certain real estate in the city of Washington, ...	111	various proclamations, &c., of, legalized, ..	326
to appoint Indian agents in Nebraska, ...	113	duties of, under the act to promote the efficiency of the navy, .....	329, 330
to cause treasury notes to be prepared, &c., .....	121	to appoint commissioners to procure allotment certificates of volunteers, ...	331
authorized to borrow \$25,000,000, .....	129	may appoint additional assistant secretaries of war, .....	332
to make a separate Indian superintendency of Washington Territory and appoint additional agents, .....	130	may, when public safety requires, take possession of railroad and telegraph lines, .....	334, 625
to appoint commissioners on claims against New Granada and Costa Rica, ..	146		
to place on retired list certain medical officers, .....	150		
to appoint surveyor-general of Colorado, ..	176		



	PAGE
<i>President of the United States, (continued.)</i>	
duty of, under such act, . . . . .	334, 625
may detail navy officers to inspect transport vessels for war department, &c., . . . . .	338
may order vessels of war to search vessels suspected of having coolies on board, . . . . .	341
duties of, as to certain appropriations for forts and coast defences, . . . . .	343
to appoint commissioner in joint commission to protect the Atlantic fisheries, . . . . .	369
duty under act abolishing slavery in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	376, 377
in the expenditure of appropriation to aid colonization to Hayti and Liberia, . . . . .	378
to appoint officers for branch-mint at Denver, . . . . .	382
to appoint a commissioner of agriculture, . . . . .	387
to appoint commissioners to revise and codify the laws of the District of Columbia, . . . . .	403, 582
to appoint chaplain for permanent hospitals, . . . . .	403
duties and powers, under act to reduce the expenses of survey and sale of public lands, . . . . .	409, 410
may discontinue, &c., land-offices, . .	409
may appoint diplomatic representatives to Hayti and Liberia, . . . . .	421
to proclaim in what states the insurrection exists, . . . . .	422
to appoint board of tax commissioners in such states, . . . . .	423
duty of, under the tax act, . . . . .	432, 433, 445
to appoint two directors in the Union Pacific Railroad Company, . . . . .	491
to appoint commissioners to ascertain and report upon completion of portions of such road, . . . . .	492
to determine certain points of location of route of road, . . . . .	495, 496
width of track of road and branches, . . . . .	495
to settle terms upon which other roads may connect, . . . . .	496
may appoint agent for Grand River and Wintah Indians, in Colorado Territory, . . . . .	499
to appoint additional surgeons and assistant surgeons of volunteers, . . . . .	502
duty under act establishing a land district in the Territory of Nevada, . . .	503
limit upon authority to appoint major-generals and brigadier-generals, . . . .	506
may appoint military storekeepers, . . .	509
duty of, under act reorganizing the navy department, . . . . .	510
may declare treaties with certain Indian tribes abrogated by such tribe, . . . .	528
duty, &c., under act to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the suppression of the slave-trade, . . . . .	531
may appoint ten acting midshipmen from sons of officers, &c., . . . . .	565
duty of, under act to establish and equalize the grade of line officers in the navy, . . . . .	584, 585
appointments of midshipmen, . . . .	585
power and duty of, as to convicts by	

	PAGE
<i>President of the United States, (continued.)</i>	
courts-martial in the penitentiary, in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	589
power and duty of, under the confiscation act, . . . . .	590, 591, 592
may arrange for employment, &c., in the West Indies, &c., of persons seized on board slave-vessels, . . . . .	592, 593
may retire certain army officers, . . . .	596
may dismiss any officer in the army, navy, or marine corps, . . . . .	596
may purchase cemetery grounds, . . . .	596
may call forth, enroll, &c., the militia, .	597
may accept services of volunteers, . . .	598
may appoint judge advocate general, &c., . . . . .	598
may employ persons of African descent, .	599
may assign command of troops in the field to one of several officers of same grade, without regard to seniority, . . .	617
to cause resolutions in memory of Brigadier-General Nathaniel Lyon to be read at head of every regiment in the army, . . . . .	611
to cause medals of honor to be prepared, .	623, 624
to communicate to Lieutenant J. S. Worden, &c., thanks of Congress, . . . . .	622
to Captain Andrew H. Foote, thanks of Congress, . . . . .	626
to appoint eight medical inspectors in the army, . . . . .	633
to issue his proclamation in regard to West Virginia, . . . . .	634
to appoint the commissioned officers in the revenue cutter service, . . . . .	639
duty under act for collection of taxes in insurrectionary districts, . . . . .	640, 641
under act authorizing volunteer force in Kentucky, . . . . .	641, 642
to appoint register of deeds for the District of Columbia, . . . . .	657
to appoint commissioners to determine damages sustained from certain bands of Sioux Indians, . . . . .	653
to appoint assistant register of the treasury, . . . . .	656
solicitor of the war department, . . .	656
to authorize persons to perform duties of heads of departments, &c., in case of absence or inability, . . . . .	656
power of, to grant pardons and remissions of penalties and forfeitures, . . .	656, 657
may fill vacancies in levy court of Washington County, D. C., . . . . .	658
to appoint assistant collector at Jersey City, . . . . .	658
to set apart lands for the Winnebago Indians, and remove them from Minnesota, . . . . .	658
under act dividing Michigan into two judicial districts, . . . . .	660, 662
to appoint territorial officers of Arizona, .	665
duty of, under the act to provide a national currency, . . . . .	665, 666
appointment of major-generals and brigadier-generals, . . . . .	699
territorial officers of Colorado and Dakota, . . . . .	700, 701
to appoint certain postmasters, . . . . .	701
to appoint cashier of internal duties, . .	726
duty of, under act to enroll and call out the national forces, . . . . .	731-737

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>President of the United States, (continued.)</i>		<i>President's Message, (continued.)</i>	
to proclaim to soldiers absent without leave to return at fixed day or be treated as deserters,.....	735, 736	to print what number,.....	825, 826
may drop from the army certain officers who fail to pass examination,.....	743	when to deliver; and to whom,....	826
may reduce the number of officers in certain corps after the present rebellion,.....	744	number of copies of reports proper,	826
may enlist two under-cooks of African descent,.....	744	not to print any greater number,..	826
to cause additional "medals of honor" to be struck off and distributed,....	751	statement of aggregate amount of exports and imports to be given to superintendent of public printing on or before November 1st, in each year,..	826
to appoint certain officers in the signal-corps of the army,.....	753	number of copies to be printed, and how distributed,.....	826
may discontinue certain consulates, and appoint consuls,.....	754	commercial relations, number of copies to be printed and distributed,.....	826
to reserve town sites from sales of public lands,.....	754	form and style of printing to be determined by the superintendent,.....	826
may suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus,.....	755	<i>Preston, Mary,</i>	
may confer brevet rank upon commissioned officers of the volunteer and other forces,.....	758	pension to,.....	868
may issue letters of marque and general reprisal,.....	758	<i>Primary Schools,</i>	
to appoint an assistant treasurer of the United States,.....	761	act to provide for the public instruction of youth in, "in county of Washington, District of Columbia," &c.,....	394
to appoint four justices of the supreme court of the District of Columbia,....	763	how to be construed,.....	402
a person to revise and codify the laws relating to the District of Columbia,.....	765	commissioners of, to be appointed,....	394
to appoint two additional judges of the court of claims,.....	765	who may not be,.....	402
solicitor, deputy, and assistant,....	766	residence, term of office,.....	394
to appoint officers of the branch mint at Carson City,.....	770	vacancies, how filled,.....	394
to cause patents to issue for lots in Fort Howard Military Reserve,.....	771	notice of appointment, how given,....	394
to negotiate treaties for the removal of Indians, and to provide them new homes,.....	785, 792, 793	oath, form, record,.....	394, 395
to appoint an additional justice of the supreme court of the United States,....	794	to hold two stated meetings each year,.....	396
to appoint commissioners, secretary, and solicitor, under the act to carry into effect the convention with Peru,....	795	other meetings,.....	395
to appoint judges of the levy court of the county of Washington,.....	799	quorum, — records,.....	395
to appoint officers for the Territory of Idaho, &c.,.....	808-814	to appoint a clerk,.....	395
duty under the act for the removal of certain bands of Sioux Indians,....	819, 820	his duties, pay, &c.,.....	395
to communicate to certain officers the thanks of Congress,.....	824, 827	to allow compensation to treasurer, not to exceed \$100,.....	395, 396
to appoint a commissioner to revise and codify the naval laws of the United States,.....	825	to examine candidates for teachers, qualifications, certificate,....	395
to grant compensation to marshals, district attorneys, &c., for services in suppressing the slave-trade,.....	829	may dismiss teachers,.....	396
<i>President's House,</i>		may direct what school-books be used,.....	396
appropriations for repairs, fuel, lighting, &c., 144, 216, 349, 350, 351, 352, 649, 694, 746		to visit schools twice a year,....	396
<i>President's Message,</i>		to apportion school-moneys,.....	398
and accompanying documents, resolution to expedite the printing of,....	825	to have supervision of trustees,....	402
superintendent of public printing to have manuscript copies of documents accompanying annual reports of heads of departments, on or before Nov. 1st, 825		county to be divided into school districts,.....	395
		districts to be described and numbered, record thereof,.....	395
		to be of contiguous territory,....	395
		may be changed, if trustees assent, proceedings when formed,....	395, 396
		notice of first meeting of inhabitants,.....	396
		choice of trustees and collector,.....	396
		tax may be assessed,.....	396
		site for school-houses,.....	396
		school-houses and furniture,..	396
		meetings of school, how organized, records of,.....	397, 397
		each organized district to be a corporation,.....	400
		power and duty of corporation,....	400
		treasurer of the primary school fund, treasurer of levy court to be,.....	397
		bond,.....	397
		salary,.....	395
		to attend meetings of commissioners, and present books and accounts,.....	395
		penalty on, for neglect of duty,....	401
		duty of, as to tax for education of colored children,.....	402

	PAGE
<i>Primary Schools, (continued.)</i>	
candidates for teachers to be examined, 396	396
qualifications, certificate, &c., . . . . .	396
dismissal of teachers, . . . . .	396
teachers may be employed by school trustees, and paid, . . . . .	397
teachers for colored children, . . . . .	402
school-books, commissioners to direct what shall be used, . . . . .	396
tax may be collected for, . . . . .	396
trustees to provide, . . . . .	397
trustees of school districts; number, choice, &c., . . . . .	396
who may not be, . . . . .	402
to take oath, . . . . .	398
term of office, vacancies, . . . . .	398
to provide school-houses, books, &c., . . . . .	397, 402
to employ and pay teachers, . . . . .	397, 398
to make statements of moneys to commissioners, . . . . .	398
to keep account of their proceedings, . . . . .	399
to keep account against district collector, . . . . .	399
may require payment from school-children, &c., . . . . .	399
to make tax-bills and rate-lists, . . . . .	399
to deliver warrant to collector, . . . . .	399
form of warrant, . . . . .	399
to report annually to commissioners, . . . . .	399
contents of report, . . . . .	399
may take land for school-houses, . . . . .	400
proceedings in such cases, . . . . .	400, 401
to be supervised by commissioners, may enforce discipline, . . . . .	402
duties of, as to colored schools, . . . . .	402
may receive donations, &c., for, . . . . .	402
penalty for making false certificates, school-houses, sites for, may be procured, . . . . .	396, 397
land may be taken for, . . . . .	400
proceedings in such case, . . . . .	400, 401
not to be placed within certain limits, . . . . .	401
may be used for public worship, . . . . .	402
for colored children, . . . . .	402
taxes, for school purposes, may be levied, . . . . .	397, 402
upon what to be levied, . . . . .	397
when and how to be collected, . . . . .	397, 400
tax-lists and rate-bills, . . . . .	399
collection of, from lands, . . . . .	400
for colored schools, . . . . .	402
upon parents, . . . . .	402
clerk of levy court to give copies of assessment books to school trustees, . . . . .	397
collector to be elected by ballot, . . . . .	396
duty as to collection of taxes, . . . . .	397
to keep moneys collected by him, . . . . .	399
form of warrant to, . . . . .	399
to give bond for discharge of duty, to collect taxes which are a charge on land, . . . . .	400
penalty on, for neglect, &c. of duty, for collecting more than is due, . . . . .	402
duty of, as to tax for education of colored children, . . . . .	402
white residents may select schools for their children, &c., . . . . .	402

	PAGE
<i>Primary Schools, (continued.)</i>	
member of levy court not to be commissioner or trustee, . . . . .	402
levy court may levy tax for education of colored children, . . . . .	402
further provisions for such schools, . . . . .	402
act, how to be construed, . . . . .	402, 403
school districts, formation of, . . . . .	395, 396
to be of contiguous territory, . . . . .	395
meetings of, . . . . .	397
organized, to be a corporation, . . . . .	400
power and duty of, . . . . .	400
<i>Printed Matter. See Postage.</i>	
sent through mails, what may be written on, after publication, . . . . .	11
sent through post-office and not called for, how disposed of, . . . . .	703
rates of postage on, &c., . . . . .	706, 707
<i>Printing Paper,</i>	
duty on, . . . . .	742
<i>Printing, Public,</i>	
appropriations for, . . . . .	93, 135, 357, 650, 684
appropriation for, transferred, . . . . .	612
<i>Prisoners,</i>	
punishment of marshal, &c., for voluntarily permitting escape of, . . . . .	69
under martial law, in close confinement, to be tried within sixty days, . . . . .	736
<i>Prisoners of War,</i>	
supplies, care, &c. of, . . . . .	507
supplies, transportation, &c. of, appropriation, . . . . .	644
list of state or political prisoners in custody to be furnished judges of United States courts, . . . . .	755, 756
when to be discharged, . . . . .	755, 756
oath of allegiance to be taken, . . . . .	755, 756
when sureties of the peace may be required, . . . . .	756
such prisoners under indictment for bailable offence to be admitted to bail, . . . . .	756
proceedings where list is not furnished, . . . . .	756
<i>See Habeas Corpus.</i>	
<i>Prisons,</i>	
for American convicts in China, Japan, and Siam, money paid by ministers, &c., for rent of buildings for, to be allowed them in their accounts, . . . . .	77, 78
also for wages of keepers, . . . . .	77, 78
number of prisons in said countries, . . . . .	78
for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, appropriations for, . . . . .	171, 836, 639
<i>Prison Ship,</i>	
in China, appropriation for, . . . . .	21
<i>Private Examinations,</i>	
permitted in the District of Columbia, in cases of persons under the age of eighteen, if they request it in writing, . . . . .	500, 501
<i>Privateers,</i>	
not to be any, under treaty with Bolivia, . . . . .	304
<i>Private Land Claims,</i>	
provision for survey, &c. of, . . . . .	409, 410, 748
<i>See Land Claims, Private.</i>	
<i>Private Land Claim in New Mexico,</i>	
confirmed, . . . . .	887
<i>Privates,</i>	
\$2 a month to be deducted from pay, . . . . .	288, 289
in regular army, pay increased, . . . . .	326
to be \$13 a month, . . . . .	326

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Privilege,</i>		<i>Prize Commissioners.</i> See <i>Prize.</i>	
not extended to witness,.....	333	duty, &c., under the prize law,.....	374, 375
<i>Prize,</i>		pay of, not to exceed, .....	608
what may be lawful subject of,.....	319	not to exceed two in number in any district, .....	760
act for the better administration of the law of,.....	374	one to be a retired naval officer,...	760
prize commissioners to receive and keep captured property until process issues, to examine and report if any is perishable, &c.,.....	374	salaries of both not to exceed \$6000 a year, .....	760
to receive papers and documents,...	374	<i>Prize-Money,</i>	
to take testimony, &c.,.....	374	those in naval service entitled to, to be credited therewith,.....	759
court to proceed promptly to hearing and adjudication, .....	374	captors entitled to whole, if vessel captured is of equal or superior force,...	606
certain charges, as pilotage, tonnage, &c., how audited, allowed, and paid, .....	374	to half, if of inferior force, .....	606
such charges, when to be part of costs,.....	375	other half to the United States, ...	606
pay of, and of district attorney,.....	375	distribution of,.....	606
how to be determined and paid, ...	375	apportionment among vessels within signal distance, .....	606
proceedings upon final decree of condemnation, .....	375	who not entitled to share of, .....	606
sale, and proceeds of sale, .....	375	armed vessels capturing, entitled to,...	607
shares of public vessels,.....	375	persons temporarily absent may share,...	606
act to apply to pending cases and to future cases, .....	375	bounty for vessels destroyed, &c., to be divided as,.....	606, 607
also to captures and seizures under laws for the abolition of the slave-trade, .....	375	accruing to the United States, to remain a fund for pensions,.....	607
<i>Prize-Cases,</i>		if fund is insufficient, .....	607
act further to regulate proceedings in, .....	759, 760	if there is a surplus, .....	607
sale of prize property, when court to order, .....	759	duties of district attorneys and marshals as to,.....	608
appeal not to prevent, .....	759	to be paid into the treasury of the United States,.....	627
proceeds of sale, .....	759	<i>Prize-Property.</i> See <i>Prize-Cases.</i>	
payment of expenses and disbursements,.....	759	provision concerning sales of perishable, &c.,.....	759
of costs, fees, and charges,.....	759	captured vessels, arms, &c., may be taken for government use,.....	759
residue to be paid into the treasury, ...	759	proceedings in such cases, .....	759
clerk to transmit copies of final decree to Secretaries of the Treasury and Navy, .....	759	collusion in sales of, to defraud captors, &c., how punished, .....	759, 760
those in naval service entitled to prize-money, to be credited therewith, ...	759	<i>Prizes and Prize-Goods,</i>	
costs, how paid when decree is for restitution without costs, .....	759	made by private armed vessels under letters of marque, rules for disposal of, .....	758
captured vessels, arms, &c., may be taken for government use,.....	759	<i>Prize-Vessel,</i>	
proceedings in such cases, .....	759	duty of commanders of vessels capturing,.....	607
Secretary of Navy to employ auctioneers to sell prize-goods under the direction of the marshal, .....	759	property not to be removed from,.....	607
compensation of auctioneer,.....	759	persons on board not to be maltreated, ..	607
advertisements,.....	759	<i>Probate Courts,</i>	
collusion in sale, to defraud captors or government, made a felony, and how punished, .....	759, 760	in Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, and Nevada. See those titles.	
compensation of counsel to captors, how determined and paid, .....	760	<i>Proclamations of the President,</i>	
authority of Secretary of Navy to employ counsel, repealed,.....	760	convening extraordinary sessions of the Senate,.....	Appendix, 1257, 1258, 1259
counsel-fees in, how paid,.....	760	of April 15, 1861, calling out the militia, &c.,.....	Appendix, 1258
witness-fees in, how paid,.....	760	of April 19, 1861, declaring the blockade of ports in certain states, .....	Appendix, 1259
commissioners of prize, not to exceed two in any district, .....	760	of April 27, 1861, extending blockade to ports of other states, ..	Appendix, 1259
one to be retired naval officer,.....	760	of May 3, 1861, calling out more volunteers, and directing an increase in the regular army and in the seamen of the navy, ..	Appendix, 1260
salaries of both not to exceed \$6000, .....	760	of May 10, 1861, declaring martial law in the islands of Key West, the Tortugas, and Santa Rosa, on the coast of Florida, and permitting the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> to be suspended there,....	Appendix, 1260, 1261
appeals from districts in, to be directly to supreme court,.....	760		
and to be made in thirty days, unless, &c.,.....	760		
in what cases appeals may be claimed, ..	760		

PAGE		PAGE
	<i>Proclamations of the President, (continued.)</i>	
	appointing days of public humiliation, fasting, and prayer, .. Appendix, 1261, 1270	
	of August 16, 1861, declaring the inhabitants of certain states to be in insurrection, and prohibiting commercial intercourse therewith, .. Appendix, 1262	
	celebration of 22d February, .. Appendix, 1263	
	recommending public thanksgiving for victories, .. Appendix, 1263	
	declaring ports of Port Royal, Beaufort, and New Orleans open, .. Appendix, 1263	
	regulations of trade with those ports, .. Appendix, 1264	
	in regard to proclamation of Major-General Hunter, .. Appendix, 1264	
	declaring certain states, &c., to be in rebellion, .. Appendix, 1266	
	warning persons engaged in rebellion to cease and to return to allegiance, .. Appendix, 1266	
	declaring the slaves in certain states and parts of states free, .. Appendix, 1267	
	proclaiming the objects of the war, and that slaves in states in rebellion will be free, &c., .. Appendix, 1266	
	certain acts, and orders of President of the United States, legalized, ... 326	
	<i>Producers. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
	of certain articles, subject to same duty as manufacturers, .. 729	
	<i>Promissory Notes. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
	rates of duties upon, .. 480, 720	
	<i>Promotions,</i>	
	in army, navy, and marine corps, in cases of retired lists, .. 289, 290, 291	
	in navy, in consequence of retired list, in the navy, advisory board upon, .. 584	
	officers receiving thanks of Congress to be advanced, .. 584	
	of seamen distinguishing themselves in battle, .. 584, 585	
	acting volunteer lieutenants, when in line of, .. 584	
	<i>Proofs,</i>	
	corrected, between authors and publishers, to have same postage as printed matter, .. 705	
	<i>Property Clerk,</i>	
	of metropolitan police, .. 578, 579	
	<i>Proposals,</i>	
	for loan to be published, .. 260	
	most favorable, by responsible bidders, to be accepted, .. 260	
	<i>Proprietary Articles,</i>	
	provisions of tax act concerning, .. 476	
	provision concerning stamps upon, .. 632	
	<i>Prosecutions. See Actions, Habeas Corpus.</i>	
	against officers for false arrest, &c., proceedings therein, .. 756, 757	
	<i>Prosecutor,</i>	
	in suits for violation of act to punish frauds against the government, to receive one half forfeitures and damages, .. 698	
	and all costs, .. 698	
	to carry on suit, at own expense, .. 698	
	not to discontinue, without written consent of district judge and attorney, ... 698	
	<i>Prosecutor, (continued.)</i>	
	to be liable for all costs incurred by himself, .. 698	
	<i>Prospect Hill Cemetery,</i>	
	act to incorporate, and name, .. 32	
	powers and duties of corporation, .. 32	
	officers, their powers and duties, .. 32	
	to hold office until successors are elected, .. 32	
	each proprietor entitled to one vote, .. 32	
	not less than seventeen contiguous acres to be set apart for cemetery, .. 32	
	streets, &c., not to be opened through cemetery, .. 32	
	not to be obstructed by corporation, wilful injury, &c., of tomb, monument, fence, shrubbery, &c., how punished, corporation may receive bequests, gifts, &c., for certain purposes, and hold personal property, .. 32	
	not to issue notes, &c., as currency, burial lots not to be subject to debts of proprietors, .. 32, 33	
	certificate of, under seal, to have same effect as deed, .. 33	
	stockholders individually liable for debts of corporation, .. 33	
	act may be amended, &c., .. 33	
	when to take effect, .. 33	
	<i>Protection,</i>	
	to emigrants on overland routes to California, &c., .. 204	
	<i>"Providence," The,</i>	
	American register to issue to, .. 829	
	<i>"Providencia," The Spanish Bark,</i>	
	payment to owners, for wrongful seizure and detention of, .. 908	
	<i>Provident Association of Clerks,</i>	
	charter of, amended, .. 17	
	members may withdraw on notice, and receive share of assets, .. 17	
	<i>Provisions and Clothing,</i>	
	bureau of, established in navy department, .. 510	
	officers, &c., of, their salaries, .. 510, 511	
	transfer of appropriation for bureau of, .. 631	
	appropriations for bureau of, .. 690, 691, 816	
	<i>Provost-Marshals,</i>	
	one to be appointed for each enrolment district, .. 732	
	rank, pay, and duties of, .. 732, 734	
	<i>Provost-Marshal-General,</i>	
	to be appointed or detailed by the President, .. 732	
	rank, pay, and emoluments of, .. 732, 734	
	office of, to form separate bureau of the war department, .. 732	
	duties of, .. 732, 734	
	<i>Proxy. See Banking Associations.</i>	
	shareholders in banking association may vote by, .. 676	
	officers of banking association not to act as, .. 676	
	<i>Prussia,</i>	
	minister of, to the United States to appoint an umpire between commissioners of United States and New Granada, if, &c., .. 986	
	<i>Public Buildings,</i>	
	appropriation to illuminate, February 22, 1862, .. 343	
	for office of commissioner of, .. 361, 688	
	for purposes and repairs of, 685-691, 746	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Public Books and Documents,</i>		<i>Public Lands, (continued.)</i>	
heretofore printed or purchased at cost of the government, and now on hand, to be equally distributed among members of both Houses of present Congress, . . . . .	826, 827	grant to Michigan to aid in construction of railroad, . . . . .	620, 621
<i>Public Debt. See Tax.</i>		line of railroad changed, . . . . .	620, 621
act to pay interest on, . . . . .	432	price of lands, . . . . .	621
<i>Public Documents,</i>		grant of, to Wisconsin to aid in constructing railroad, . . . . .	618, 619
act for distribution of, . . . . .	244, 246	grant of, to Minnesota, for railroad, . . .	625
rules for distribution where copies are insufficient to supply one institution, . . . . .	244, 245	act to reduce the expenses of the survey and sale of, . . . . .	409
documents of 35th Congress, 2d session, . . . . .	245	does not apply to mineral lands, . . .	410
institutions selected to receive documents of first session, to receive those of second session, unless designation is changed before distribution commences, . . . . .	245	contracts for surveys not to be binding until, &c., . . . . .	409
proviso as to duplicates, . . . . .	245	certain printed instructions to be deemed part of such contract, . . . . .	409
documents to be sent to institutions already designated, unless, &c., . . . . .	245	prices of surveys to be established by commissioner of general land office, . . .	409
distribution of works of John Adams, . . .	245	accounts of cost of surveying and platting private land-claims and map, to be kept, . . . . .	409
of American state papers, . . . . .	245	patents not to issue until such costs are paid, . . . . .	409
of pamphlet laws, . . . . .	245	Utah and Colorado may be made one surveying district, . . . . .	409
of public statutes, . . . . .	245, 246	surveyor-general of Colorado to perform the duties, . . . . .	409
decisions of supreme court, . . . . .	245	surveying district of Nevada to be united to that of California, . . . . .	409
number of copies of Biennial Register, or Blue Book, to be printed, . . . . .	245	surveyor-general of California to perform the duties, . . . . .	409
repeal of inconsistent laws, . . . . .	245	transfer of effects and archives, . . . .	409
<i>Public Dues,</i>		the President upon, &c., may discontinue any land-office, &c., . . . . .	409
certain treasury notes may be received in payment of, . . . . .	259-261	pay of registers and receivers, . . . . .	409
<i>Public Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer,</i>		annual salary, fees, &c., . . . . .	409
President requested to recommend a day for, . . . . .	328	fees in donation cases, . . . . .	409
<i>See Proclamations.</i>		to be accounted for, . . . . .	409
<i>Public Grounds,</i>		limitation as to maximum, . . . . .	409
appropriations for, . . . . .	107, 216, 349, 350, 746	settlements upon unsurveyed lands, . . .	410
purchase of tools and trees, &c., . . .	349	privilege of, extended to California, . . . . .	410
<i>Public Health,</i>		preemption claimants to file declaratory statements within three months, . . . . .	410
power and duty of police in case of danger to, . . . . .	579	preemption and settlement of mineral lands not authorized, . . . . .	410
abatement of nuisances affecting the, . . .	803	surveyor-general of New Mexico to do duty of register and receiver, . . . . .	410
<i>Public Highways. See Highways.</i>		in any district surveyor-general may be required to do such duties, . . .	410
what to be deemed in the county of Washington, D. C., . . . . .	383	salaries of surveyors-general of California, Oregon, Washington, Utah, and Nevada, established, . . . . .	410
in Washington County, D. C., power of levy court over, . . . . .	799-803	settlers in any township not mineral or reserved, may have survey thereof, by filing application and advancing costs, if, &c., . . . . .	410
<i>Public Instruction. See Primary Schools.</i>		not mineral, to be granted to each state, . . .	503
of youth in primary schools in the District of Columbia, act concerning, . . .	394	quantity that may be granted, . . . . .	503
<i>Public Lands,</i>		how may be apportioned and selected, . . .	503
appropriations for survey of, . . . . .	108, 218, 351, 747	where there is not full amount in any state subject to private entry, land scrip may be issued, . . .	504
act to secure homesteads to actual settlers on, . . . . .	392	such scrip may be sold, . . . . .	504
graduation act repealed, . . . . .	413	limit upon its location, . . . . .	504
certain, granted to Missouri, to aid a railroad, to revert to the United States if road is not completed within time, . . .	422	not to be located until after January 1, 1863, . . . . .	505
certain, heretofore granted to Iowa, discharged from the conditions of the grant, . . . . .	536	expenses of management, &c., of lands to be borne by states, . . . . .	504
certain settlers in the Blue Earth region, Minnesota, may perfect their rights as preceptors, . . . . .	566	moneys from sale of such lands by the states to be invested in safe stocks, . . .	504
proceedings for that purpose, . . . . .	566	to constitute a perpetual fund, . . . .	504
act granting right of way through, to all rail and plank roads, extended, . . . .	577	capital to be undiminished, . . . . .	504
right of way for railroad, to Oregon Steam Navigation Company, . . . . .	577		

	PAGE
<i>Public Lands, (continued.)</i>	
interest to be applied to maintain, &c., at least one college for agriculture and the mechanic arts, . . .	504
conditions of grant to states, . . . . .	504
assent of states, . . . . .	504
to be given within two years, . . .	505
any diminution of fund to be made up by states, . . . . .	504
application of annual interest, . . . .	504
no part to be applied to buildings, . .	504
college to be provided within five years, . . . . .	504, 505
annual report of college, . . . . .	505
copies, how distributed, . . . . .	505
computation of number of acres, where lands are selected from those at double minimum price, states in rebellion not to have benefit of this act, . . . . .	505
fees of land officers, . . . . .	505
governors of states to which scrip is issued to report annually to Congress, sales of scrip, . . . . .	505
certain may be set apart for the national association for the relief, &c., of colored women and children, . . . . .	650
eighty acres may be given to each Indian who aided the whites, . . . . .	654
granted to Wisconsin and Michigan, to aid in construction of a military road from Fort Wilkins to Fort Howard, . .	797
conditions, restrictions, and privileges of the grant, . . . . .	797, 798
town sites to be reserved from, surveyed or unsurveyed, . . . . .	754
reservations to be surveyed into urban or suburban lots, . . . . .	754
value of lots to be appraised, . . . . .	754
lots to be sold at public sale or private entry, . . . . .	755
Fort Howard Military Reserve in Wisconsin and lands adjacent to be surveyed and sold, . . . . .	771, 772
Fort Crawford Military Reserve to be surveyed and sold, . . . . .	772
grant of, to Kansas, to aid in the construction of railroads and telegraph lines, . . . . .	772
<i>Public Money,</i>	
at Philadelphia, may be deposited in custom-house building, . . . . .	752
appropriation for fitting up rooms therefor, . . . . .	752
<i>Public Printer,</i>	
to contract for lithographing certain maps, . . . . .	822
appropriations for, . . . . .	135
superintendent of, at each session, to submit estimate of expenses of, in detail, and to make report of expenditures, . . . . .	135
price of, reduced forty per cent., . . . .	120
and binding to be done under direction of superintendent, . . . . .	117, 118
superintendent to purchase or erect buildings, procure machinery, &c., . .	117
cost not to exceed \$150,000, . . . . .	117
may appoint foreman of printing and of binding, . . . . .	117
salary and qualifications of each, their duties and responsibilities, . . . . .	171

	PAGE
<i>Public Printer, (continued.)</i>	
not to employ more hands than necessary, . . . . .	117
to report number employed to Congress at each session, . . . . .	117
to be responsible for manuscripts, plans, &c., . . . . .	118
to have charge of all matter ordered to be printed, . . . . .	118
to account quarterly with Secretary of Treasury, . . . . .	118
to receive advances to pay for work and materials, . . . . .	118
to settle accounts like other disbursing officers, . . . . .	118
rates of printing, . . . . .	118
to charge himself with all materials received, . . . . .	118
to do no printing but what is ordered by Congress or heads of departments, . . . . .	118
to see that volumes and sheets are promptly delivered, . . . . .	118
to furnish samples of standard paper for Congressional documents to applicants, . . . . .	118
to advertise annually for proposals for paper, . . . . .	118
proposals, how and where to be opened, . . . . .	119
contract to be given to lowest bidder, . . . . .	119
to see that contract is properly performed, . . . . .	119
differences between superintendent and contractors, how determined, . . . . .	119
proceedings where contractor is in default, . . . . .	119
liability of such contractors and their sureties, . . . . .	119
superintendent to procure engraving to be done, . . . . .	119
to prepare estimates annually, . . . .	119
to report to Congress, . . . . .	119
subjects of report, . . . . .	119
not to be interested directly or indirectly in any newspaper, &c., nor in any printing, &c., . . . . .	120
violation hereof to be penitentiary offence, . . . . .	120
collusion of superintendent to defraud the government, how punished, . . . .	120
further provisions in relation to, . . .	825, 826
See <i>Superintendent of Public Printing, Printing, Public.</i>	
<i>Public Schools,</i>	
land conveyed to city of Washington for, . . . . .	27
<i>Public Ships,</i>	
of the United States, shares in prizes, how determined, . . . . .	375
<i>Public Stores,</i>	
goods deposited in, when to be withdrawn, and duties paid, . . . . .	294
goods in, August 1, 1862, subject to what rates of duty, . . . . .	559
provision for withdrawal of goods from, .	559, 560
for permitting goods to remain in, . .	560
<i>Public Worship,</i>	
school-houses of primary schools in Washington County, D. C., may be used for, . . . . .	402

	PAGE
<i>Publishers. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
of newspapers, periodicals, &c., may contract for their delivery by carriers,...	704
may be required to make affidavit as to sending to regular subscribers without prepayment of postage,.....	708
penalty on, for so sending to other than regular subscribers,.....	708
one half to go to informer,.....	708
may interchange free one copy of publications,.....	709
<i>Puget's Sound,</i>	
improvements of settlers on reservations within, to be paid for,.....	57, 58
<i>Puget Sound Collection District,</i>	
Port Townsend abolished as a port of entry,.....	432
Port Angelos established a port of entry and delivery,.....	432
<i>Punishments,</i>	
imposed by certain ministers abroad, &c., to be proportioned to offence,.....	74, 75
for murder and felonious assaults, to be imposed by court-martial,.....	736
<i>Purchase and Charter of Vessels,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	267, 380
who to make, their pay, &c.,.....	562
<i>Purchases,</i>	
not to be made for supplies of government, until after advertisement for proposals, except, &c.,.....	103, 104, 220
nor unless authorized by law, or under an appropriation made,.....	104, 220
prohibition of, of patented fire-arms repealed,.....	220
of articles for Indians, to be made after advertisement,.....	528
goods for Indian department to be made only on written requisition,.....	529
<i>Pursers,</i>	
in the navy, increased pay of,.....	25, 26
to be called "paymasters,".....	83
pay of pursers' clerks at certain navy yards,.....	83
<i>Pursers' Clerks,</i>	
at certain navy yards, pay of,.....	83
<i>Pushal, Pelagia,</i>	
assignment of land to children of,....	1113
<i>Puyallups,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	50, 226, 518, 780
<b>Q.</b>	
<i>Qualls, William,</i>	
title to saline lands in Illinois confirmed,.....	891
<i>Quapaws,</i>	
appropriations for the,....	53, 229, 520, 783
<i>Quartermaster-General,</i>	
appropriations for office of the,.....	98, 139, 140, 362, 368
additional clerks in office of,.....	333, 368
clerical force in the office of, to be increased,.....	641
copyists and laborers,.....	641
<i>Quartermaster-General's Department,</i>	
fitting up temporary rooms for,.....	751
<i>Quartermasters,</i>	
of battalions, pay and emoluments of,...	280
<i>Quartermaster's Department,</i>	
appropriations for,....	64, 200, 344, 345, 506
Secretary of War to cause an examination to be made of the expendi-	

	PAGE
<i>Quartermaster's Department, (continued.)</i>	
ture in, since July 1, 1856, and report to be made,.....	204
officers to be added to, rank, pay, &c.,... rule as to promotion,.....	287
master-wagons, number, rank, and pay,.....	287
military storekeepers in, authorized,.... number not to exceed twelve,....	509
<i>Quartermaster-Sergeants,</i>	
regimental, pay of,.....	270
to have same pay as regimental commissary-sergeants,.....	594
<i>Quartermasters, Regimental,</i>	
not to allow use of army wagons for sutlers' purposes,.....	373
" <i>Quebec,</i> "	
name of the bark, changed to that of "General Burnside,".....	619
<i>Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes,</i>	
appropriations for the,....	10, 236, 526, 789
treaty between the United States and, of July 1, 1856, and January 25, 1856, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,...	971
cession of lands to the United States, boundaries thereof,.....	971
reservation, amount reserved, &c., to be set apart, surveyed, &c., whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c.,.....	971
foreign Indians not to reside thereon, without, &c.,....	973
roads may be run through,— damages to be paid,.....	971
may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals, .....	972
tribes to settle on reservation within a year,.....	971
where to remain meanwhile, .....	971
rights of fishing and hunting reserved to Indians, .....	972
not to take shell-fish from beds of citizens,.....	972
payments by the United States, ... how to be applied,.....	972
President to be informed of wishes of Indians,.....	972
appropriation for expenses of removal, settlement, &c.,.....	972
Indians may be removed to other reservations,.....	972
or may be consolidated with other tribes,.....	972
to be remunerated for expenses and improvements,.....	972
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned, .....	972
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	972
to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits, ...	973
tribes to preserve friendly relations, to pay for depredations,.....	972
to surrender offenders,.....	973
not to make war but in self-defence,.....	972
to free all slaves and not to acquire others,.....	973
not to trade out of the United States, .....	973
United States to establish free common schools, provide instructors, &c.,.....	973



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Qui-nai-elts and Quil-Ieh-utes, (continued.)</i>		<i>Ransom Money,</i>	
to furnish mechanics, physi-		to be distributed as prize-money,.....	607
cian, medicine, &c.,.....	973	<i>Rates of Postage. See Post-Office Department.</i>	
treaty, when to take effect,.....	973	on mailable matter,.....	704-709
signature, ratification, proclama-		<i>Ration, (Army,)</i>	
tion, &c.,.....	973, 974	of coffee and sugar may be exchanged	
		for extract of coffee, if men desire it,	510
<b>R.</b>		hereafter to include pepper,.....	744
<i>Rabbit Lake Reservation,</i>		acts allowing double rations in certain	
ceded to the United States,.....	1249	cases, repealed,.....	290
<i>Raft of Red River,</i>		one allowed daily to officers of navy at	
assent of Congress given to acts of states		sea,.....	587
concerning,.....	250	not allowed to officers on retired list,...	587
<i>Railroad. See Washington &amp; G. R. R. Co.</i>		daily, allowed to under-cooks of African	
Washington and Georgetown, incorpor-		descent,.....	744
ated,.....	888	<i>Raw Silk,</i>	
act to extend the charter of the Alexan-		imported from certain places, exempt	
dria and Washington,.....	799	from additional duty,.....	742
<i>Railroad Bonds,</i>		<i>Reading-Room,</i>	
tax upon income from,.....	469	free, and library, for soldiers in Wash-	
<i>Railroad Companies,</i>		ington,.....	822
certain, may build bridges across the		<i>Real Estate. See Direct Tax, Internal Revenue.</i>	
Ohio River,.....	570	sale of, for taxes,.....	304-306
<i>Railroad-Engines and Cars,</i>		right of redemption,.....	304-306
lost or destroyed in military service of		deed, when to be given,.....	305, 306
the United States, to be paid for,....	743	tax to be a lien on,.....	303, 308
<i>Railroad Iron,</i>		lists of transfers and changes of, to be	
provision concerning duties on,.....	197	made annually,.....	309
<i>Railroads. See Tax.</i>		of collectors and sureties, sums due	
tax on gross receipts of,.....	468	from collector to be a lien on,.....	307, 312
act granting right of way to, through		may be taken for taxes where personal	
public lands, extended five years,....	577	property is insufficient,.....	440
President may take possession of, when		proceedings in such case,.....	440, 441
public safety requires it,.....	334	of banking associations, what and for	
may prescribe rules for holding,		what purpose may be held, &c.,...	669
using, repairing, and completing		value of, to be stated by cashier semi-	
the same,.....	334	annually,.....	678
may put officers, &c., of, under mili-		<i>Rear-Admiral,</i>	
tary control,.....	334	grade of, in the navy established,.....	583
may be considered post-roads and part		number on active and retired list,.....	583, 585,
of military establishments,.....	334	586	
obstructing, or attempting to obstruct,		flag of,.....	585
the government in the use of, in rebel		rank and pay,.....	584, 586, 587
states, punishable by death or other-		<i>Rear-Admirals,</i>	
wise,.....	334	provision as to flag of the three senior,	
President to appoint commissioners to		repealed,.....	769
determine pay of, for such use of their		<i>Rebellion</i>	
property,.....	334	made a capital offence under act giving	
pay of commissioners,.....	334	judicial power to certain ministers,	
transportation of troops, supplies, &c.,		&c.,.....	75, 77
to be under control of Secretary of		<i>See Capital Offences.</i>	
War,.....	334	<i>Rebellion against the United States,</i>	
conflicting, &c., provisions, repeal-		act to provide for the suppression of	
ed,.....	334	the,.....	281, 282
act to continue in force until, &c.,...	334	the President may call forth and employ	
meaning of this act declared, and part		the militia, when, &c.,.....	281
repealed,.....	625	and the land and naval forces,....	281
time for completing certain, in Missouri,		to command insurgents to disperse	
extended ten years,.....	422	within, &c.,.....	282
grant of land to, in Minnesota,.....	625	militia to be subject to articles of war,...	282
and branches, in Kansas, public lands		to continue in service until dis-	
granted to state in aid of construc-		charged,.....	282
tion of,.....	772	but not beyond, &c., unless, &c.,...	282
<i>Rammelsburg, Mitchell and,</i>		pay, rations, and allowances of,...	282
payment to, for furniture for court-room,		penalty of officers and soldiers of,	
879		for disobedience of orders of Pres-	
<i>Randall, Nathan,</i>		ident,.....	282
life-pension to,.....	848	courts-martial for trial of militia to be of	
<i>Rank,</i>		militia officers only,.....	282
relative, of army and navy officers,....	585	fines imposed by courts-martial, how	
relative, of officers in the revenue cutter		collected and paid,.....	282
service, when serving as part of the		marshals and deputy marshals to have	
navy,.....	640	authority of sheriffs,.....	4 282

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Rebellion against the United States, (continued.)</i>		<i>Redemption. See Direct Tax, Internal Revenue.</i>	
repeal of portion of act of 1795,.....	282	of property distrained for taxes,.....	304
states in, not to have benefit of grants		of real estate sold for taxes,.....	304, 306
of land for agricultural, &c., colleges,	505	of lands sold for taxes in states where	
against the United States, persons aid-		the insurrection exists, proceedings	
ing, &c., how punished,.....	590	for,.....	423-425
seizure and confiscation of property of		of goods distrained under the tax act,	
those engaged in,.....	590, 591	provision for,.....	439, 441, 452
<i>Rebels,</i>		of land sold for taxes in insurrectionary	
act to punish correspondence with,....	669	districts,.....	640, 641
verbal or written correspondence with,		who may redeem, and how,.....	640, 641
how punished,.....	696	where owner is a minor, or under	
in what court offence to be tried,....	696	disability,.....	641
<i>Receipts,</i>		of circulating notes of banking associa-	
three to be given by collectors of tax,...	302	tion, when association fails to redeem,	
contents thereof,.....	302	provisions concerning,....	672, 673, 682
<i>Receiver,</i>		<i>Red River,</i>	
provisions concerning appointment of,		assent of Congress given to acts improv-	
for banking associations in default,....	673,	ing the navigation of,.....	250
674		tolls may be charged,.....	250, 251
expenses of receivership, how paid,....	675	<i>Red River of the North,</i>	
<i>Receivers and Registers of Land-Office,</i>		appropriations for survey of sites for mil-	
duties and fees of, under homestead		itary posts near,.....	66, 67
act,.....	392, 393	report to be made to Congress,....	67
<i>Receivers of Land-Office,</i>		appropriation for the construction of a	
at Santa Fé, New Mexico,.....	750	military pos near the valley of,.....	203
of Columbia River District, appointment		site to be selected, and post built,	
and pay of,.....	17	under the direction of the Secretary	
of land-office in the district of Nevada,...	503	of War,.....	203
of consolidated land-offices to receive		<i>Reënlistments,</i>	
certain fees, &c.,.....	131	three months extra pay for certain, abol-	
and allowance for office-rent and		ished,.....	288
clerk-hire,.....	131	oath of allegiance in cases of, may be	
of land-office at Booneville, Mo., to re-		administered by whom,.....	289
ceive certain fees, &c.,.....	131	<i>Reeves, Annie D.,</i> widow of J. S. K. Reeves,	
for Yancton land district authorized,		life-pension to,.....	885
&c.,.....	244	<i>Reeves, Eliza,</i>	
powers, duties, and pay of,.....	244	pension to,.....	880
appropriation for salaries of,.....	367	<i>Refining,</i>	
pay of, salary, and fees,.....	409	bullion at the mint, limit to amount	
limitation as to maximum,.....	409	of, extended to branches of mint, &c.,	144
surveyor-general in New Mexico to act		<i>Refunding,</i>	
as,.....	410	to states, expenses for volunteers, ap-	
any surveyor-general may be required		propriation for,.....	345
to do duty of,.....	410	<i>Regents of Smithsonian Institution,</i>	
in Colorado district,.....	413	appointments of,.....	251, 617, 825
duty and salary of,.....	413	George A. Badger expelled,.....	825
<i>Receiving Boxes. See Post-Office Department.</i>		<i>Regimental Bands,</i>	
may be established for receiving mail-		of what to consist, and pay of,....	270, 280
matter,.....	704	act authorizing, repealed,.....	594
expenses of, how charged,.....	704	men composing, to be mustered out of	
<i>Reciprocity Treaty,</i>		service in thirty days,.....	594
goods may be entered under, without		<i>Regiments,</i>	
consular certificate,.....	572	of same arm and from same state,	
with Great Britain, expenses of commis-		when companies of, may be consoli-	
sion under,.....	749	dated,.....	734
<i>Recorder of Land-Titles in Missouri,</i>		officers of, in such cases, reduced,....	734
appropriation for,.....	139, 361, 689	officers not to be appointed to regiments	
<i>Records,</i>		reduced below the minimum,.....	735
of police in District of Columbia, con-		<i>Registered Bonds. See Bonds, Loan, Treasury</i>	
tents, &c.,.....	323	<i>Notes.</i>	
to be open for inspection,.....	323	Secretary of Treasury may issue,....	709
of sales of land for taxes to be kept by		may be issued for part of national loan,	
collector,.....	441	259,	
See <i>Tax.</i>		260	
<i>Recruiting. See Enlisting.</i>		how executed and transferable,....	256
soldiers or sailors to serve against the		issue of, authorized,.....	345, 346
United States, how punished,.....	317	<i>Register of Deeds,</i>	
<i>Recruiting Service,</i>		office of, established in District of Co-	
appropriation for,.....	505, 642	lumbia,.....	651
<i>Recruits,</i>		appointment of register,.....	651
payment for bringing allowed,.....	509	duties, fees, &c.,.....	651
premium for,.....	620	Secretary of Interior to furnish rooms	
		for,.....	651, 652

*Register of Treasury,*  
 appropriations for office of, .95, 96, 136, 187,  
 358, 359, 686, 687

*Register of Volunteers,*  
 to be prepared, ..... 750

*Registers, American,*  
 to issue to the

- Blue Bonnet, ..... 829
- California, ..... 829
- City of Toronto, ..... 829
- Estella, ..... 898
- Hastings, ..... 829
- Karnak, ..... 652
- Marion, ..... 829
- Ottawa, ..... 829
- Providence, ..... 829
- Selkirk, of Winsor, ..... 829

*Registers of Land-Offices,*

- of land-offices, appropriations for, . 278, 748
- of Columbia River District, appointment and pay of, ..... 17
- of consolidated land-offices, to receive certain fees, ..... 131
- and allowance for office-rent and clerk-hire, ..... 131
- of land-office at Booneville, Mo., to receive certain fees, &c., ..... 131
- for Yancton land district authorized, ... 244
- power, duties, and pay of, ..... 244
- appropriation for salaries of, ..... 367
- pay of, salary and fees, ..... 409
- limitation as to maximum, ..... 409
- surveyor-general in New Mexico to act as, ..... 410
- any surveyor-general may be required to do duty of, ..... 410
- in Colorado district, ..... 413
- duty and salary of, ..... 413
- of land-office in the district of Nevada, . 503

*Registration. See Post-Office Department.*

- of valuable letters, provisions concerning, ..... 706
- fee not to exceed twenty cents, ..... 706
- department not to be liable for loss, .... 706
- return receipt to be sent writer, ..... 706
- showing to whom and when delivered, ..... 706
- receipt to be in courts *prima facie* evidence of delivery, ..... 707

*Registry of Lost, &c., Property,*  
 to be kept by board of police in District of Columbia, ..... 323

*Regular Army. See Military Establishment.*

- act to increase, ..... 279-281
- when increase to be reduced, ..... 281
- term of enlistment in, ..... 280, 281
- bounties and allowances, ..... 281
- officers of, detached for duty with other regiments, &c., may resume positions, &c., ..... 281
- certain of new regiments to be employed in enlistments and others on the field, ..... 281

*Reily, Arabella,*  
 pension to, ..... 839

*Reimbursement,*  
 of loyal citizens of states in insurrection, provision concerning, ..... 425

- of states for moneys expended, .... 750, 754

*Relief,*  
 of destitute Indians, ..... 239

- of emigrants on overland routes, .... 204
- of American seamen, ..... 335

*Relief, (continued.)*

- of sick and disabled seamen, ..... 348
- of seamen in foreign countries, ..... 348

*Religious, &c., Corporations,*  
 in territories, not to hold more than \$50,000 of real estate, ..... 501

- vested rights saved, ..... 502

*Religious Freedom,*  
 provisions concerning, under treaty with Bolivia, ..... 1011

*Remission,*  
 of penalties, &c., incurred under law prohibiting commercial intercourse with inhabitants of states in insurrection, provisions concerning, ..... 257, 258, Appendix, 1262

- of fines and penalties under clearance law when there was no wilful negligence, ..... 271
- of additional duties under transportation bonds, ..... 271
- of penalties and forfeitures, for vessel leaving without permit, after clearance refused, ..... 405
- for transporting, or attempting to transport, goods, &c., prohibited, 405
- of forfeitures under the act to punish and prevent frauds on the revenue, .. 739

*Renshaw, Caroline T.,*  
 pension to, ..... 921

*Repairs,*  
 of vessels at any navy yard, costing over \$3000, how to be made, ..... 80, 147

- costing over \$1000, ..... 80, 147

*Repentigny, Chevalier de,*  
 representatives of, may institute suit to recover certain land in Michigan, ... 838

- proceedings in such suit, ..... 839

*Report,*  
 quarterly, of superintendent of police, . 325

- annual, of board of police, ..... 325

*Reporter,*  
 of decisions of supreme court, appropriation for, ..... 102, 365, 693

- before military courts, judge advocate may appoint, ..... 736

*Reporting,*  
 appropriation for, ..... 276, 356

*Reports. See Banking Associations.*

- of comptroller of the currency, annual, 681
- of banking associations to be made quarterly to comptroller, ..... 671
- abstracts to be published, ..... 671
- separate reports to be published quarterly, ..... 671
- in large cities, monthly, ..... 672

*Reports and Returns,*  
 of police in District of Columbia, to be kept and bound, ..... 323

*Reports of Supreme Court,*  
 appropriations for, ..... 582

*Representatives to Congress,*  
 to be elected by single districts, ..... 572

- this act not to apply to California for the thirty-eighth Congress, ..... 572
- additional member from Illinois may be elected at large, ..... 572

*Reservations. See Winnebago Indians.*

- of Winnebago Indians, to be appraised and sold, ..... 658, 659
- mode of procedure, ..... 658, 659
- treaty provisions in regard to settlements of Indians on, and against set-

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Reservations, (continued.)</i>		<i>Revenue Cutters, (continued.)</i>	
tlement by whites. See <i>several Indian Treaties.</i>		certain, may be sold, and others substituted, . . . . .	275, 276
foreign Indians not to reside upon, . . . 3, 9, 15		additional engineers and assistants authorized, . . . . .	276
of public lands for mail stations to be sold when stations are abandoned, . . . .	71	the "Harriet Lane" may be transferred to the navy, . . . . .	276
for certain Indians, appropriation for survey of, . . . . .	58	<i>Revenue Laws,</i>	
Indian, provisions concerning. See <i>Delawares, Kansas Indians, Swan Creek, &amp;c., Winnabagoes, . . . 1101, 1105, 1111, 1129</i>		provisions for executing and enforcing, when execution, &c. obstructed, . . . . .	255-258
of various bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians, appropriation for payment of, . . . . .	237	other suitable vessels may be employed to aid revenue cutters in service, . . . .	257
payment may be made in bonds of the United States, . . . . .	237	<i>Revenue Marine.</i> See <i>Revenue Cutters.</i>	
of certain Sioux Indians, to be surveyed and sold, . . . . .	819	act relative to, . . . . .	275
those of the Chippewas ceded to the United States, . . . . .	1249	<i>Revenue Officers,</i>	
that of the Ottawas to be surveyed, &c., . . . . .	1237	penalty on, for knowingly admitting to entry, goods, &c., for less than legal duty, . . . . .	739
<i>Reserved List,</i>		for accepting a fee or gratuity, . . . .	740
in the navy, pay of officers on, when called into active service, . . . . .	27	offering presents, &c. to, how punished, . . . . .	740
<i>Residents.</i> See <i>Direct Tax.</i>		<i>Revenue Stamps,</i>	
tax lists of, to be made out, . . . . .	299	part of expenses of special dies for, allowed to Butler and Carpenter, . . . .	752
<i>Resistance to the Laws of the United States,</i>		<i>Revision</i>	
act to provide for the suppression of, . . . 281,		of laws of District of Columbia, act concerning, . . . . .	403-765
See <i>Rebellion, &amp;c.</i>	282	final report, when to be made, . . . .	403
<i>Retired List,</i>		repeal of part of act, . . . . .	582
for medical officers of the navy, . . . . .	150	of the naval laws of the United States, . .	825
pay of such officers, . . . . .	150	<i>Rewards,</i>	
for officers of the army, marine corps, and navy, provisions concerning, . . . 289, 290, 291		police in District of Columbia not to receive, . . . . .	325
of the navy, who to be retired, &c., . . . 329, 330		<i>Reynolds, Thomas C.,</i>	
certain officers of navy receiving thanks of Congress, not to be placed on, until after fifty-five years of service, . . .	584	payment to, for professional services, . .	877
for officers of the army and of the marine corps whose names have been on register forty-five years, . . . . .	596	<i>Rhett, Charlotte,</i>	
<i>Returns Office.</i> See <i>Contracts.</i>		payment to, . . . . .	846
to be established in department of the interior, . . . . .	412	<i>Rhode Island,</i>	
clerk, salary, duty, . . . . .	412	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295
<i>Revenue.</i> See <i>Frauds, Imports.</i>		additional representative in Congress assigned to, . . . . .	353
act to punish and prevent frauds upon, .	737	<i>Rice,</i>	
act to provide increased, from imports, &c., . . . . .	291	exportation of, from Japan, prohibited, .	1054
<i>Revenue Agents,</i>		<i>Rice, Henry,</i>	
three to be appointed, . . . . .	726	payment to, for duties wrongly exacted, .	890
duties, salaries, &c., . . . . .	726	<i>Rice Lake Reservation,</i>	
<i>Revenue, Collection of.</i> See <i>Collection of Revenue.</i>		ceded to the United States, . . . . .	1249
how appropriation for collection of, may be applied, . . . . .	286	<i>Richards, R. R.,</i>	
<i>Revenue Cutter Service,</i>		payment to, as chaplain of penitentiary, .	872
commissioned officers of, to be appointed by the President, . . . . .	639	<i>Richardson, Alden B.,</i>	
grades of engineers in, and their pay, . .	639, 640	indemnification for money borrowed by, of Farmers' Bank, . . . . .	913
wages of petty officers and crew, . . . .	640	<i>Riots, &amp;c.,</i>	
relative rank of officers in the, when serving as part of the navy, . . . . .	640	in District of Columbia, board of police may call in military aid to quell, . . . .	324
change of rank by this act not to increase pay, . . . . .	640	<i>Rittenhouse, (Sweeny, Rittenhouse, Fant, and Company,)</i>	
<i>Revenue Cutters,</i>		part of deposit on bid for stock to be refunded to, . . . . .	842
steam or sailing, appropriation for, . . .	272	<i>River Aux Jacques, or James River,</i>	
pay of officers of, . . . . .	275	name of, changed to Dakota River, . . .	244
number of officers for each revenue vessel, . . . . .	275	<i>Rives, John C.,</i>	
what service to perform, . . . . .	275	provision as to settlement of accounts of, .	98
		<i>Roads</i>	
		and highways through lands of Kansas Indians, . . . . .	1113
		laying out, altering, repairing, and discontinuing certain, in Washington County, D. C., . . . . .	799, 802
		taxes therefor to be levied and collected, . . . . .	799, 802
		part may be paid in labor, . . . . .	800, 801
		collectors of taxes, . . . . .	800

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Roads, (continued.)</i>		<i>Sackett's Harbor,</i>	
superintendents and supervisors of roads,	800	collection district of, annexed to that	
immediate and extraordinary repairs,...	801	of Cape Vincent,.....	617
opening new roads, or changing course		<i>Sacramento,</i>	
of old one,.....	801, 802	collection district of, abolished, &c.,....	411
claims for damages, if any, how deter-		inspector to be appointed at, &c.,.....	411
mined, .....	801, 802	<i>Sac and Fox Indians,</i>	
juries, how summoned, &c.,.....	802	sale of lands of, by sealed bids, post-	
fees of,.....	802	poned,.....	630
of marshal for summoning,....	802	treaty with,.....	1171
materials for marking or repairing roads,		<i>Sacs,</i>	
how procured,.....	802	appropriations for the, 54, 229, 230, 521, 783	
<i>Roanoke Island,</i>		<i>Saddlers,</i>	
thanks of Congress to officers and men		pay of,.....	270
for the victory at Roanoke Island,...	621	<i>Safeguard,</i>	
<i>Roberts, Marshall O.,</i>		forcing, how punished,.....	340
claim for loss of "Star of the West," to		<i>Saffell, Teresa Ann,</i>	
be decided by the attorney-general,..	911	payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924
<i>Robertson, John T.,</i>		<i>Sailing Directions,</i>	
liability of, on bond released,.....	874	application of appropriation for printing, 268	
" <i>Rockall,</i> " <i>The Ship,</i>		<i>Sailing Vessels. See Steam-Vessels.</i>	
name changed to "Massachusetts,"....	43	of the navy,.....	80
<i>Rock-a-to-wha,</i>		<i>Sailmakers,</i>	
to have three hundred and twenty acres		in the navy, sea service of, how com-	
of land,.....	1181	puted,.....	586
<i>Rock Island,</i>		pay of,.....	818
national arsenal established at,.....	537	<i>Sailors,</i>	
<i>Rockwell, Samuel,</i>		engaged in certain naval actions at	
payment to representatives of,.....	850	Hampton Roads, to be allowed not	
<i>Rogerson, Peter and Son,</i>		over \$60 each,.....	376
payment to, for losses, &c., by rescuing		<i>Sailors' Letters,</i>	
the passengers, &c., of the American		may be forwarded without prepayment	
ship "Northumberland,".....	853	of postage, .....	705
<i>Rogue River Indians,</i>		<i>Saint Louis,</i>	
appropriations for the,.... 53, 229, 238, 520,	783	removal of arsenal from,.....	208
<i>Rose,</i>		sale of grounds of,.....	208, 209
payment to,.....	19	completion of custom-house and post-	
<i>Rosecrans, Major-General William S.,</i>		office at,.....	182
thanks of Congress to, and to the officers		<i>Saint Matthew's Church,</i>	
and men under his command,.....	827	parish of, in Washington, may convey	
<i>Rouse's Point,</i>		certain lands,.....	884
port of entry established at,.....	761	<i>Salaries. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Route Agents,</i>		of those in the service of the United	
in post-office department, pay of none to		States, tax upon,.....	472
exceed \$800,.....	37	no money to be paid as in any office,	
law limiting their pay to \$800 a year		unless authorized,.....	646
repealed,.....	204, 205	nor to persons appointed to fill cer-	
may deliver packages of newspapers		tain vacancies,.....	646
and periodicals,.....	707	<i>Sale. See Direct Tax. Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Rowan, Captain Stephen C.,</i>		of real estate and other property for	
thanks of Congress to, .....	824	taxes, .....	304, 305
<i>Roy, Francis,</i>		right and mode of redemption, 304, 305, 306	
land scrip to issue to,.....	899	under internal revenue act, 439, 440, 444-485	
<i>Ruff, Charles F.,</i>		" <i>Sally McGee,</i> "	
payment to, of pay and emoluments,...	904	name of the schooner, changed to that	
<i>Russ, Horace P.,</i>		of "Ocean Eagle,".....	625
payment to assignee of,.....	888	<i>Saltpetre,</i>	
<i>Russell, Katherine K.,</i>		appropriation to purchase,.....	81
pension to, .....	890	drawback on foreign, manufactured into	
<i>Russell, W. W.,</i>		gunpowder and exported,.....	743
payment to Moses Kelly, administrator		<i>Salt Springs,</i>	
of,.....	924	and contiguous lands, time for selecting	
<i>Rust,</i>		in Oregon extended,.....	124
allowance not to be made for, on iron		<i>Sanderson, Martha,</i>	
and steel, &c., except, &c.,.....	546	pension to,.....	860
		<i>San Diego,</i>	
		collection district of, abolished,.....	411
		inspector to be appointed at, &c.,.....	411
		<i>Sands, Captain Joshua R.,</i>	
		may accept testimonial from Great Brit-	
		ain,.....	116
		<i>Sandy Lake Reservation,</i>	
		ceded to the United States,.....	1249

S.

*Sabbath Breaking,*  
the Washington County, D. C., levy  
court may pass ordinances to prevent, 803

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>San Francisco,</i>		<i>Schlander, Anthony,</i>	
accounts of contractor to build custom-		land-title of, confirmed and patent to	
house, &c., at, to be adjusted, &c.,...	111	issue,.....	851
coast mail between, and Crescent City		<i>Schools. See Primary Schools.</i>	
may be established,.....	382	trustees of, for township in Adams	
to be not less than semi-monthly,...	382	County, Illinois, may select certain	
cost not to exceed \$20,000 per an-		lands,.....	44
num,.....	382	lands to be held for school purposes,	44
to be discontinued,.....	647	patent to issue therefor,.....	44
certain districts attached to collection		former grant to revert to the	
district of,.....	411	United States,.....	44
salary of collector, naval officer, sur-		treaty provisions for establishing, among	
veyor, and appraiser at,.....	411	the Indians. <i>See the Titles of Treaties</i>	
mail service between, and Victoria,...	647	<i>with the several Indian Tribes.</i>	
<i>Sanitary Condition,</i>		primary, for instruction of youth, in	
of the army, to be under supervision of		Washington County, D. C., provision	
medical inspector-general,.....	379	concerning,.....	395-402
provision for sick and wounded in cases		for colored children,.....	402
of emergency,.....	379	<i>School-books. See Primary Schools.</i>	
<i>Sanitary Police Company,</i>		in primary schools in Washington Coun-	
to be selected from metropolitan po-		ty, D. C.,.....	396
lice,.....	579	<i>School-Districts. See Primary Schools.</i>	
powers and duties of,.....	579	in Washington County, D. C., provis-	
<i>Sanitary Rules and Regulations,</i>		ions concerning,.....	395, 396, 400
in Washington County, D. C., provisions		<i>School-Houses,</i>	
concerning,.....	803	for primary schools in Washington	
<i>San Joaquin,</i>		County, D. C.,.....	396-402
collection district of, abolished, &c.,...	411	for colored schools,.....	402
<i>San Juan Exploring Expedition,</i>		may be used for public ship,.....	402
appropriations for drawings, &c. of,...	203	<i>School Lands,</i>	
<i>San Pedro,</i>		trustees for a township in Randolph	
collection district of, abolished, &c.,...	411	County, Illinois, may select land in	
inspector to be appointed at, &c.,.....	411	lieu of that lost,.....	84
<i>Santa Fé, New Mexico,</i>		where selections may be made,.....	84, 85
military roads to, from Fort Union and		patent, when to issue therefor,.....	85
Taos, appropriation to complete,...	208	provisions concerning, in the act admit-	
receiver at,.....	750	ting Kansas,.....	127
<i>Santa Rosa,</i>		establishing Colorado Territory,...	176
martial law declared in the island of,		Dakota,.....	243
Appendix,.....	1260	Nevada,.....	214
<i>habeas corpus</i> may be suspended in,		<i>School-Teachers. See Primary Schools.</i>	
Appendix,.....	1260	provision concerning, under act for in-	
<i>Sappers and Miners,</i>		struction of youth in primary schools	
pay of volunteer privates, &c., of,....	597	in District of Columbia,.....	396
<i>Sar-cox-ie,</i>		for colored schools,.....	402
to have three hundred and twenty acres		<i>Scolley, John,</i>	
of land,.....	1131	land-claim of, confirmed to certain ex-	
<i>Sardinia,</i>		tent,.....	71
grade of diplomatic officer to be sent		effect thereof,.....	71, 72
to,.....	40	to be located and surveyed,.....	71
to be envoy extraordinary, and minister		<i>Scoton Indians,</i>	
plenipotentiary,.....	40	appropriation for the,.....	45, 221, 513, 775
salary,.....	40	<i>Scott, Ann,</i>	
<i>Sargeant's Steam-Engine Governor,</i>		payment to,.....	842
appropriation for purchase of right to		—, <i>John,</i>	
use, if, &c.,.....	148	judgment against, to be released,.....	846
<i>Saujon de Santa Rita,</i>		<i>Screw Steamers,</i>	
decrees of district court concerning the		seven of second-class, to be built,....	151
land known as, confirmed,.....	542, 543	<i>Seal,</i>	
<i>Sault Ste. Marie,</i>		of office of comptroller of the currency,	666
port of entry established at,.....	761	effect of certificates under,.....	666
<i>Savings Institutions,</i>		impression may be on paper as well as	
tax on dividends of,.....	470, 471	wax,.....	666
<i>Sawyer, Henry,</i>		<i>Seamen,</i>	
may accept a medal from the King of		appropriation for relief of, .19, 20, 105, 215,	
Holland,.....	611	335, 348	
<i>Sayre, Benjamin,</i>		distinguishing themselves in battle, may	
payment to,.....	862	be promoted,.....	584
<i>Scatfe, Charner T.,</i>		to receive gratuity and medal of honor,	584
payment to, as administrator of Gilbert		<i>Sea Service,</i>	
Stalker,.....	836	in the navy, what to be regarded as,...	27
<i>Scheerer, Gollieb,</i>		of boatswains, gunners, sailmakers, and	
judgment against, released,.....	851	carpenters, how computed,.....	586

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Search,</i>		<i>Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)</i>	
of American vessels suspected of being engaged in coolie trade, by U. S. vessels of war, authorized, . . . . .	341	“returns office” established, . . . . .	412
of premises believed to be kept as common gaming-houses, bawdy-houses, &c., . . . . .	579	as to surveys of private claims derived from foreign governments, . . . . .	410
of premises for invoices and papers in cases of alleged fraud upon the revenue, . . . . .	740	duty under act to protect the property of certain Indians, . . . . .	427
<i>Seavey's Island,</i>		to appoint five commissioners for the Union Pacific Railroad Company, . . . . .	490
adjacent to Kittery navy yard, to be purchased, . . . . .	564	to cause lands granted to said railroad company to be surveyed and set off, . . . . .	493
<i>Second Auditor,</i>		duty of, under act granting land to states that provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, . . . . .	503, 504
appropriation for office of, .358, 359, 686, 687		to inquire into expediency of reducing the Indian reservations in California, &c., . . . . .	530
additional clerks authorized in office of, . . . . .	695	to allow for rent of land-office at Vincennes, . . . . .	542
<i>Second Comptroller,</i>		to set apart equal amount of land to Iowa, . . . . .	543
appropriation for office of, .358, 359, 685, 686		to decide upon claims of certain preëmp-tors in the Blue Earth region, Minne-sota, . . . . .	566
additional clerks authorized in office of, . . . . .	752	to appoint special agent to detect frauds upon pension-office, . . . . .	569
<i>Secretary,</i>		may make payments from suspended an-nuities to loyal portions of Seminoles, Creeks, Choctaws, and Chickasaws, . . . . .	614
to commissioner to carry into effect con-vention with Paraguay, appointment, pay, &c., . . . . .	15, 16	to cause lands on lines of railroads in Wisconsin and Michigan to be dis-posed of, . . . . .	618, 619, 621
to commissioners appointed under act to carry into effect convention with Peru, . . . . .	795	to have supervision of Capitol exten-sion, &c., . . . . .	617
to commissioner to carry into effect con-ventions with New Grenada and Costa Rica, . . . . .	145	of Potomac water-works, . . . . .	620
his power, duties, and pay, . . . . .	145, 146	to distribute Biennial Register, . . . . .	623
of commander of squadron, pay of, . . . . .	565	to make an expenditure for the Winne-bago Indians, . . . . .	628, 629
<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>		to designate suitable prison in a conven-ient state where certain convicts in the District of Columbia may be sen-tenced to hard labor, . . . . .	635
appropriations for the office of the, .96, 138, 360, 687		to contract with authorities of such prison for the imprisonment, subsist-ence, and employment of prisoners, . . . . .	635
may employ clerks for the census office, . . . . .	14	to inform the court of the location of the prison, . . . . .	635
duties of, in relation to lands of half-breed Kansas Indians, . . . . .	21	to provide for safe transportation, . . . . .	635
may divide California into two Indian districts, . . . . .	57	transfer of prisoners to Albany, N. Y., legalized, . . . . .	635, 823
to adjust damages to property of citizens of Minnesota and Iowa by Ink-pa-du-tah's band of Sioux Indians, . . . . .	59	duty as to appropriations for penitentiary, . . . . .	636
to restore children of Edward Miltimore to their relatives, . . . . .	67	to pay ten dollars to each discharged prisoner, . . . . .	636
to reserve mail stations on route from the Mississippi to the Pacific, . . . . .	70	to transfer to a suitable penitentiary in the District, when built, prisoners con-fined outside, . . . . .	636
how to construe act in relation to Vir-ginia land-warrants, . . . . .	84	to furnish rooms for the register of deeds in the District of Columbia, . . . . .	651, 652
to make rules for reissue of land war-rants lost, . . . . .	90	duty of, under the act for the relief of persons for damages sustained from the Sioux Indians, . . . . .	653, 654
to make allowance for office-rent of land-offices, . . . . .	131	duty under act for removal of Winne-bago Indians, and the sale of their reservation in Minnesota, . . . . .	659, 660
to allow for clerical services at land-office at Olympia, . . . . .	198	to cause reservations for town sites to be surveyed into urban or suburban lots, . . . . .	754, 755
to audit accounts of superintendent of Fort Ridgely, &c., wagon-road, . . . . .	204	approval of sales of certain reservations, necessary to complete the sale, . . . . .	771
condition of the metropolitan police of the District of Columbia to be re-ported to, . . . . .	325	duty of, under act granting lands to Kan-sas to aid in the construction of cer-tain railroads and telegraphs, . . . . .	773
may strike from pension-rolls names of persons in arms against the United States, &c., . . . . .	337		
to purchase cotton and tobacco-seed for general distribution, . . . . .	338		
receipts and disbursements under act concerning Columbia Institution for deaf and dumb, to be reported to, . . . . .	370		
to determine pattern of rails for Wash-ington and Georgetown railroads, . . . . .	389		
duty in regard to land-offices, . . . . .	409		
survey of private land-claims de-rived from foreign country, . . . . .	410		
duty of, under act to punish fraud in making contracts, . . . . .	411		

PAGE		PAGE	
	<i>Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)</i>		<i>Secretary of the Navy, (continued.)</i>
	to negotiate treaties with Indians as to boundaries, exchange of lands, &c.,	792, 793	to make allowance of not over \$60 each to the sailors and marines in certain naval actions in Hampton Roads, . . .
	to determine as to draws in structure along the Potomac Bridge, . . . . .	805	duty under appropriation for completion of Stephens's battery, . . . . .
	duty of, under the act for the removal, &c. of certain Sioux Indians, . . . . .	819, 820	may commute navy ration of coffee and sugar, when, &c., . . . . .
	to grant portion of judiciary square for free library and reading-room for soldiers, . . . . .	822	duty of, under act to punish fraud in making contracts, . . . . .
	and for a home for destitute news-boys, . . . . .	830	may contract for raising sunken vessels and other property of the United States, . . . . .
	to distribute all public books and documents, &c., . . . . .	826	duty and authority of, under act reorganizing the navy department, . . . . .
	written approval to be obtained for locations of line of telegraph in Washington, &c., D. C., . . . . .	827	may prepare and pack the preserved meat part of the navy ration, . . . . .
	<i>Secretaries of Legation,</i>		orders, &c., of, to be regulations of navy department, . . . . .
	appropriations for, . . . . .	20, 170, 335, 638	may receive from city of Philadelphia title to League Island, if perfect, &c.,
	to Sardinia, and compensation, . . . . .	40	to appoint board to survey, &c., for fitness for navy yard at New London, and in the waters of Narragansett Bay, . . . . .
	<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>		to appoint an advisory board on promotions in the navy, . . . . .
	appropriations for office of the, . . . . .	99, 140, 363, 368, 690	may assign clerks and laborers attached to one bureau to duty in another, . . . . .
	to authorize superintendent of insane asylum to receive patients, . . . . .	23	authority as to hours of labor and rates of wages in navy yards, . . . . .
	to appoint examining board for repair of vessels, . . . . .	80	may cause contractors furnishing supplies to mark their goods, . . . . .
	to pay balance due E. K. Collins and others, . . . . .	112	duty of, under act for better government of the navy, . . . . .
	to construct seven steam screw sloops-of-war, . . . . .	151	as to legal proceedings in prize cases, . . . . .
	to appoint a board of paymasters to determine qualifications of candidates for office of assistant paymaster, . . . . .	258	may remit certain penalties for failure to deliver steam machinery under contracts, . . . . .
	to establish regulations for action of such board, . . . . .	258	may test plans, &c., for rendering ships invulnerable, . . . . .
	may procure preserved meats, pickles, butter, and desiccated meats at his discretion, . . . . .	265	to communicate to Captain David G. Farragut, &c., thanks of Congress, . . . . .
	to expend balance of appropriation for printing sailing-directions, . . . . .	268	may take captured vessels and property for government use, . . . . .
	authority, &c., of, under act for temporary increase of the navy, . . . . .	272	to employ auctioneers to sell prize-goods, . . . . .
	temporary appointments of various officers, and their pay ratified, . . . . .	272, 273	may not employ agents or counsel for captors, . . . . .
	to provide for examination as to qualifications of applicants for commission in the marine corps, . . . . .	275	to approve of appointment of prize-commissioners, . . . . .
	to prescribe duties of Assistant Secretary of Navy, . . . . .	282	duty of, as to proposed marine barracks at Mare Island, and floating dry-dock in New York, . . . . .
	to appoint a board in relation to iron or steel-clad ships, . . . . .	286	to purchase flour for the navy, as he shall deem best, and contract for baking bread therefrom, . . . . .
	to assemble a board to determine disability of certain navy officers, . . . . .	289, 291	to adjust and settle equitably certain claims of certain contractors, . . . . .
	to cause additional enlistments for the navy, . . . . .	315	
	may change the names of vessels purchased for the department, . . . . .	316	<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>
	to cause twelve small side-wheel steamers to be constructed, . . . . .	316	to be allowed for money paid on the order of the committee on the conduct of the war, . . . . .
	to appoint examiners of steam floating battery at Hoboken, N. J., . . . . .	328	
	to allow Charles T. James to test his projectiles for rifled cannon, . . . . .	328	<i>Secretary of State,</i>
	duties under proclamation directing an increase of seamen in the navy, Appendix, 1260		appropriations for office of, . . . . .
	to cause medals of honor to be prepared, . . . . .	330	to send papers to the commission on claims against Paraguay, . . . . .
	may appoint additional clerks, . . . . .	333	to expend the appropriation for the Japanese embassy, . . . . .
	may cause to be constructed not over twenty iron-clad steam-gunboats, . . . . .	338	to transmit papers to the commission on claims against New Grenada and Costa Rica, . . . . .



	PAGE
<i>Secretary of State, (continued.)</i>	
to audit account of Charles J. Helm, consul at Havana,.....	220
to have direction of appropriation for bringing home seamen of ship "Junior,".....	337
to furnish list of state or political prisoners in custody, to judges of United States courts,.....	755, 756
to send to commission under the convention with Peru, records, documents, &c.,.....	795, 796
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>	
appropriations for the office of the,.....	94, 136, 358, 685
to issue registers to certain vessels,....	2
to permit superintendent of insane asylum to receive patients,.....	23
to pay Missouri for repelling the Osage Indians,.....	28
to prescribe regulations for transshipment of goods at Brazos Harbor, &c.,	40
to advertise for sealed proposals for construction of Atlantic and Pacific telegraph,.....	41
to change name of ship "Rockall,".....	43
to cause necessary surveys for sites for light-houses,.....	63
to prepare certificates of stock and advertise for proposals to loan,.....	79
to issue register for brig "Charles H. Jordan,".....	90
to settle accounts of the contractor to build custom-house at San Francisco, duties of, under act of Dec. 17, 1860, authorizing the issue of \$10,000,000 treasury notes,.....	111, 121-123
to change name of schooner "Augusta,"	130
to issue register to schooner "Perseverance,".....	208
to refund and remit duties on arms imported by states,.....	255, 274
to appoint officers of customs in cases of obstruction to collection of revenue, when commercial intercourse with inhabitants of a state in insurrection is licensed,.....	256, 257
to make rules and regulations under act further to provide for collection of duties on imports,.....	256, 257
duties of, under act to authorize a national loan,.....	259-261
may remit fines and penalties in certain cases,.....	271
and additional duties imposed upon transportation bonds,.....	271
to pay certain musicians, &c., at Fort Sumter, for losses of private property, duty under act relative to the revenue marine,.....	273, 275
authority to purchase or charter vessels for revenue service,.....	286
to establish rules and regulations concerning sale of unclaimed warehoused goods,.....	294
to carry into effect law concerning direct tax,.....	297
to carry into effect law concerning income tax,.....	309
duties under the supplementary act to authorize a national loan,.....	313
duties of, under act authorizing issue of \$150,000,000 treasury notes,.....	345, 346

	PAGE
<i>Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)</i>	
may rent, &c., marine hospitals,.....	348
may contract with city authorities for care of sick, &c., seamen,.....	348
and for those that have infectious diseases,.....	348
may leave hospital at Burlington, Iowa, or may use or close it,.....	352, 352
may issue certificates of indebtedness to public creditors,.....	352
duties of, under act for additional clerks in office of assistant treasurer at New York,.....	353
may purchase coin and issue certificates of indebtedness,.....	370
may receive temporary deposits to an amount of not over \$50,000,000,....	370
may prescribe rates of interest,....	370
may replace mutilated notes by reissue, duty under act refunding, &c., duties on arms,.....	370, 375
duties under act abolishing slavery in the District of Columbia,.....	377
duty under act establishing branch-mint at Denver,.....	328
to appoint certain officers at the port of entry, &c., of Port Royal,.....	385
may classify temporary clerks in his department,.....	394
may refuse clearance to vessels suspected of being destined for ports in possession of rebels,.....	404
may prohibit transportation of goods, &c., to places in possession of rebels, duty of, under act to collect direct taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....	404, 405, 423, 425, 426
to change name of certain vessels,.....	431, 498, 593, 619, 625
to issue American register to certain vessels,.....	431, 498, 619, 625
for duties under the tax act, see <i>Tax</i> , 432-439	
to issue to the Union Pacific Railroad Company bonds, &c.,.....	492, 493, 497, 498
to pay to commissioner money for creditors of Wm. B. Dodd,.....	499
duty under act authorizing the issue of \$150,000,000 additional treasury notes, may appoint deputy collector of customs at Chincoteague Island,.....	532, 537
to credit certain amounts to certain Indian tribes in lieu of bonds stolen from their trust-funds,.....	539, 540
to pay certain persons for lost land-titles in Maine,.....	540, 541
duty of, under the new tariff act,.....	544, 553, 560
may appoint special agents at ports opened in states in insurrection,....	572
may extend the time to disbursing officers for rendering their accounts,.....	593, 594
duty of, as to certain goods in warehouses,.....	611
as to certain appropriations for printing,.....	612
to pay over prize-moneys on order of proper court,.....	627
to transfer certain appropriations for the navy,.....	631
to cause the annual report of the banks to be completed and printed,.....	637
number of copies to be printed,....	637
to issue American register to steamship "Karnak,".....	652

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)</i>		<i>Secretary of War, (continued.)</i>	
to approve bonds of commissioners to determine damages from Sioux Indians,.....	654	duty of, under proclamations calling for volunteers, and directing an increase in the regular army,.....	Appendix, 1258, 1260
duty of, under the act to provide a national currency,.....	665, 682	assistant, authorized; salary, duties,....	287
may issue bonds, treasury notes, United States notes, &c., under act to provide ways and means,.....	709-713	two additional assistant secretaries authorized, .....	332
may appoint three revenue agents to detect, &c., frauds upon the revenue, duty of, under act amending the revenue act,.....	726 713-731	may appoint additional clerks,.....	333
duty of, under act to prevent and punish frauds upon the revenue,....	737-741	to expend appropriation for overland emigrants,.....	333
may appoint additional clerks in the office of second comptroller,.....	752	to have immediate control, &c., of transportation of all troops, munitions, supplies, &c.,.....	334 334
to make an allowance to Butler & Carpenter, for engraving revenue stamps, duty of, as to deposit of public moneys in the city of Philadelphia, .....	752 752	may appoint not exceeding six medical storekeepers, .....	404
to pay to governor of Minnesota costs of suppressing Indian hostilities,....	754	duty of, under act to punish fraud in making contracts, .....	411, 412
to credit navy department with the amount of prize-money held for distribution, .....	759	to appoint board of medical officers to examine applicants as surgeons and assistant surgeons of volunteers, ....	502
to appoint cashier, assistant cashier, four chiefs of division, messenger and assistant, and two laborers,.....	762	may commute army ration of coffee and sugar for, &c., if, &c.,.....	105
to submit estimates for, annually,...	762	may cause contractors furnishing supplies to mark their goods,.....	596
duty of, in relation to judgments of the court of claims,.....	766	to determine amount of bonds of medical purveyors and storekeepers, .....	600
duty of, under act to establish a branch-mint at Carson City, .....	770	to cause expenditures of Missouri for arming, &c., her troops to be ascertained,.....	600
to issue an American register to the "Maple Leaf".....	807	to procure allotment of certificates of pay from officers and enlisted men, prisoners of war in the so-called Confederate States,.....	613 613
to estimate for the expenses of the territorial government of Idaho,.....	813	to cause drafts to be given therefor,....	613
duty, under the act to provide for the collection of abandoned property, &c., in insurrectionary districts,.....	820, 821	may make adjustment with Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company, and Pacific Railroad Company,....	614, 615
to issue notes for the immediate payment of the army and navy,....	822, 823	may withhold portions of money due,..	615
to furnish condensed statement of aggregate of exports and imports to superintendent of printing, &c.,....	826	may accept moneys appropriated by states for their volunteers, and apply the same as directed,.....	616
to receive conveyance of rights of grantors to certain lots in Denver, for branch-mint,.....	828	to suspend payments under act to secure pay to officers and men in Western Department, and to appoint commissioner to examine all claims under said act,.....	623 624
to issue American registers to eight vessels,.....	829	to furnish extra clothing to sick and wounded, .....	624
<i>Secretary of War,</i>		to appoint additional clerks in the office of the quartermaster-general, .....	641
appropriations for office of the, .98, 139, 361, 689		to expend money for protection of overland emigrants,.....	642
to permit the superintendent of insane asylum to receive patients,.....	23	consent of, &c., that National Association in Washington, D. C., may occupy lands near Washington, .....	651
to pay Iowa for defences against Indians,.....	68	may pay surgeon and citizen on enrolling board out of certain appropriations, .....	751
to convey cemetery lot to Port Huron, Michigan,.....	83	to convene a board to examine and approve officers and men for the signal corps, .....	753
to pay war debt of California,.....	104	to furnish to judges lists of state or political prisoners, .....	755, 756
to direct sale of lands at St. Louis and removal of arsenal thereon,.....	208	may take captured property for government use,.....	759
may introduce system of allotment tickets among volunteers,.....	271	<i>Secret Service Fund,</i>	
to reimburse volunteers for certain expenses of regimental, &c., bands,....	284	appropriation for,.....	508
to prescribe certain duties of assistant secretary of war,.....	287	<i>Seduction,</i>	
to approve of certain allowances to hospitals,.....	289	of female passenger, on any vessel of the United States, by officers or persons employed on board, how punished,..	3, 4
to assemble a board to determine disabilities of army, &c., officers,....	289, 290		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Seeds and Cuttings,</i>		<i>Shares, (continued.)</i>	
appropriation for the purchase, &c. of,	217, 350, 691	of delinquent shareholders may be sold,	667
rules for the distribution thereof by mail,	217, 350	mode of sale,	667
packages of, made mailable matter, and rates of postage thereon,	168	<i>Shareholder.</i> See <i>Banking Associations.</i>	
postage on packages of,	704, 709	in banking associations, names and residences of, to be stated,	667
<i>Segar, Joseph,</i>		stock of delinquent may be sold,	667
mileage and salary of,	368	mode of sale,	667
<i>Seizures,</i>		rights and liabilities of,	668
act relating to prize,	374, 375	indebtedness of, limited,	675
under laws against the slave-trade,	375	personally liable to amount of shares,	668
<i>"Selkirk, of Winsor," The,</i>		entitled to one vote for each share,	676
American register to issue to,	829	may vote by proxy,	676
<i>Seminoles,</i>		list of, to be kept at place of business, and copy in comptroller's office,	680
appropriations for the,	54, 230, 521, 783	<i>Shawnees,</i>	
provision for relief of loyal,	614	appropriations for the,	55, 57, 230, 521, 522, 523, 784
<i>Senate,</i>		to pay for depredations against, committed by citizens of the United States,	15
appropriations for pay, &c. of the,	17, 91, 106, 355, 683, 753	claims, how to be adjusted and proved,	15
extraordinary sessions of, called,	Appendix, 1257, 1258, 1269	offenders need not be shown to have been brought to trial,	15
<i>Senators,</i>		<i>Shelley, Benneville Y.,</i>	
pay of those elected or appointed to fill vacancies,	624	payment to, for "claim," and improvements taken for the Omaha reservation,	906, 907
<i>Senecas,</i>		<i>Ship-Letters.</i> See <i>Post-Office Department.</i>	
appropriations for the,	54, 55, 230, 521, 783, 784	postage on,	706
<i>Sentence</i>		<i>Shirley, Sherlock and,</i>	
of death, how executed upon person convicted abroad, before consular court, of capital offence,	75	certain fines and deductions to be remitted to,	869
reprieve, pardon,	75	<i>Shirlock and Shirley,</i>	
of courts-martial, not to be to any penitentiary, unless, &c.,	589	certain fines and deductions to be remitted to,	869
of death or imprisonment in the penitentiary not to be carried into effect until approved by President,	508	<i>Shoshonees,</i>	
<i>Sentences,</i>		appropriations for the,	529, 629
of general courts-martial, how to be confirmed, executed, &c.,	330	<i>Shreveport,</i>	
<i>Sergeants of Police.</i> See <i>Metropolitan Police District,</i>		Louisiana, not a port of delivery,	537
ten authorized in District of Columbia,	321	<i>Shubrick, William B.,</i>	
appointment, tenure, authority, &c.,	321-325	credit to be allowed to, in account,	870
<i>Service and Labor,</i>		<i>Shubrick, Captain William B.,</i>	
claims to persons held to, how forfeited,	319	may accept a sword from President Urquiza,	114
<i>Session Laws,</i>		<i>Shull, John B.,</i>	
rule for distribution of,	245	payment to representatives of,	849, 850
<i>Seven Steam-Screw Sloops,</i>		<i>Shultz, W. H.,</i>	
appropriations for,	266	payment to,	749
<i>Sewall, Benjamin,</i>		<i>Siam.</i> (See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i> )	
payment to, for lost land-titles,	541	civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,	72-79
<i>Sewell, John Y.,</i>		one marshal may be appointed in,	77
payment to, for services in recovering a lost mail,	889	one prison hired in,	78
<i>Sewer,</i>		<i>Siam, King of,</i>	
on Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	219	letter and gifts from, where to be deposited,	616
appropriation for,	219	<i>Sick,</i>	
Brooklyn to pay half the expense,	219	of the army, provision for the, in case of emergencies,	379
<i>Sewer-Traps,</i>		<i>Sick, &amp;c. Soldiers,</i>	
appropriation for cleaning, &c.,	350, 746	extra clothing may be furnished to,	624
<i>Shannon, Wilson,</i>		<i>Side-wheel Steamers,</i>	
appropriation to pay contingent expenses of,	142	appropriations for,	266
<i>Shares.</i> See <i>Banking Associations.</i>		construction of twelve small, authorized,	316
in banking associations, number and amount of,	667, 675	appropriation for,	316
to be personal property,	668	<i>Siege Trains,</i>	
how transferable and assignable,	668, 675	appropriation for,	342, 656
when cannot be sold or transferred,	675	<i>Sierra Leone,</i>	
		judge and arbitrator appointed at, under treaty to suppress slave-trade,	531

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Signal Corps,</i>		<i>Sioux, (continued.)</i>	
of the army, organization of,.....	753	land to be set apart for Indians who aid-	
officers and men, their pay, &c.,.....	753	ed the whites,.....	654
not to serve until examined and		to be free from forfeiture and taxes, 654	
approved,.....	753	not to be aliened or devised, ex-	
to be subject to rules of war,.....	753	cept, &c.,.....	654
clerks in office of signal-officer,.....	753	lands outside the limits of any state to	
preference given in appointing,.....	753	be assigned to the Sisseton, Wahpa-	
officers may be appointed in recess of		ton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota	
Congress,.....	753	bands of,.....	819
army officers appointed may be restored		enough to give each member eighty	
to their corps after the rebellion,....	753	acres,.....	819
<i>Signal-Officer,</i>		reservations of, to be surveyed into legal	
to be appointed on staff of the army,....	66	subdivisions,.....	819
pay and allowances of,.....	66	subdivisions to be appraised,.....	819
<i>Signal-Officers,</i>		improvements separately,.....	819
pay and emoluments of,.....	344	lands not to be subject to preemption,	
pay of officers temporarily serving in, ..	344	unless, &c.,.....	819
appropriation for,.....	344	after survey, reservations open to pre-	
<i>Signal Service,</i>		emption, entry, and settlement,.....	819
appropriations for,.....	646	who may preempt, &c., prior to exposure	
<i>Silver Florin of Austria,</i>		for sale at auction,.....	819
value of, declared,.....	207	portions to be sold at public auction, ..	819
<i>Simmons, Seneca G.,</i>		what is unsold to be subject to sale at	
representatives of, allowed a credit to		private entry,.....	819
in his accounts for money stolen,....	914	minimum price,.....	819
<i>Simoda, Japan,</i>		proceeds of sales to be invested for the	
office of consul-general at, abolished, ..	171	benefit of the Indians,.....	819
<i>Sinking Fund,</i>		Indians who endeavored to save the	
to pay debt of the United States,.....	346	lives of whites in the late massa-	
interest on, how applied,.....	346	cre, may each have not over eighty	
<i>Sioux. See Mendawakantons and Sissetons.</i>		acres,.....	819
appropriations for the,.....	55, 56, 231, 232, 522, 523, 784	annual appropriations for those Indians,	
payment to certain bands of, for reser-		how to be expended,.....	819
vations,.....	231, 237, 238	no part to be paid in money,.....	819
act to relieve persons for damages sus-		discrimination in favor of loyal	
tained by depredations by certain		chiefs,.....	819, 820
bands of,.....	652	to be subject to the laws of the United	
treaties with certain, annulled in part, ..	652	States, and criminal laws of the State,	820
annuities and claims forfeited,.....	652	and to rules and regulations of the	
two thirds of unexpended balances due,		Secretary of the Interior,.....	820
to be apportioned among survivors,		cannot make a valid civil contract, un-	
of massacre,.....	652	less, &c.,.....	820
not over \$200 to any family,.....	653	except with native members of	
claims to be presented before June		their tribe,.....	820
1, 1863,.....	653	Secretary of Interior to make reason-	
three commissioners appointed to make		able provision for their education,....	820
distribution,.....	653	<i>Sisseton and Wahpaton Bands of Dakotas or</i>	
to give bonds,.....	653	<i>Sioux,</i>	
only one to be resident of Min-		treaty between the United States and,	
nesota,.....	653	of June 19, 1858, preamble, contract-	
their duties, powers, sessions,.....	653	ing parties, &c.,.....	1037
testimony before them to be re-		reservation set apart, surveyed, &c.,	1037
duced to writing, &c.,.....	653	made subject to laws regulat-	
majority to select presiding officer,		ing intercourse with whites,	
and to decide all questions,.....	653	&c.,.....	1039
first session,.....	653	eighty acres to be allotted to	
all claims to be presented before		each head of family, &c., ..	1037
Sept. 1, 1863,.....	653	further allotment,.....	1037
commissioners to make return on		patents to issue,.....	1037
or before Dec. 1, 1863,.....	653	lands to be exempt from	
their pay for services and expenses, 653		taxes, &c.,.....	1038
summoning of witnesses, pay, &c.,.....	653	not to be alienated, &c., ..	1038
contingencies of commission, appropria-		residue to be held in common,.....	1037
tion fee,.....	653	expenses of surveys and allot-	
this act to be published in four newspa-		ments,.....	1037
pers in Minnesota,.....	653, 654	certain provisions of treaty of July 23,	
punishment for perjury before the		1851,.....	1038
commissioners,.....	654	question of title to lands to be sub-	
commissioners may make rules about		mitted to Senate,.....	1038
prosecuting, &c. claims,.....	654	what allowance to be made if decis-	
rules to be published in newspaper,....	654	ion is in favor of Indians,.....	1038
		decision of the Senate,.....	1042

	PAGE
<i>Sisseton and Wahpaton Bands, &amp;c., (continued.)</i>	
if lands are sold, not over \$70,000 to be paid to chiefs and headmen, .....	1038, 1039
to be approved by superintendent of Indian affairs, .....	1039
United States may maintain military posts, roads, &c., on reservation, .....	1039
to pay damages caused thereby, .....	1039
to pay expenses of negotiating this treaty, .....	1040
annuities to be withheld from those who drink, &c., intoxicating liquors, .....	1040
Indians to preserve friendly relations, .....	1039
to pay for depredations, .....	1039
amount, how determined, .....	1039
not to engage in hostilities, but in self-defence, .....	1039
to surrender offenders, .....	1039
members of bands may dissolve tribal connections, &c., .....	1040
effect thereof, .....	1040
Secretary of Interior to have discretion over manner and objects of annual expenditure, .....	1040
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c., .....	1040, 1041
<i>Sisseton Bands of Sioux Indians,</i>	
act to relieve for damages by, .....	652
lands may be assigned to, .....	819
reservations of, to be surveyed, .....	819
<i>Six Nations,</i>	
appropriations for the, .....	55, 231, 522, 784
<i>Skirving, John,</i>	
payment to, for drawings, &c., of public buildings in Washington, .....	903, 904
<i>S'Klallams,</i>	
treaty between the United States and, of January 26, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c., .....	933
cession of lands to the United States, .....	933
boundaries thereof, .....	933
reservation, amount reserved, &c., .....	933
to be set apart, surveyed, &c., .....	934
whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c., .....	934
foreign Indians not to reside thereon, without, &c., .....	935
roads may be run through, — damages to be paid, .....	934
other friendly tribes may be placed on, .....	934
may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals, .....	934
tribes to settle on reservation within a year, .....	934
where to remain meanwhile, .....	934
rights of fishing and hunting reserved to Indians, .....	934
not to take shell-fish from beds of citizens, .....	934
payments by the United States, .....	934
how to be applied, .....	934
President to be informed of wishes of Indians, .....	934
appropriation for expenses of removal, settlement, &c., .....	934
Indians may be removed to other reservations, .....	934
or may be consolidated, .....	934

	PAGE
<i>S'Klallams, (continued.)</i>	
to be remunerated for expenses and improvements, .....	934
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned, .....	934
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals, .....	934
to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits, .....	935
tribes to preserve friendly relations, .....	935
to pay for depredations, .....	935
not to make war but in self-defence, .....	935
to surrender offenders, .....	935
to free all slaves and not to acquire others, .....	935
not to trade out of the United States, .....	935
United States to establish free common schools, provide instructors, &c., .....	935
to furnish mechanics, physician, medicine, &c., .....	935
treaty when to take effect, .....	935
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c., .....	935, 937
appropriations for the, .....	10, 236, 527, 789
<i>Slaughtered Cattle, Hogs, and Sheep,</i>	
duty upon, .....	467, 468
<i>Slavery,</i>	
act supplementary to act to abolish, .....	538
oath to petitions under said act, .....	538
how made when claimant is a minor, .....	538
when a non-resident, .....	538, 539
when persons in the military or naval service, .....	539
if persons having claim to services of slaves do not, slaves may file statement, .....	539
such statement to be received, .....	539
clerk to issue certificate, if facts in said statement are found to be true, .....	539
slaves owned in any state, but employed in the District of Columbia since April 16, 1862, to be free, .....	539
in the District of Columbia, abolished, .....	376
loyal persons may petition for remuneration, .....	376
petitions to set forth what, .....	376
to be under oath, .....	376
oath not to be evidence, .....	376
three commissioners to be appointed to receive petitions, .....	376
their powers and duties, .....	376
any two may act, .....	376
may appoint a clerk, .....	377
his powers and duties, .....	377
to hold their sessions in Washington, .....	377
may compel attendance of witnesses, persons claiming and persons claimed, may be called, .....	377
color not to exclude a witness, .....	377
to report within nine months, .....	377
report to be conclusive, except, &c., .....	377
apportionment, &c., of commissioners not in aggregate to exceed \$300 for each slave, .....	376, 377
certain slaves, and slaves of certain persons not to be allowed for, .....	377

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Slavery, (continued.)</i>		<i>Slave-Trade, (continued.)</i>	
sums awarded by commissioners to be paid, . . . . .	377	contract may be renewed from time to time, . . . . .	40
to be received in full, . . . . .	377	commanders of armed vessels of United States to proceed to Africa and there deliver such negroes, and afterwards bring captured vessels, &c., to United States, . . . . .	41
provision for conflicting claims to, or liens upon, slaves, . . . . .	377	this act to apply to Africans recently landed in southern district of Florida, appropriation therefor, . . . . .	41
payment to be suspended in such cases, until, &c., . . . . .	377	allowance to marshals, district attorneys, and others employed in enforcing laws suppressing, . . . . . 219, 368, 369,	829
marshal to attend sessions of commissions, . . . . .	377	compensation to district attorney or marshal not to exceed rate of \$6000 a year, . . . . . 219,	829
pay of commissioners, . . . . .	377	provisions of act concerning prize law to apply to captives and seizures for, . . . . .	375
of clerks, . . . . .	377	act in addition to acts prohibiting, . . . . .	592, 593
of marshal, . . . . .	377	President may arrange for the employment, &c., in the West Indies, &c., for five years, of negroes, &c., seized on board slave-vessels, . . . . . 592,	593
of other reasonable expenses, . . . . .	377	suitable clothing, employment, and instruction to be furnished, . . . . .	593
appropriation to carry act into effect, . . . . .	378	no expenses to be incurred after landing, . . . . .	593
kidnapping, reënsaving, &c., how punished, . . . . .	378	arrangement may be renewed from time to time, . . . . .	593
owners, &c., to file statements of persons held to service by them within limited time, . . . . .	378	those seized may be delivered directly at such islands, . . . . .	593
claim of those neglecting to file, &c., not to be allowed, . . . . .	378	appropriation for expenses under the act to carry into effect treaty with Great Britain concerning, . . . . .	531, 639
clerk of circuit court to receive, &c., statements, . . . . .	378	pay of arbitrators and judges, and expenses of mixed courts, . . . . .	829
to deliver certificates to those made free, . . . . .	378	<i>Sloops-of-War,</i>	
contents of certificates, . . . . .	378	seven screw-steam, of the second class, to be built, . . . . .	151
fee therefor, . . . . .	378	<i>Small, Robert, and others,</i>	
appropriation of \$100,000, to aid in colonizing emigrants from District of Columbia to Hayti or Liberia, &c., . . . . .	378	half of value of the "Planter" to be apportioned among, . . . . .	904
not over \$100 to be paid for each emigrant, . . . . .	377	share of each may be invested by Secretary of Navy, and income be paid over, . . . . .	904
repeal of inconsistent laws and ordinances, . . . . .	378	<i>Smiley, William H.,</i>	
pecuniary aid towards the abolishment of, to be again recommended to Congress, . . . . . Appendix,	1267	may accept telescope from Belgian government, . . . . .	253
laws of New Mexico recognizing, repealed, . . . . .	665	<i>Smith and Hunt,</i>	
not to exist in Arizona, . . . . .	665	payment to, . . . . .	854
<i>Slaves,</i>		<i>Smith, Anne M.,</i>	
treaty provisions for tribes to free those now held and not to acquire others, . . . . .	929	life-pension to, . . . . .	839
in certain states and parts of states in rebellion to be free January 1, 1863, . . . . .	935, 941	—, Charles,	
Appendix, 1267		payment to, . . . . .	917
declared free, . . . . . Appendix,	1269	—, Elizabeth,	
compensation to loyal masters to be recommended, . . . . . Appendix,	1267	land-warrant to issue to, . . . . .	871
claims to persons held to service and labor, how forfeited, . . . . .	319	—, E. S.,	
of persons convicted of treason, to be made free, . . . . .	590	portion of judgment against, remitted, . . . . .	914
of persons engaged in the rebellion, &c., to be deemed captives of war, and be set free, . . . . .	591	—, Fanny Mactier,	
escaping, not to be surrendered, unless claimant shall make oath that alleged owner is loyal, . . . . .	591	pension to, . . . . .	908
no person in military or naval service to decide on validity of claim, . . . . .	591	—, Isaac S.,	
may be employed in suppression of rebellion, . . . . .	592	payment to, . . . . .	871
colonization of those freed, . . . . .	592	—, James,	
<i>Slave-Trade,</i>		pension to, . . . . .	885
appropriations for suppression of, . . . . . 21, 182, 218, 219		—, Joel M.,	
President may contract for the reception in Africa of negroes, &c., delivered from vessels seized in the slave-trade, &c., . . . . .	40	payment to, . . . . .	862
		—, John A.,	
		act for settlement of accounts of, as clerk of circuit court, Washington, D. C., . . . . .	408
		—, William,	
		payment to, . . . . .	917

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Smithsonian Institution,</i>		<i>Soscol Ranch,</i>	
appropriations for the use of certain telegraph line to be free to, for scientific purposes, . . . . .	42	in California, act to grant right of pre-emption to certain purchasers on, . . .	808
regents of, appointed, . . . . .	251	public surveys to be extended over, . . .	808
Theodore D. Woolsey appointed regent of, . . . . .	617	costs to be first paid, . . . . .	808
to be supplied with volumes of Wilkes's Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	618	certain persons may enter lands at \$1.25 per acre, . . . . .	808
George E. Badger expelled from board of regents, . . . . .	825	municipal claims, how entered, . . . . .	808
Louis Agassiz appointed in his place, . .	825	claims to be presented within twelve months, . . . . .	808
<i>Snake Indians,</i>		adjudication thereon, . . . . .	808
appropriations for the, . . . . .	526, 629	if not so brought, to be barred, and lands treated as public lands, . . .	808
<i>Snowhook, William B.,</i>		reserved and mineral lands excepted from this act, . . . . .	808
portion of judgment against, remitted, .	914	<i>South Carolina,</i>	
<i>Soberanes, Francisco,</i>		post-routes established in, . . . . .	164
decrees of district court in land claim, known as Saujon de Santa Rita, confirmed, . . . . .	542, 543	annual direct tax apportioned to, . . . .	295
<i>Soldiers,</i>		blockade of ports of, declared, . . . . .	Appendix, 1259
pay to certain, for losses of private property, in removal from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter, . . . . .	898	inhabitants of, proclaimed to be in insurrection, . . . . .	Appendix, 1262
how to be distributed, . . . . .	898	commercial intercourse therewith prohibited, . . . . .	Appendix, 1262
certain, stationed at Fort Sumter to be paid for losses of private property, . .	273	<i>Southeast Executive Building and Extension,</i>	
how payment to be made, . . . . .	274	appropriations for, . . . . .	96, 137, 138, 360, 687
act to facilitate the discharge of disabled, . . . . .	633	<i>South Pass Wagon Road,</i>	
medical inspecting officers may order their discharge, . . . . .	633	accounts of superintendent of, to be settled, . . . . .	204
or direct their return to duty, . . . .	633	<i>Southwest Executive Building,</i>	
sick and wounded in hospitals, convalescent camps, and elsewhere, to be paid in sixty days, . . . . .	825	appropriations for, . . . . .	100, 141, 363, 364, 691
<i>Soldiers' Home,</i>		<i>Spalding, Azel,</i>	
proceeds of sale of Western Military Asylum, to be restored to, . . . . .	39	payment to, for commissions on disbursements as pension-agent, . . . . .	886
<i>Soldiers' Letters.</i> See <i>Post-Office Department.</i>		<i>Spanish Bark "Providencia,"</i>	
written by soldiers in service may be forwarded without prepayment of postage, . . . . .	270, 271, 705	payment to owners of, for wrongful seizure, . . . . .	903
if prepaid and directed to stations, &c., may be forwarded thence without further charge, . . . . .	272	<i>Sparks, John G.,</i>	
<i>Solicitor of Court of Claims,</i>		title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed, .	892
and assistants, how appointed, duty, &c.,	766	<i>Special Agents,</i>	
<i>Solicitor.</i> See <i>Convention.</i>		in post-office department, pay of, never to exceed \$1600, . . . . .	38
to be appointed under act to carry into effect convention with Peru, . . . . .	795	of post-office department, on temporary service, salary of, . . . . .	421
<i>Solicitor of the Treasury,</i>		of pension-office to detect frauds, . . . .	569
appropriations for the office of, . . . .	95, 137, 258, 359, 686, 687	number of Indian, in Washington Territory, limited, . . . . .	130
duties not affected by act placing district attorneys, &c., under direction of Attorney-General, . . . . .	327	in Indian department, not appointed by President, to be appointed by Secretary of Interior, . . . . .	792
to look after frauds and attempted frauds upon revenue, . . . . .	739	none to be employed in sale of bonds of the Weas, &c., unless Indians first assent, . . . . .	793
to have three additional clerks, . . . .	739	appointed to collect and receive abandoned and captured property in insurrectionary districts, . . . . .	820, 821
may rent unproductive lands of the United States, or sell them, . . . . .	740	See <i>Abandoned, &amp;c., Property.</i>	
may compromise claims in favor of the United States, . . . . .	740	<i>Special Commissioners,</i>	
<i>Solicitor of the War Department,</i>		in Indian department, not appointed by President, to be appointed by Secretary of Interior, . . . . .	792
appointment of, authorized, . . . . .	656	<i>Special Service,</i>	
salary and appropriation for, . . . . .	656	details to, how only made, . . . . .	786
<i>Sonoma,</i>		enlisted men not to receive extra pay therefor, . . . . .	786
collection district of, abolished, &c., . .	411	<i>Specific Duties.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Sorrels, John,</i>		imposed on certain articles, . . . . .	292
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed, .	892	under internal revenue act, provisions concerning, . . . . .	459
Joseph,		<i>Speyer &amp; Co., Philip,</i>	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed, .	891	duplicate certificates of stock to issue to, . . . . .	901
		bond of indemnity to be first filed, . . . .	902

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Spies,</i>		<i>Stamps, (continued.)</i>	
how to be punished, in time of war or rebellion, . . . . .	340	commission on sale, . . . . .	477
sentences of court-martial on, how executed, . . . . .	735	postage and other, to be furnished as- sistant treasurers and other designated depositories, . . . . .	592
punishment of, on conviction, to be death, . . . . .	737	to be exchanged in sums of not less than \$5 for United States notes, . . . . .	592
<i>Spirit Lake,</i>		receivable in payment for dues of less than \$5 to the United States, . . . . .	592
adjustment and payment for damages done by Ink-pa-du-tah's band at, . . . . .	58, 59	instruments, &c., without, not to be void prior to January 1, 1863, . . . . .	561
appropriation there for damages, . . . . .	203	no instrument, &c., required to be stamped, to be invalid for want of a particular stamp, if legal stamp of equal value be used thereon, . . . . .	632
<i>Spirit Ration,</i>		proprietary articles excepted, . . . . .	632
in the navy, provisions concerning, . . . . .	265	official documents, &c., used by United States officers, exempt from duty, . . . . .	632
who may not draw, . . . . .	265	instruments required to be stamped, is- sued prior to March 1st, 1863, with- out a stamp, not for that reason to be void, . . . . .	632
payment in lieu thereof, . . . . .	265	time extended to June 1st, 1863, . . . . .	724
to cease September 1, 1862, . . . . .	565	not to be used in evidence until stamped, . . . . .	633, 724
commutation in lieu thereof, . . . . .	565	who may affix stamps in such cases, . . . . .	633, 724
<i>Spirits. See Internal Revenue.</i>		provision concerning cancellation of, . . . . .	721
licenses for distilling, and taxes upon, 446-450		to be delivered to certain collectors with- out prepayment, . . . . .	724
meaning of "first proof," . . . . .	447	<i>Stanfill, Sampson,</i>	
<i>Spirituos Liquors, &amp;c.,</i>		released from a judgment, &c., . . . . .	882
sale, &c., of, in the District of Columbia to volunteers prohibited, . . . . .	291	<i>St. Ann's Infant Asylum,</i>	
punishment therefor, . . . . .	286, 291, 292	in the District of Columbia, act to incor- porate, . . . . .	798
sale, exchange, gift, &c., of, or wine, to certain Indians, how punished, . . . . .	339	objects, powers, estate, &c., of corpora- tion, . . . . .	798
attempting to introduce into Indian country, how punished, . . . . .	339	may retain foundlings and infant chil- dren committed to its care, . . . . .	798
unless authorized by war depart- ment, . . . . .	339	may bind them out, or place them for adoption, . . . . .	798, 799
search may be made therefor, . . . . .	339	act may be altered or repealed, . . . . .	799
if any found, the same and other goods to be seized, &c., . . . . .	339	<i>State,</i>	
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, . . . . .	339	or territory, &c., proceedings upon fail- ure by, to pay its quota of tax, . . . . .	308
license of trader, who deals in, to be re- voked, . . . . .	339	if in rebellion, . . . . .	311
any ardent spirits, or wine, may be de- stroyed, . . . . .	339	may assume to pay its quota of direct tax, . . . . .	311
Indians competent witnesses under this act, . . . . .	339	deduction in said case, . . . . .	311
punishment for selling in the District of Columbia, without, &c., . . . . .	571	<i>State Department,</i>	
those licensed permitting volunteers, &c., to drink, to be punished, . . . . .	571	appropriations for, . . . . .	18, 136, 357, 358, 685
and to forfeit license, . . . . .	571	<i>States,</i>	
fines collected to be paid to levy court, . . . . .	571	expenses incurred by, for volunteers, ap- propriation to refund, . . . . .	264
<i>Springfield,</i>		the several, to be refunded certain ex- penses incurred in the defence of the United States, . . . . .	276
thanks of Congress to the officers and men who fought the battle of, . . . . .	611	and parts of states designated as in re- bellion, . . . . .	Appendix, 1268
"Springfield" to be borne on the regi- mental colors, . . . . .	611	<i>State, Secretary of. See Secretary of State.</i>	
"Spring Hill," <i>The Schooner,</i> name of, changed to the "United States," 250		appropriations for office of, . . . . .	94, 136, 357, 358, 685
<i>Spunk or Bull Frog,</i>		<i>Stationery,</i>	
alias Joseph Henson, payment to, . . . . .	58	assessors and collectors of tax to be allowed for, . . . . .	302, 309
<i>Squadrons,</i>		charges for, allowed to assessors, &c., and collectors, &c., under the internal re- venue act, . . . . .	438, 445
of cavalry, of what to consist, . . . . .	279, 280	appropriation for temporary clerks to in- clude, . . . . .	752
<i>Squier, E. George,</i>		<i>Station Houses,</i>	
payment to, for outfits, &c., . . . . .	870	for police in District of Columbia, who to provide, . . . . .	323
"Staghound," <i>The,</i> bringing home seamen of, . . . . .	172		
<i>Stalker, Gilbert,</i>			
payment to Charner T. Scaife, adminis- trator of, . . . . .	836		
<i>Stamp Duty. See Internal Revenue.</i>			
provisions of internal revenue act con- cerning, . . . . .	475-479		
schedule, . . . . .	479-485		
on various articles, &c., . . . . .	713-731		
not required on certain articles, . . . . .	721		
<i>Stamps. See Internal Revenue.</i>			
used under act to be marked, &c., . . . . .	476-721		
to be sold by collectors, postmasters, &c., 477			



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Statistical Account of Commerce, &amp;c.,</i>		<i>Stevenson, Captain Richard,</i>	
how annual to be made up, and what to contain,.....	197	payment to administrator of estate of, ..	920
<i>Statistical Congress,</i>		<i>Stevenson, Mary,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of delegates to,.....	19	payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924
<i>Statistics,</i>		<i>Stevens's Battery,</i>	
appropriation for collecting and compiling agricultural,.....	691	appropriation for immediate completion of,.....	380
<i>Statutes at Large,</i>		stipulations for contract for completion, ..	380
appropriations for distribution of, ..109,	277	payment to be contingent upon success of battery as an iron-clad, &c.,.....	380
distribution of,.....	245	not to be expended, unless Secretary of Navy, &c.,.....	380
appropriations for annual pamphlet, ..94,	186,	<i>Stock. See Loan.</i>	
357, 685		under \$21,000,000 loan, provisions concerning, .....	79, 80
additional compensation to publishers of,.....	750	under \$25,000,000 loan, .....	129
volume twelfth,.....	750	under \$10,000,000 loan, .....	178, 179
<i>Steady, George,</i>		under \$250,000,000 loan,.....	259
account of, to be settled,.....	841	<i>Stockholders. See Shareholders.</i>	
<i>Steamboat Inspectors,</i>		in banking associations, limit of indebtedness to association,.....	675
appropriations for,.....102, 143, 366,	694	personal liability of,.....	668
<i>Steamboats,</i>		<i>Stockton,</i>	
tax upon receipts of,.....	468	inspector of customs to be appointed at, ..	411
lost or destroyed in military service of the United States, to be paid for,....	743	salary,.....	411
<i>Steam Engineering,</i>		<i>Stockton, Robert,</i>	
bureau of, established in navy department,.....	510	accounts of, as quartermaster in the Revolutionary war, to be settled and paid, .....	894
officers, &c., of, their salaries, ..510,	511	<i>Stolen Property,</i>	
transfer of appropriation for bureau of, ..	631,	provision for custody of, in District of Columbia,.....	323
632		<i>Streets,</i>	
appropriation for bureau of,.....690,	691	corporation of Georgetown, D. C., may repair footways of, and tax lots adjoining therefor, .....	407
<i>Steamers,</i>		power of levy court over, in Washington, D. C.,.....	799
twelve small side-wheel, authorized,....	316	parts of, may be used for telegraph companies,.....	827
appropriation for,.....	316	<i>Stringham, Rear-Admiral Silas H.,</i>	
appropriations for building and purchase of side-wheel, screw, &c.,.....	757	thanks of Congress to,.....	824
<i>Steam Floating Battery,</i>		<i>Strong, William Y.,</i>	
at Hoboken, N. J., board to examine, &c., .....	328	payment of \$50 to,.....	901
<i>Steam Rams,</i>		<i>St. Vrain, Ceran,</i>	
appropriations for,.....507, 509, 649,	814	land-claim of, confirmed to certain extent, ..	71
<i>Steam-Screw Sloops-of-War,</i>		effect thereof,.....71, 72	72
seven of the second class to be constructed, .....	151	to be located and surveyed, .....	71
draft, armament, speed,.....	151	<i>Sublette Cut-off Massacre,</i>	
<i>Steamship Mail Service,</i>		payments for furnishing food, clothing, &c., to survivors of,.....	879
between New York and San Francisco, ..	170	<i>Subscriptions. See Loan.</i>	
See <i>Post-Office Department.</i>		to treasury notes, part of national loan, ..	259,
<i>Steamships, Iron or Steel-clad,</i>		260	
one or more may be built, .....	286	provisions concerning,.....259, 260	
appropriation for,.....	286	<i>Subsistence Department,</i>	
<i>Steam-Vessels,</i>		twelve commissaries to be added, .....	287
examination to be made of sailing vessels of navy, and cost of giving them full steam-power, .....	80	whence to be taken, rank and pay, .....	287
<i>Stebbins, Laura A.,</i>		a commissary-general and assistant commissaries to be added, .....	648
payments to, for lost land-title,....540,	551	vacancies, how filled,.....	648
<i>Steel-clad Steamships,</i>		<i>Substitutes,</i>	
one or more may be built,.....	286	those drafted may furnish, and be exempt,.....	733, 734
<i>Steele, Webster S.,</i>		to receive same pay, &c., as though originally drafted,.....	734
life-pension to,.....	848	<i>Sub-Treasury,</i>	
<i>Stenographer,</i>		portions of act establishing, suspended, ..	313,
to joint committee on the conduct of the war, authorized,.....	614	314	
<i>Staubenville and Indiana Railroad Co.,</i>		appropriation for blank checks for,....	353
may complete, &c. bridge across the Ohio River, .....	570	<i>Sugar,</i>	
<i>Stevens, Margaret L.,</i>		allowance to non-commissioned officers, &c., .....	68
pension to,.....	921		
<i>Stevens, Robert L.,</i>			
right of United States in Stevens's Battery released to heirs of,.....	628		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sugar</i> , (continued.)		<i>Supervisor</i> ,	
increased duty on, .....	330	of Indian districts in California, ap-	
sirups of, &c., entered under any other		pointment, pay, &c., .....	57
name to be forfeited, .....	330	<i>Supplies</i> ,	
standards of color and grade of, under		furnished, for army or navy, to be mark-	
the tariff act, .....	544	ed with names of those furnishing, ..	596
act imposing an additional duty on, ...	588	not to be received unless so marked, ..	596
but not on sugar from sorghum, ...	588	<i>Supreme Court, Decisions</i> ,	
<i>Suits</i> . See <i>Limitations</i> .		law as to distribution, .....	245
against sureties of postmasters, limita-		<i>Supreme Court of the District of Columbia</i> ,	
tion of, .....	530	established, &c., .....	768
limitations of, .....	769	See <i>District of Columbia</i> .	
<i>Sunken Property</i> ,		<i>Supreme Court of the United States</i> ,	
of the United States, act for raising, ...	431	court-room and law library for, .....	110
<i>Superintendencies (Indian)</i> ,		to consist of chief justice and nine asso-	
of Oregon and Washington, limits of,		ciates, .....	794
may be changed, .....	130	six to constitute a quorum, .....	794
<i>Superintendent</i> ,		one additional justice to be appointed, ..	794
of branch-mint in Nevada, to act as as-		to be assigned to tenth circuit, ...	794
sistant treasurer, .....	770	allowed \$1000 a year for travel,	
may pay for gold-dust, bullion, &c., drafts		when, &c., .....	795
or give certificates of deposit, .....	771	districts of California and Oregon to	
<i>Superintendent of the Census</i> ,		constitute the tenth circuit, .....	794
to furnish war statistics to Secretary of		<i>Suppression of the Slave-Trade</i> ,	
War, .....	613	act to carry into effect treaty with	
salary of, not to be increased, .....	669	Great Britain for the, .....	531
<i>Superintendents of Indian Affairs</i> ,		certain judges and arbitrators to be ap-	
appropriations for, .....	97, 221	pointed by the United States, .....	531
for Washington Territory authorized,		one at New York, .....	531
duties and pay of, .....	130	at Sierra Leone, .....	531
in Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada. See		at the Cape of Good Hope, ...	531
those titles.		pay of judges and arbitrators, .....	531
<i>Superintendent of Police</i> . See <i>Metropolitan</i>		judge at New York may appoint a clerk, ..	531
<i>Police District, &amp;c.</i>		fees of clerk, .....	531
appointment, tenure of office, authority,		duty of marshal, .....	531
pay, &c., .....	321, 325	repeal of inconsistent laws, .....	531
<i>Superintendent of Public Printing</i> ,		appropriation for, .....	583
to award contract for printing post-office		appropriation for expenses under the act	
blanks to lowest bidder, .....	2	for the, .....	829
additional duties of, .....	117-120	<i>Suquamish Indians</i> ,	
appropriation to enable him to carry in-		treaty with, (see <i>Dwamish</i> ), .....	927
to effect law regarding public print-		<i>Surety of the Peace</i> ,	
ing, .....	132	commissioners to take bail, may take, ..	387
not to be expended until title to		<i>Sureties</i> ,	
property is approved, .....	132	on contracts with the government, not	
bond of, to be increased, .....	822	released by act to punish frauds in	
appropriations for office of, .....	135, 684	such contracts, .....	699
to print and deliver document accom-		<i>Sureties of the Peace</i> ,	
panying reports of heads of depart-		may be required of state or political pris-	
ments on or before 3d Monday in		oners, .....	756
December, .....	825, 826	<i>Surgeon-General</i>	
number thereof, and of reports		appropriations for office of, .. 98, 99, 139, 140,	
proper, .....	825, 826	362, 368	
no greater number unless di-		four additional in the army to be ap-	
rected by either house of		pointed, .....	67
Congress, .....	826	appointment, rank, pay, and duties of, ..	379
number of bills or resolutions ordered		expense of removal, &c., of office of, ...	352
by either house, .....	826	additional clerks in office of, .. 333, 368, 509	
condensed statement of amount of im-		<i>Surgeons (Army)</i> ,	
ports and exports, .....	826	ten additional, to be appointed, .....	378
number of copies, and how distrib-		forty additional, of volunteers, author-	
uted, .....	826	ized, .....	502
number of copies of "Commercial Rela-		appointment, rank, pay, &c., .....	502
tions," and how distributed, .....	826	brigade, how styled, .....	502
to determine the form and style of pub-		compensation to citizen for medical at-	
lic printing, .....	826	tendance, .....	642, 645
to award to lowest and best bidder lith-		in the navy, increased pay of, .....	25
ographing and engraving of probable		number of, in the navy, .....	284
cost of over \$200, .....	826	ten, and twenty assistant, in the army,	
<i>Superintendents</i> ,		to be appointed, .....	287
of Indian districts in California, appoint-		rank and pay of, .....	287
ment, pay, &c., .....	57	<i>Surgeons of Police</i> ,	
		appointment of three, authorized, .. .	579

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Survey of Public Lands,</i>		<i>Sutlers, (continued.)</i>	
appropriations for,.....	218	vacancy filled in same manner,....	372
<i>Surveying Districts,</i>		sutler, thus chosen, to have lien on one	
Utah and Colorado to make one,.....	409	sixth part of monthly pay of officers	
of Nevada, may be added to California,	409	and men, .....	372
<i>Surveying Expeditions,</i>		penalty for allowing or paying a greater	
preservation of collections of, .....	350	sum, .....	372
<i>Surveyor of Customs,</i>		or for certifying a pay-roll for a	
office of, at Corpus Christi, abolished,..	43	greater sum, .....	372
at San Francisco, salary of, established,	411	sutlers to sell only articles in list, .....	372
<i>Surveyor-General,</i>		and for prices named.....	372
in California, duty of, in connection with		to have no claim beyond one sixth of	
surveys and plats of private land-		pay of officer or man,.....	372, 378
claims,.....	83, 84, 409	place of sale and articles to be inspected	
for Colorado, appointment, duties, &c.,		once in fifteen days, .....	378
of,.....	176, 409, 413	report thereof to be made, .....	378
for Nevada,.....	214	no person to act as sutler except accord-	
for Dakota,.....	244	ing to this act, .....	378
of New Mexico, to act as register and		and only for one regiment,.....	378
receiver, .....	410	not to under-let,.....	378
of any land-office, may be required to		to give only limited credit to enlist-	
act as register and receiver,.....	410	ed men, .....	378
salary of, in California, Oregon, Wash-		wagons and transportation.....	378
ington, Utah, and Nevada,.....	410	sutlers violating this act to be dismissed,	
of any district, may survey townships		and ineligible to reappointment,....	378
on written application of settlers, if,		officer not to receive presents from sut-	
&c.,.....	410	ler, .....	378
<i>Surveyors of Customs,</i>		<i>Sutton, William,</i>	
powers of, at certain ports of delivery,	255, 256	pension to, .....	888
<i>Surveyors-General and their Clerks,</i>		<i>Swan Creek and Black River Chippewas, and</i>	
appropriations for, .97, 98, 139, 361, 368,	688	<i>the Munsee or Christian Indians.</i>	
<i>Surveyors-General,</i>		treaty with, of July 16, 1859, .....	1105
pay, &c., of, in Colorado, Dakota, and		intention of this treaty, .....	1105
Nevada, .....	277, 278	former reservations to inure to the ben-	
<i>Surveys,</i>		efit of the Swan Creek, &c., Indians	
for light-houses, how to be made,.....	63	thereon, .....	1106
settlers in townships not mineral or re-		Munsee, &c., Indians to be united with	
served, may have surveys made, &c.,	503	the Swan Creeks, &c.,.....	1105
application to be in writing and deposit		portions of land to be assigned to mem-	
made,.....	503	bers of united bands, .....	1106
<i>Surveys of Private Land-Claims. See Public</i>		proceedings in such case, .....	1106
<i>Lands,</i>		portions set apart for manual labor	
provisions concerning, .....	409, 410	school, .....	1106
<i>Surveys of Public Lands. See Public Lands.</i>		portions to be held in common, .....	1106
appropriation for,.....	19, 97, 108, 351	but may be assigned,.....	1106
provisions concerning contracts for,....	409	amount of reservation not to exceed,	
prices of, to be established,.....	409	&c., .....	1106
settlers of townships may have them		laws thereon,.....	1106
surveyed, if, &c.,.....	410	whites not permitted to reside thereon,	
<i>Suspension Bridge,</i>		unless, &c.,.....	1106
port of entry established at, .....	761	assignment of tracts of land, how made,	
<i>Sutlers,</i>		&c., .....	1106
lien on soldier's pay abolished,.....	331	certificates therefor, how issued, and	
extra rights and privileges abrogated, ..	331	what to contain,.....	1106, 1107
in volunteer service, act to provide for		lands not to be alienated, .....	1107
appointment of, and to define their		to be exempt from taxation, &c., ..	1107
duties, .....	371	proceedings in case tracts assigned are	
list of articles for sutlers to sell to be		abandoned, .....	1107
prepared,.....	371	residue of former reservation to be sold, ..	1107
to be posted in conspicuous place, ..	373	mode of sale, .....	1107
subject to revision, .....	371	proceeds of sale to belong to Chippewas, ..	1107
not to contain intoxicating liquors,	371	allowance of money to the Indians, ..	1107
copy to be furnished to certain of-		how to be raised, .....	1107
ficers, .....	371	appropriation for stock, agricultural im-	
price to be affixed to each article in		plements, &c.,.....	1107
list, .....	371, 372	from what source to be taken,.....	1107
to be reported for approval, .....	372	appropriation for school-house and	
may be changed not oftener than		shops, .....	1107
once in thirty days, .....	372	residue of fund to be invested, and how, ..	1107
sutler to be selected for each regiment,	372	the Indians relinquish all claims under	
by commissioned officers,.....	372	former treaty, .....	1108
to be sole sutler,.....	372	right of way granted, .....	1108
		when this treaty takes effect,.....	1108

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Swan Creek, &amp;c., Indians, (continued.)</i>		<i>Tax, (continued.)</i>	
signature, ratification, &c.,.....	1109	on various articles under internal revenue act,.....	714-731
<i>Swamp Land Act,</i>		See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
provisions of, extended to Minnesota and Oregon,.....	3	United States stocks, securities, &c., exempt from,.....	346
what lands grant not to include,.....	3	United States bonds and treasury notes to be exempt from,.....	710
selections to be made in two years,....	3	<i>Tax Commissioners. See Taxes.</i>	
from what time to be computed,....	3	three may be appointed in states where the insurrection exists,.....	423
<i>Swatow,</i>		their powers, duties, &c.,.....	423-426
salary of consul at, established,.....	336	appropriations for,.....	649, 694
<i>Sweden and Norway,</i>		in insurrectionary districts, duties when taxes are unpaid,.....	640, 641
convention with, of March 21, 1860,....	1125	<i>Taxes. See Commissioner.</i>	
certain fugitives from justice to be delivered up,.....	1125	commissioner of, appointed,.....	312
preliminary proof required,.....	1125	provision of former act, that state may pay its quota, by release of so much of its claim against the United States, to apply to claims for expenses of volunteers, filed before July 1, 1862,....	384
crimes for which they may be delivered up,.....	1126	abatement in such case,.....	384
expenses of extradition, how borne,....	1126	<i>Tax Lists. See Tax.</i>	
this convention not to apply to citizens or subjects,.....	1126	under the tax act, how prepared, &c.,....	434-489
nor to political offences,.....	1126	<i>Taylor, Kate D.,</i>	
provision in case person commits a new crime where he seeks refuge,.....	1126	pension to,.....	837
when this convention takes effect,....	1126	<i>John W.,</i>	
signature, ratifications, &c.,.....	1126	assignment of certain preëmption bounty land warrants made valid, &c.,.....	847
<i>Sweeny, Rittenhouse, Fant, and Company,</i>		<i>Samuel H.,</i>	
part of deposit on bid for stock to be refunded to,.....	842	payment to,.....	863
<i>Sweetzer, Madison,</i>		<i>Teas,</i>	
payment to, for supplies furnished Indians,.....	840	increased duty on,.....	330
		<i>Telegraph. See Magnetic Telegraph,</i>	41
		public lands in Kansas granted to state to aid in the construction of,.....	772
		<i>Telegraph Companies,</i>	
		not to send messages unless stamped,....	478
		one stamp only required if message is sent by many companies,.....	478
		certain, may make arrangements with the Pacific Railroad Company,....	497, 498
		in the District of Columbia, resolution in relation to,.....	827
		may use streets with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, &c.,.....	827
		<i>Telegraph for Military Purposes,</i>	
		appropriation for,.....	507, 644
		<i>Telegraphic Apparatus, &amp;c.,</i>	
		certain, to be for use of board of police,....	334
		<i>Telegraph Lines. See Railroads.</i>	
		President may take possession of, when public safety requires,.....	334
		<i>Telegraph Line to the Pacific,</i>	
		act to aid in the construction of,....	489-498
		<i>Temporary Clerks,</i>	
		in treasury department, appropriation for,.....	394
		may be classified,.....	394
		in treasury department, appropriation for, to include stationery and furniture, for their use,.....	752
		Secretary of the Treasury may classify,....	686
		<i>Temporary Works,</i>	
		of defence, in certain states, &c., appropriation for,.....	343
		<i>Tender,</i>	
		certain treasury notes made legal, except for duties and interest,.....	345
		certain demand notes made a legal,....	370
		certain notes made legal,.....	670, 710, 711, 823
<i>Tactics and Instruction,</i>			
appropriations for books of,....	261, 505, 750		
<i>Tah-Sah, or White Cow,</i>			
an Omaha chief, payment to,.....	791		
<i>Talesmen,</i>			
provision for summoning, in the District of Columbia,.....	429		
<i>Taos, (New Mexico,)</i>			
military road from, to Santa Fé, appropriation to complete,.....	208		
<i>Tare,</i>			
how estimated and allowed,.....	558		
<i>Tariff. See Duties.</i>			
the, of March 2, 1861,.....	179-198		
amendments to act of March 2, 1861,....	294		
<i>Tax. See Direct Tax, Income Tax.</i>			
direct, of \$20,000,000, how apportioned,....	294, 296		
three per cent. on income of over \$800 to be collected, &c.,.....	309		
for purposes of primary schools in Washington County, D. C.,.....	396, 402		
for colored schools,.....	402		
See <i>Primary Schools.</i>			
in Washington County, D. C., to be levied and collected for,.....	800		
erection and repair of bridges,....	800		
laying out, altering, repairing highways and roads,.....	799-802		
part may be paid in labor,....	801		
support and maintenance of the poor and poor-houses,.....	800		
on dogs,.....	800		
collectors of, how appointed, &c.,....	799, 800		
Congress intends to impose,.....	612		
purposes of such tax,.....	612		
on circulation of banks, &c.,.....	712, 713		
See <i>Banks.</i>			
direct, provisions concerning,.....	713-731		

	PAGE
<i>Tennessee,</i>	
post-routes established in,.....	164
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	235
inhabitants of, declared to be in insur- rection,.....	Appendix, 1262
commercial intercourse therewith pro- hibited,.....	Appendix, 1262
to have until December, to assume her portion of tax, under act of 1861,.....	446
terms of federal, district, and circuit court, in West Tennessee,.....	537
<i>Tennessee River Improvement,</i>	
unadjusted contracts to be audited and paid,.....	29
<i>Territorial Libraries,</i>	
purchase of, for Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada,.....	748
<i>Territorial Prison in Colorado,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	741
<i>Territories,</i>	
act to secure freedom to all persons in,...	432
pay of assessors and assistants under the tax act, in,.....	438
<i>Territories, Government in the,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	101, 142
of Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, and Neva- da established, see those titles.	
<i>Testimony. See Deposition, Evidence, Witness.</i>	
<i>Texas,</i>	
payment to, for volunteers since Feb. 28, 1855,.....	68
limit of amount and proof,.....	68
lot of land in San Antonio, to be recon- veyed to city,.....	69
post-routes established in,.....	165
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	296
blockade of ports of, declared, ..Appendix, .....	1259
inhabitants of, proclaimed to be in insur- rection,.....	Appendix, 1262
commercial intercourse therewith pro- hibited,.....	Appendix, 1262
and New Mexico, collection district in, ..	761
district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases,.....	807
<i>Texas Indians,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	56, 236
<i>The Institution for the Education of Colored Youth,</i>	
act to incorporate,.....	796, 797
objects, powers, seal, property, officers, by-laws,.....	796, 797
not to exercise banking or commercial business,.....	797
act may be at any time repealed,.....	797
<i>The Union Pacific Railroad Company,</i>	
act to incorporate,.....	489-498
meaning of word "company" as used in this act,.....	496
names of corporators,.....	489, 490
name of corporation,.....	490
power, seal, &c.,.....	490
termini of railroad and telegraph line, ..	490
board of commissioners of, &c.,.....	490
quorum, first meetings, &c.,... 490, 538	
organization,.....	490
subscription books,.....	490
first meeting of subscribers to stock, 490, 491	
each share of capital to entitle owner to one vote,.....	491
directors, qualifications, authority, &c., 491	
term of office of president, directors, &c. to be for three years,.....	491

	PAGE
<i>The Union Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)</i>	
secretary and treasurer, bonds, &c.,.....	491
annual meetings,.....	491
right of way for road and telegraph,....	491
materials for construction,.....	491
alternate sections of public lands on each side of road, granted,.....	492
mineral lands excepted,.....	492
lands thus granted and not sold, within, &c., to be subject to preëmption,....	492
patents for such lands, when to issue,...	492
commissioners to be appointed,....	492
company to render statement on oath,.....	492
bonds of the United States to be issued to said company,.....	492, 493
issue and delivery thereof to consti- tute a first mortgage of road,....	493
proceedings upon failure to redeem bonds,.....	493
twenty-five per cent. to be reserved, ..	497
grants of lands made on certain condi- tions,.....	493
company to file assent to this act within one year of its passage,.....	493
to complete road and telegraph be- fore, &c.,.....	493
to designate general route in two years,.....	493
to file map thereof,.....	493
lands on line of road to be then withdrawn from preëmption, &c.,.....	493
point of connection of main trunk with eastern connections,.....	493
where line of railroad and telegraph to commence,.....	493
direction of route,.....	493
Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad of Kansas, and Central Pa- cific Railroad of California, may each construct railroad and telegraph, to connect with this road,.....	493, 494
companies to assent to this act,....	494
when roads to be completed,....	494
may unite after completion,.....	494
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and the Pacific Railroad of Missouri, may unite with Kansas county,.....	494, 495
Central Pacific Railroad may continue its construction, &c.,.....	495
the roads to meet and connect,....	495
aid for most difficult parts to be trouble, location where road crosses boundary of state, &c.,.....	495
width of track, grades and curves,....	495
road and branches to be one line,.....	495
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad may extend its road,.....	495, 496
Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad may construct and unite,....	496
Union Pacific Railroad to construct sin- gle line from western boundary of Iowa,.....	496
when to be completed, &c.,.....	496
other railroads may connect,.....	496
meaning of word "company" in this act,.....	496
the companies named in this act, and con- senting, may be consolidated,.....	497
notice to be given to department of the interior,.....	497
if the companies fail to comply with the	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>The Union Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)</i>		<i>Tonawandas, (continued.)</i>	
terms of this act, Congress may complete and use the road, &c.,	497	pay by the United States for such surrender,	992
roads, when to be forfeited to the United States,	497	Tonawandas may purchase reservation of Ogden and Fellows,	992
twenty-five per cent. of bonds granted, to be reserved, &c.,	497	United States will pay therefor an average of not over \$20 an acre,	992
Congress may reduce rates when net earnings exceed ten per cent.,	497	deed to run to Secretary of Interior in trust,	992
act may be altered, repealed, &c.,	497	until New York legislature appoint some other trustee,	992
arrangements with telegraph companies,	497, 498	unimproved lands surrendered to Ogden and Fellows in thirty days,	992
annual report of corporation,	498	Tonawandas may appoint one or more attorneys,	992
contents of report,	498	part of purchase-money may be invested in stocks, when, &c.,	993
<i>Third Auditor,</i>		the interest to be paid to the Indians,	993
appropriations for office of,	95, 136, 137, 358, 359, 685, 686	improvement money to be apportioned,	993
additional clerks in office of,	695	signature,	993
<i>Thomas, Cyrus,</i>		supplementary articles,	994
title to certain saline lands in Illinois confirmed,	892	portion of reservation may be bought at more than \$20 an acre,	994
<i>Thompson, William,</i>		ratification, and proclamation,	995, 996
payment to grandchildren and heirs of,	846	<i>Tonnage Duty,</i>	
land-warrant to issue to,	846	additional, on vessels after December 31, 1862,	558
<i>Thornton, Gilbert E.,</i>		certain vessels to pay, only once a year,	558
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts,	924	rights acquired under any treaty not affected,	558
<i>Tiblow, Henry,</i>		on ships, &c., from ports south of Mexico,	742
to have three hundred and twenty acres of land,	1131	<i>Tool Trains,</i>	
<i>Tilghman, Tench,</i>		appropriation for,	342, 656
payment to,	837	<i>Topographical Engineers,</i>	
<i>Tilton, Wheelwright, and Company,</i>		appropriations for office of,	98, 99, 140, 362
released from penalties of unfulfilled contracts,	829	corps of, six lieutenants to be added to,	287
<i>Tobacco,</i>		two lieutenant-colonels and four majors added to,	317, 318
appropriation to encourage cultivation of,	691	company of soldiers added to,	317, 318
inspectors of manufactured,	729	how organized, pay, &c.,	317, 318
to be designated by collectors,	729	corps of, abolished and merged in engineers,	743
fees, duties, oath,	729	officers of, how to take rank,	743
may be removed for export,	730	<i>"Tordenskiold, Admiral P.,"</i>	
penalty for fraudulently marking or changing marks,	729, 730	damages to be paid the owners of the Norwegian bark,	916
<i>Tobacco Seed,</i>		<i>Torrey, Franklin,</i>	
appropriation to purchase for distribution,	388	duplicate certificates of loan of 1848 to be issued to,	878
<i>Toll Bridges,</i>		bond of indemnity to be given,	879
tax upon receipts of,	468	<i>Tortugas, The,</i>	
<i>"Tom Dyer." The Schooner,</i>		martial law declared in,	Appendix; 1260
name changed to that of "Dolphin,"	498	<i>habeas corpus</i> may be suspended in,	Appx., 1261
<i>Ton,</i>		<i>Tosh, Charles W.,</i>	
meaning of word in the tariff act,	208	payment to attorney of,	881
<i>Tonawandas,</i>		<i>Totten, Brigadier-General Joseph G.,</i>	
treaty between the United States and the Tonawanda band of Seneca Indians, of November 6, 1857,	991	payment to,	908
preamble, contracting parties, &c.,	991	<i>Town Sites,</i>	
terms of certain former treaties,	991	to be reserved from public lands, surveyed or unsurveyed,	754
reservations in New York granted to Ogden and Fellows,	991	reservations to be surveyed into lots,	754
surrender of lands by the Indians,	991	value of lots to be appraised,	754
reservations west of the Missouri to be set apart for the Indians, and money paid,	991	lots to be sold at public sale or private entry,	755
payments by Ogden and Fellows to the Indians,	991, 992	<i>Townsend, Betsy D.,</i>	
former treaties unexecuted as to the Tonawanda reservation,	992	released from liability on a replevin bond,	883
number of said Indians now on said reservation,	992		
certain claims under former treaties relinquished,	992		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Townships,</i>		<i>Treasury Notes. See Loan.</i>	
settlers of, not mineral or reserved, may have them surveyed upon, &c.....	410	loan for the redemption of, act authorizing,.....	79
<i>Transit Duties,</i>		issue of, under act of December 17, 1860,.....	121
provisions respecting. See <i>Belgium.</i>		amount and denomination of,.....	121
<i>Transportation,</i>		to be redeemed in one year from date,.....	121
of troops, supplies, &c., to be under control of Secretary of War,.....	334	rate of interest, and when interest to cease,.....	121
appropriations for, of army, 65, 202, 262, 344, 507, 644		who to receive payment,.....	121
of goods, destined for rebels, by sea or land, to be prohibited and prevented, 404, 405		faith of the United States pledged,.....	121
security may be required,.....	404, 405	how prepared and signed,.....	121
goods may be forfeited,.....	405	account of, how to be kept,.....	121
proceedings for penalties and forfeitures,.....	405	treasurer to account quarterly,.....	122
for the marine corps,.....	816	may be issued at par to public creditors, rate of interest on such notes, how to be determined,.....	122
of the mails,.....	646	transferable by indorsement and delivery,.....	122
of certain prisoners,.....	635	receivable in payment of dues to the United States,.....	122
<i>Transportation Bonds,</i>		amount of note, how ascertained in such cases,.....	122
additional duties secured by, may be remitted, if obligors are without fault,.....	271	proceedings when so received by collectors, receivers, &c.,.....	122
under the warehousing act, in case of breach of, additional duty to be equal to former duty,.....	559	Secretary of Treasury to make regulations as to custody and disposal of such notes,.....	122
<i>Transportation of Mails,</i>		to pay notes at maturity,.....	122, 123
appropriation for,.....	381	to purchase them at par,.....	123
laws giving preference to American steamships in, repealed,.....	382	appropriation for such payment and purchase,.....	123
<i>Transport Vessels,</i>		new notes may be issued in place of those redeemed,.....	123
for war department, how to be inspected,.....	338	but not after January 1, 1863,.....	123
<i>Treason,</i>		aggregate at no time to exceed \$10,000,000,.....	123
against the United States, how punished,.....	589, 590	Secretary of Treasury to publish monthly statement of notes issued, redeemed, and outstanding,.....	123
former acts of, not affected,.....	590	appropriation for expense of preparing notes, &c.,.....	123
death, or imprisonment and fine,....	590	money hereafter contracted for under act of June 22, 1860, to be applied to redeem treasury notes,.....	123, 124
slaves of persons convicted of, to be made free,.....	590	forging, counterfeiting, &c., the notes, how punished,.....	123
punishment of, not to work forfeiture of real estate of offender beyond his natural life,.....	627	uttering, passing, altering, &c., how punished,.....	123
<i>Treasurer,</i>		engraving plate, or possessing engraved plate, &c., with intent, &c., how punished,.....	123
of board of police, bond, pay, &c.,.....	321, 325	possession of blank notes, &c., or paper &c., with intent, &c., how punished,.....	122
accounts of,.....	323	issue of, under act of March 2, 1861,....	179
of school fund in Washington County, D. C., duties, &c., of, in regard to primary schools,.....	395-402	ten millions may be issued if, &c.,.....	179
See <i>Primary Schools.</i>		to be in sums of not less than fifty dollars,.....	179
<i>Treasurer of the Mint,</i>		rate of interest, and when it shall close,.....	179
in Philadelphia, to designate chief clerk,.....	752	may be substituted for whole or part of bonds,.....	179
chief clerk may act as treasurer,.....	752, 753	certificate not to be exchanged for bonds, in sums less than \$500,....	179
duties of clerks,.....	753	may be taken in payment of dues to the United States,.....	179
<i>Treasurer of the United States,</i>		faith of the United States pledged to their payment,.....	179
appropriations for office of, 95, 96, 136, 137, 358, 359, 685, 686		appropriation for expenses of act,....	179
pay of,.....	534	authority to issue, limited to June 30, 1862,.....	179
salary of, increased to \$5000,.....	762	redeemable within two years, at pleasure of the United States,.....	179
<i>Treasury Department,</i>			
appropriations for, 94-96, 136, 137, 276, 358, 359, 685, 686			
appropriation for additional and temporary clerks in,.....	394, 686		
appropriation for temporary clerks in, to include what,.....	752		
temporary clerks in, may be classified,.....	394, 686		
appointment of assistant-register authorized,.....	656		
his term, salary, duties,.....	656		
appropriation for,.....	656		
<i>Treasury Extension,</i>			
appropriation for,.....	105, 220		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Treasury Notes, (continued.)</i>		<i>Treasury Notes, (continued.)</i>	
may be issued for portion of national loan.....	259	and of imprint, of copy of seal of the treasury department.....	346
how executed and transferable.....	259	imprint, how and when made..	346
certain, under \$50, may be exchanged for coin, &c.,.....	259, 261	or may be signed by the treasurer, and countersigned.....	346
but for not less than \$100 at one time,.....	259	appropriation for purposes of this act..	346
whole amount thus used not to exceed \$50,000,000.....	259	expenses of preparing under acts of July 17, 1861, and August 6, 1861.....	351
not to be issued for less than \$10.....	259	issue of \$150,000,000 additional, authorized.....	532
may be issued for \$5 and upwards, books may be opened for subscription for.....	313, 259	denominations, how payable.....	532
rules and regulations of subscription,.....	259, 260	no notes for fractional part of a dollar,.....	532
who may subscribe,.....	259	not over \$35,000,000 to be less than \$5,.....	532
if larger amount is subscribed, it may be received,.....	259	to be receivable for all dues, except interest and duties on imports,.....	532
if not received, smaller subscriptions preferred.....	260	to be legal tender, except, &c.,.....	532
pay of those receiving subscriptions,...	260	may be deposited in any sum not less than \$50, &c.,.....	532
certain, of \$50 and upwards, may be exchanged, &c.,.....	260, 261	certificates of deposit, convertible into coupon bonds,.....	532
limit to amount thus used,...	260, 261	notes may be exchanged for bonds,...	532
certain, of any of the denominations, may be exchanged,.....	261	or paid in coin,.....	532
limit of amount,.....	261	those received in exchange may be reissued,.....	532
under \$50, when redeemed, may be cancelled and new ones issue,.....	259	notes may be engraved at the treasury department,.....	532
or may be reissued,.....	259	machinery and materials may be provided,.....	532
limit as to time of reissue,.....	259	limitation on temporary deposits repealed,.....	532
when may be made payable,.....	313	deposits not to exceed \$100,000,000,...	532
how executed,.....	313	may be withdrawn on ten days' notice,.....	533
need not have seal,.....	313	reserve for payment of,.....	533
may be issued for not less than \$5,...	313	certificates of, convertible into stocks,.....	533
on demand, without interest and under \$50, receivable for public dues,.....	313	part of \$250,000,000, authorized by former act, may be borrowed within, &c.,	533
ten million demand, in addition to the fifty millions authorized,.....	338	appropriation for detection of counterfeiting coin, may be applied to detect, &c., those engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes,.....	533
denomination to be not less than \$5, to be part of loan of \$250,000,000,...	338	appropriation for purposes of this act,...	533
act authorizing the issue of \$150,000,000, not bearing interest, payable to bearer, denominations of not less than \$5,...	345, 345	penalties under former acts to apply to forgery, counterfeiting, &c., under this act,.....	533
\$50,000,000 to be in lieu of demand notes,.....	345	holders of, issued under former acts, must present them for exchange for bonds before July 1, 1863,.....	711
demand notes to be taken up as rapidly as possible,.....	345	right then to cease,.....	711
receivable for all dues to the United States, except duties and interest on federal bonds and notes,.....	345	Secretary of Treasury may issue \$400,000,000,.....	710
such interest to be paid in coin,...	345	when payable, and rate of interest,...	710
to be legal tender, except for duties and interest,.....	345	interest payable in lawful money,...	710
convertible, in sums of not less than \$50, into United States 6 per cent. stock,...	345	denominations, and how disposed of, how a legal tender,.....	710
such stock redeemable after five years, and within twenty years,...	345	for what exchangeable,.....	710
receivable as coin for loans hereafter negotiated,.....	345	other notes may be issued for those exchanged,.....	710
may be reissued as exigencies require,...	345	\$150,000,000 United States notes may be issued for exchanges,....	710
provisions for funding,.....	345, 346	notes issued for exchange, and applied, how replaced,.....	710
coupon bonds to be issued,.....	345	to pay the army and navy and other creditors, \$150,000,000 United States notes may be issued,.....	710, 711
amount, denominations, when redeemable,.....	345, 346	this amount to include former amount authorized,....	710, 711, 823
may be disposed of at any time, and for what,.....	346	not to bear interest,.....	711
to be exempt from taxation,.....	346	how payable, and denominations,...	711
form of treasury notes and coupon or registered bonds,.....	346		
to bear signature of treasurer, and of register of treasury,.....	346		



	PAGE
<i>Treasury Notes</i> , (continued),	
to be legal tender, except for duties on imports and interest on public debt,.....	711
when returned to treasury, may be reissued,.....	711
issues authorized in lieu of those cancelled,.....	711
how signed, &c.,.....	711, 712
penalty for counterfeiting, altering, &c.,.....	713
fractional notes may be issued in lieu of postage currency,.....	711
<i>Treasury, Secretary of the.</i> See <i>Secretary of the Treasury.</i>	
appropriations for office of the,.....	94, 136, 137, 358, 685
<i>Treaties</i> ,	
with certain Indian tribes, appropriation for negotiating,.....	529
Chippewas, Nez Perces, and Shoshonees, or Snake Indians,.....	529
with certain Sioux Indians, annulled in part,.....	652
For treaties with the several countries and Indian Tribes, see those <i>Several Titles.</i>	
<i>Trespass.</i> See <i>Wilful Trespass.</i>	
<i>Treichel, C. G.</i> ,	
payment to representatives of,.....	849, 850
<i>Trials</i> ,	
form of, before certain ministers and consuls abroad,.....	78, 78
<i>Trinidad</i> , ( <i>California</i> ),	
mail service at,.....	647
<i>Trinidad de Cuba</i> ,	
consulate at, may be discontinued,.....	754
<i>Tripoli.</i> See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,.....	78
<i>Trout, Wendell</i> ,	
land warrant to issue to,.....	845
<i>Trustees of Public Schools</i> ,	
to have control of funds, &c., for education of colored children,.....	407
to provide rooms, teachers, &c.,.....	407
<i>Trustees of Schools for Colored Children</i> ,	
in District of Columbia, board of, created,.....	537, 538
powers and duties of,.....	538
term of office of,.....	538
vacancies, how filled,.....	538
<i>Trustees</i> ,	
of primary schools for education of youth in Washington County, D. C., provisions concerning,.....	395-402
<i>Tuerck, Lieutenant Herman</i> ,	
invalid pension to,.....	918
<i>Tunis.</i> See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,.....	78
<i>Turkey.</i> See <i>Consuls, Ministers.</i>	
consulates in, appropriations for,.....	20, 171, 335, 638
civil and criminal jurisdiction of ministers and consuls of the United States in,.....	76
one marshal may be appointed in,.....	77
one prison may be hired in,.....	78
<i>Tuscumbia</i> ,	
Alabama, not a port of delivery,.....	537

	PAGE
" <i>Two Brothers</i> ," <i>The Schooner</i> ,	
fishing bounty due to, to be paid Moses Noble,.....	836
U.	
<i>Umatillas</i> ,	
treaty with. See <i>Walla-Wallas.</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	6, 233, 524, 786
<i>Umpire</i> ,	
under convention with Peru, appropriation for compensation of,.....	795
<i>Umpquas</i> ,	
appropriations for the,.....	45, 221, 513, 522, 528, 785
<i>Under-Cooks</i> ,	
each company cook to have two, of African descent,.....	744
pay and rations,.....	744
<i>Underwood, W. H.</i> ,	
payment to representatives of,.....	850
<i>Union Pacific Railroad Company</i> ,	
act to incorporate the,.....	489-498
See <i>The Union Pacific Railroad Company.</i>	
" <i>United States</i> ,"	
name of the "Spring Hill" changed to, 250	
<i>United States Agricultural Society</i> ,	
act to incorporate,.....	12
corporate name, powers, &c.,.....	12
officers and their duty,.....	12, 13
terms of membership,.....	13
<i>United States Military Academy.</i>	
See <i>Military Academy.</i>	
<i>United States and Paraguay Navigation Company</i> ,	
claims of, against Paraguay, to be settled by a commission,.....	1087-1090
" <i>United States Bonds</i> ,"	
term, how construed under the banking association act,.....	666
<i>United States Notes</i> ,	
\$150,000,000 may be issued for exchanges,.....	710
when issued and applied, how replaced,.....	710
\$150,000,000 may be issued to pay army, navy, and other creditors,.....	710
to include amount formerly authorized,.....	710, 711, 823
not to bear interest,.....	711
how payable, and denominations,.....	711
to be legal tender, except for duties and interest,.....	711
when may be reissued,.....	711
issues authorized in lieu of those cancelled,.....	711
how signed, &c.,.....	711, 712
penalties for counterfeiting, altering, &c.,.....	718
issue of \$100,000,000 of, authorized,.....	823
not bearing interest, how payable, and denominations,.....	823
to be legal tender,.....	823
receivable and payable for all dues except duties on imports and interest on public debt,.....	823
<i>University Lands</i> ,	
granted to Oregon and Minnesota,.....	208
See also <i>Kansas, Colorado, Dakota, and Nevada.</i>	
<i>Unsafe Buildings</i> ,	
power of police over,.....	579

*Unsurveyed Lands,*  
 laws in regard to settlements upon, extended to California,..... 410  
 but not on mineral lands,..... 410  
 when claimed for preemption, notice of specific tracts claimed when to be filed, effect of failure to file notice,..... 413 413

*Upper Pend d'Oreille Indians,*  
 treaty with. See *Flatheads*,

*Useful Arts.* See *Patent Office.*  
 act to promote the progress of,..... 246

*Usury,*  
 in making loans or discounts by banking associations to forfeit the debt,.... 679

*Utah Territory,*  
 payment of Indian agents in,..... 19  
 appropriations for Indian service in,..... 19, 58, 237, 791, 792  
 for government of,..... 101, 142  
 for survey of public lands,..... 139  
 expenses incurred by, to suppress Indian hostilities, to be refunded,..... 151  
 part of territory of, added to Nebraska, .. 244  
 post-routes in, established,..... 165, 421  
 annual direct tax apportioned to,..... 296  
 and Colorado, to make one surveying district,..... 369  
 and Colorado, to make one land district,..... 409  
 salary of surveyor-general in,..... 409  
 certain acts of the territorial and provisional government of, annulled and disproved,..... 501  
 rights of property not interfered with,..... 501  
 salaries of Indian agents in,..... 793, 794

*Utahs,*  
 appropriations for the,..... 791

*Uttering.* See *Penalty.*  
 counterfeit treasury notes, how punished,..... 347

**V.**

*Vaccinies,*  
 in lists of medical officers, how filled, .. 150  
 in company offices, among volunteers, how filled,..... 270, 318  
 in regimental offices,..... 270, 318  
 proceedings in case of certain temporary, in office of judge of federal district court,..... 318  
 caused by organization of cavalry forces, how to be filled, ..... 599  
 in executive departments of the government, how filled,..... 656  
 " not for longer term than six months, .. 656  
 in levy court, District of Columbia, may be filled by President,..... 658

*Vaccination,*  
 among the Indians, appropriation for, 57, 237, 528, 790

*Valette, Eli,*  
 payment to representatives of,..... 850

*Vallejo, Mariano G.,*  
 payment to,..... 837

*Valuation.* See *Direct Tax.*  
 of real estate under act imposing direct tax, to be of what date,..... 297  
 further provisions concerning, equalizing by increasing or decreasing, &c., .. 300  
 upon what principle to be determined, 297-300

PAGE

*Valuation, (continued.)*  
 under the internal revenue act, how made,..... 434-489  
 may be equalized,..... 437  
 not to be increased without notice,.... 437

*"Value and Valued,"*  
 construction of the words in the tariff act,..... 197

*Van Buskirk, Maryett,*  
 payment to,..... 857

*Vanderpoel, Isaac,*  
 to be allowed a certain sum in settlement of accounts,..... 916

*"Varuna,"*  
 pay to petty officers and seamen of the, for losses of property by the sinking of,..... 622, 623

*Vattier, J. L.,*  
 expenditures reimbursed to, ..... 749

*Venezuela,*  
 treaty of amity, commerce, navigation, and surrender of fugitives with, August 27, 1860,..... 1143  
 contracting parties,..... 1143  
 peace and friendship to be established, .. 1143  
 privileges of citizens of either nation in case of war,..... 1144  
 passports,..... 1144  
 military service, exemption from,..... 1144  
 privileges of citizens of either nation for the transaction of business,..... 1144  
 right to employ agents and brokers, 1145  
 to have access to judicial tribunals,..... 1145  
 religious toleration, provided for,..... 1145  
 cemeteries to be protected, ..... 1145  
 personal property, right to dispose of, .. 1146  
 right of succession,..... 1146  
 real estate,..... 1146  
 imports and duties,..... 1146  
 reciprocity of trade,..... 1147  
 equal duties to be assessed upon vessels of both nations,..... 1147  
 exports, equal privileges to both nations concerning exportation of goods,..... 1147  
 coasting trade, to be reserved by each nation exclusively for its own citizens, 1147  
 national vessels, character of,..... 1148  
 duties, no other or higher duties,..... 1148  
 to be the same to each nation as if payable to any other foreign country,..... 1148  
 imports, no prohibition of,..... 1148  
 privileges, granted to most favored nations by either party to enure respectively to each,..... 1148  
 duties, imposing of discriminating, .. 1149  
 vessels, privileges relating to wrecked vessels,..... 1149  
 charges and salvage,..... 1149  
 repairs,..... 1149  
 storage of cargo during the same, .. 1149  
 fees and charges,..... 1149  
 neutrals, rights of,..... 1150  
 blockade, notice of, right to leave, .. 1150  
 contraband of war, articles enumerated, 1151  
 free ships, free goods, liberty of persons, 1151  
 soldiers in service of enemy,..... 1151  
 merchant ships on the high seas in time of war,..... 1151  
 shall exhibit papers, certificates, &c.,..... 1152  
 goods not to be contraband,..... 1152

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Venezuela, (continued.)</i>		<i>Vessels of War, (continued.)</i>	
passports for neutral ships,.....	1152	of the navy, divided into four classes, ..	583
to be renewed every year,.....	1152	first rates, commanded by commodores, ..	583
additional certificate of cargo,.....	1152	second rates, commanded by captains, ..	583
no other paper required,.....	1152	third rates, commanded by commanders, ..	583
vessels without passports, by whom examined, when confiscated,.....	1152	fourth rates, commanded by lieutenant commanders, ..	583
if master of ship named in passport dies,.....	1153	<i>Victoria, (Vancouver's Island,)</i>	
ships of war, examination of vessels by, ..	1153	mail service between, and San Francisco, contract and appropriation for, ..	647
ships sailing with convoy,.....	1153	<i>Vigil, Cornelio,</i>	
duty in case of captured vessels, ..	1154	land claim of, confirmed to certain extent, ..	71
commander and supercargo of vessel not to be removed,.....	1154	<i>Vigil, Juan B.,</i>	
crew and passengers,.....	1154	land claim of, not confirmed,.....	71
courts, prize courts and decree,.....	1155	may institute suit for lands claimed, ..	72
ships of war, commanders of, responsible,.....	1155	suit to be brought within two years, ..	72
privateers responsible, and commanders of to give bonds,.....	1155	how court to be governed,.....	72
prize vessels, &c., not to pay duties, ..	1156	<i>Villarubia, Jose, Jr.,</i>	
not to be arrested,.....	1156	released from certain penalties,.....	889
limitation of privileges in relation to, ..	1156	to pay costs,.....	889
privateers of enemies, prohibition in relation to,.....	1156	<i>Virginia Land Warrants,</i>	
citizens of one nation not to use letters of marque against the other,.....	1157	construction of former act concerning, ..	84
consuls and vice-consuls, shall be allowed,.....	1157	no warrant to, satisfied with certain scrip,.....	84
shall enjoy privileges, &c.,.....	1157	<i>Virginia,</i>	
shall sit as judges and arbitrators, ..	1158	post-routes established in,.....	166
shall arrest deserters, proceedings in relation to,.....	1158	annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295
fugitives from justice to be delivered up on evidence of crime,.....	1159	blockade of ports of, declared, .. Appendix, 1259	
crimes for which surrender is allowed,.....	1159	inhabitants of part of, proclaimed to be in insurrection, .. Appendix, 1262	
Executive alone to surrender,.....	1159	commercial intercourse therewith prohibited, .. Appendix, 1262	
expenses at cost of party making demand,.....	1159	<i>Visser, Simon de,</i>	
provisions for surrender of, not to apply to political offences,.....	1160	released from certain penalties,.....	889
convention, for term of eight years, ..	1160	to pay costs,.....	889
notice to terminate,.....	1160	<i>Volunteers,</i>	
place and time of ratification, ..	1160	certain, to be paid from date of their organization and acceptance as companies by governor of state,.....	898
signature, date, &c.,.....	1160, 1161	certain in Alleghany county, Maryland, to be paid,.....	899
<i>Vermont,</i>		limit of amount paid to individuals, ..	899
post-routes established in, ..	165, 419, 574	payment to, for services in New Mexico and in Iowa,.....	68
annual direct tax apportioned to,.....	295	payment to, for services in Utah,.....	151
additional representative in Congress assigned to,.....	853	in Oregon and Washington,.....	198
<i>Vessels,</i>		in California,.....	199
intended for piratical aggressions may be seized and condemned,.....	314	appropriation for year ending June 30, 1861, to pay those called into the service of the United States, .. 255, 264, 344, 345, 385	
duty of commanders of public armed vessels, collectors, marshals, &c., as to employed, &c., in transportation of Chinese coolies to be forfeited, &c., ..	340, 341	appropriation to refund to states expenses of,.....	264
names of certain, changed, —		for subsistence of,.....	261-264
The "Frank Pierce,".....	431	act to authorize the employment of, ..	268-271
The "Maury,".....	431	not over 500,000 may be accepted, ..	268
The "Henry H. Didier,".....	431	term of service, disbandment, &c., ..	268
<i>Vessels of War,</i>		laws applicable to all volunteers serving for not less than six months, ..	268
of the United States, sunk, act for raising,.....	431	to be called for by proclamation and from states in proportion to population, ..	268, 269, 285
accounts of officers and crew of those lost in naval engagements at Hampton Roads, March 8 and 9, 1862, to be equitably settled,.....	376	proclamation to state what, ..	268, 269
of foreign nations, reciprocating the privilege, may buy supplies from bonded warehouse, duty free,.....	560	to be subject to army regulations, ..	269
		to be formed into regiments of infantry, artillery, and cavalry, ..	269
		infantry regiments, how made up, ..	269
		divisions and brigades, how composed and officered, ..	269

*Volunteers, (continued.)*

	PAGE
major-generals, brigadier-generals, &c., to be appointed,.....	269
number and mode of appointment, if selected from regular army, to retain their rank therein,.....	269
field, staff, and company officers, how commissioned,.....	269
pay and allowances to be those of regular army,.....	269
allowances for clothing, for horses and horse equipments,.....	269, 270
commutation of subsistence and travel, if disabled or killed in service, entitled to same benefits as in regular army,.....	269, 270
widow and heirs to receive \$100, besides pay, &c.,.....	270
pay of regimental bands, of wagoners and saddlers, commissary and quartermaster-sergeant,.....	270
chaplain to each regiment, appointment, qualifications, and duties,.....	270
military board to be appointed to examine commissioned officers of volunteers, who may be a member of board,.....	270
adverse report, if approved, to vacate commission,.....	270
vacancies in company officers, how filled, in regimental officers,.....	270
officers thus elected, how commissioned, postage on letters written by soldiers need not be prepaid,.....	270, 271
system of allotment tickets may be used, families of volunteers to draw part of pay,.....	271
pay of certain, to commence when accepted as companies by the governor of the state,.....	274
may be accepted in such numbers as the exigencies of the service require, but not to exceed 500,000 in number, how to be armed and mustered into service,.....	274
requisite number of major-generals or brigadier-generals may be appointed, certain, to be reimbursed expenses of employing regimental and company bands,.....	284, 285
may be accepted without previous proclamation, and in any numbers, from any state,.....	285
sale, &c., of spirituous liquors, &c., to, in the District of Columbia, punished,.....	286, 291, 292
\$2 a month to be deducted from pay of each enlisted man, until expiration of service,.....	288, 299
vacancies among commissioned officers in, how filled,.....	318
appropriation for collecting, drilling, and organizing,.....	316
pay of, to be \$13 a month, when to commence,.....	326
appropriation to pay certain, in Alleghany county, Maryland, who enlisted to protect railroad bridges,.....	327

*Volunteers, (continued.)*

	PAGE
called out by proclamations of the President,.....	Appendix, 1258, 1260
not to be mustered into service on condition of confining their service to any state, except, &c.,.....	339
age of enlistment &c.,.....	339
company officers of, to be paid on pay-rolls of company, unless on detached service or leave of absence,.....	431
act providing additional medical officers of, how long to be in force,.....	502
each regiment of, to have two assistant surgeons,.....	502
President may accept 100,000, as infantry for nine months,.....	598
advance pay and bounty to these, President may accept such numbers as may offer for twelve months, to fill infantry regiments now in service,.....	598
bounty, pay, and allowances,.....	598
appropriations by state for its own, may be accepted and applied by Secretary of War, as such state directs,.....	616
Governor of Kentucky may raise not over 20,000 within the state, term of service, and where to be employed,.....	641, 642
officers, how appointed and commissioned, to be mustered into the service of the United States,.....	642
two regiments may be mounted riflemen, may become three years' volunteers, enlistments from, into the regular service, not allowed,.....	642
for nine months, or less, may enlist into regiment from same state to serve one year, and receive bounty, in repelling rebel raids, in border states, claims, how to be determined, register of, to be prepared,.....	743, 744, 750, 750
<i>Von Phul, Baker and,</i> accounts for furniture for courts in Ohio to be paid,.....	880
<i>Voters,</i> qualifications of, in the territories of Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, and Nevada. See those titles.	
<i>Vouchers,</i> affidavit of commanding officer to show loss of,.....	641

## W.

<i>Wadsworth, Solomon,</i> land title of, confirmed and patent to issue,.....	860
<i>Wages,</i> rate of, in navy yards, to be determined by commandant of yard,.....	330, 587, 330
<i>Wagoners,</i> pay of,.....	270, 287
<i>Wagon Roads.</i> See <i>Military Wagon Roads.</i> lands granted to Wisconsin and Michigan to aid in construction of,.....	797
<i>Wahpakoota and Wahpaiton Bands of Sioux Indians,</i> act to relieve for damages by,.....	652

	PAGE
<i>Wahpakoota, &amp;c., Indians, (continued.)</i>	
lands may be assigned to.....	819
reservations of to be surveyed.....	819
See <i>Sioux Indians.</i>	
<i>Walbach, Mary,</i>	
life pension to.....	886
<i>Waldo, David,</i>	
payment to.....	869
<i>Walla-Wallas, Cayuses, and Umatillas. See Middle Oregons.</i>	
treaty between the United States and, of June 9, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	945
cession of lands to the United States.....	945
boundaries thereof.....	945
reservation, boundaries, &c.,.....	946
to be set apart, surveyed, &c.,..	946
whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c.,.....	946
roads may be run through,— damages to be paid,.....	948
may be surveyed into lots, and assigned to individuals,.....	947
patents to issue,.....	948
conditions and restrictions,...	948
assignments of patents may be cancelled,.....	948
certain head chiefs to have 160 acres,.....	948
tribes to settle on reservation within a year,.....	946
where to remain meanwhile,....	946
rights of fishing and hunting reserved to Indians,.....	946
payments by the United States,....	946
how to be applied,.....	946
proviso in case any bands do not accede to this treaty,.....	946
Indians to be remunerated for expenses and improvements,.....	946
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned,.....	947
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	948
to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits,....	948
tribes to preserve friendly relations, ..	948
to pay for depredations,.....	948
not to make war but in self-defence,.....	948
to submit to regulations,.....	948
United States to establish schools, provide instructors, &c.,.....	947
to furnish mechanics, physician, medicine, &c.,.....	947
to expend \$50,000 for buildings, &c., in two years after ratification hereof,.....	947
to build dwelling-houses for head chief,.....	947
<i>Pio-pio-mox-mox</i> to have dwelling and salary,.....	947
and house for trading-post for five years, at mouth of Yakama River,.....	947
immigrant wagon-road to Powder River,.....	947
treaty when to take effect,.....	948
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c.,.....	948, 949, 950
<i>Walla-Wallas,</i>	
appropriations for the, ... 6, 10, 283, 524, 786	

	PAGE
<i>War Department,</i>	
appropriations for, .. 19, 98, 99, 139, 140, 277, 278, 361, 362, 363, 689	277
additional clerks in offices in, .....	277
additional clerks in, authorized, ... 333,	368
blank books, stationery, &c.,.....	277
appointment of solicitor of, authorized, ..	656
salary and appropriation for,.....	656
<i>Ward, Catherine C.,</i>	
payments to, for lost land titles,.... 540, 541	541
—, <i>R. R.,</i>	
and others, assignees of Jacob Barker, decision of court of claims against, confirmed,.....	925
<i>Warehouse. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
owners of distillery may erect for bonded warehouse,.....	448
<i>Warehouses,</i>	
goods deposited in bonded and public stores, when to be withdrawn and duties paid,.....	294
if not withdrawn within time limited to be deemed abandoned to the government,.....	294
wharves, &c., at Staten Island, repairing,.....	74
<i>Warehouses, Public,</i>	
goods in, provision concerning duties on, under tariff of March 2, 1861, .. 197, 198	198
<i>Ware, Thomas C.,</i>	
payment to, for professional services, ..	872
<i>War Statistics,</i>	
superintendent of census to furnish to Secretary of War,.....	618
<i>Warrant,</i>	
of arrest for offences, may be issued by certain consuls abroad,.....	74
<i>Warrant of Distress,</i>	
against property of delinquent collectors of taxes,.....	307
<i>Warrington, Lewis,</i>	
accounts as paymaster, to be settled, &c.,.....	893
decision of court of claims against executors of, confirmed,.....	912
<i>Washington,</i>	
grant of land to city of, for a market-house,.....	14
house how to be constructed,.....	14
limit of expenditure thereon,.....	15
city may create a debt therefor,.....	14
limit and rate of interest,.....	14
United States not to be liable therefor,.....	14
stock, how to be paid,.....	14, 15
title to land granted, to be in city only while market-house continues thereon,.....	15
when powers herein granted, to be exercised,.....	15
land conveyed to, for public schools, ..	27
not to be sold, &c., for other purposes,.....	27
value of certain land to be ascertained and reported to Congress,.....	114
Mills's equestrian statue of, appropriation for expense of inaugurating,...	114
mayor of, to be one of board of police,.....	820
duty of, to furnish station-houses for police,.....	323
provision for quelling riots, suppressing insurrection, &c., in,.....	324

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Washington</i> , (continued.)		<i>Washington's Manual Labor School, and Male Orphan Asylum Society of the District of Columbia,</i>	
appropriation to complete the defences of, .....	389, 656	may by deed transfer all their property to Columbia Institution for deaf, and dumb, and blind, .....	30
debts already incurred to be first paid, .....	339	deed to be recorded, .....	30
no part to be spent for works hereafter commenced, .....	339	debts, &c., of old corporation to be assumed and paid by the assignee, .....	31
deeds of public squares and lots in, by commissioner of public buildings, not invalid for want of acknowledgment, ..	807	<i>Washington Navy Yard,</i>	
<i>Washington and Alexandria Railroad,</i> .....	805	appropriations for, .....	817
See <i>Alexadria and Washington Railroad.</i>		salary of civil engineer at, .....	818
<i>Washington and Georgetown Railroad Company,</i>		<i>Washington Territory,</i>	
act to incorporate, .....	388	additional land district in, establish- ed, .....	16, 17
power of corporation, .....	388	See <i>Land Districts.</i>	
line of track, .....	388	appropriation for military roads in, ...	19
horse power, fare, &c., .....	388	appropriations for Indian service in, 58, 236, 237, 791, 793	
use of road subject to municipal regula- tions, .....	389	survey of part of boundary between, and Oregon, .....	110
road to be deemed real estate, .....	389	annual direct tax apportioned to, .....	296
taxation, .....	389	post-routes established in, 166, 421, 574, 664	
railway, how to be laid, .....	389	appropriations for government of, .....	142
corporation to keep tracks and part of street in repair, .....	389	for survey of public lands in, 139, 218, 351, 748	
grades, &c., of streets may be altered by authorities, .....	389	Indian superintendent and agents in, ...	128
corporation, in such cases, to alter its tracks, .....	389	arrearages of work in land-office at Olympia, .....	198
act may be changed, altered, or repealed, to be void unless railroad is com- pleted within, &c., .....	390, 391	expenses incurred by, in suppressing In- dian hostilities, to be refunded, .....	198
corporation not to issue notes or scrip as currency, .....	390	part of territory of, added to Nebraska, ..	244
capital, par value of shares, .....	390	appropriations for defence in, .....	343
stock, how transferable, .....	390	salary of surveyor-general in, .....	410
subscription to stock, when and where to be opened, .....	390	times and places of holding district courts in, .....	648
in what cases to be void, .....	390	<i>Watchmen,</i>	
apportionment of stock, .....	390	appropriation for eight additional, in In- terior Department, .....	277
what to be received in payment, ...	391	<i>Water Pipes,</i>	
first meeting of stockholders, .....	391	appropriation for, .....	368
directors, president, treasurer, .....	391	<i>Water Tax,</i>	
to make annual report, .....	391	act to authorize the corporation of Georgetown, D. C., to lay, .....	405-407
vacancies in directors, .....	391	corporation of Washington may levy and collect on real estate, .....	804
by-laws, .....	391	to be uniform, .....	804
annual meeting of stockholders, .....	391	to constitute a fund to defray cost of dis- tribution of water, .....	805
first-class cars to be used, .....	390	<i>Water Works,</i>	
times of running, .....	390	corporation of Washington may levy and collect a water tax, .....	804, 805
passenger rooms, depots, &c., .....	390	may lay down water pipes, erect fire-plugs and public hydrants on any squares, .....	804
tracks between stables and depots, ...	390	may levy and collect fire-plug tax, .....	804, 805
land for stables, depots, &c., .....	390	appropriation for the, .....	106
articles of value left in the cars, .....	390	to be under the superintendence of Captain Meigs, .....	106
government may transport freight cars over tracks, .....	390	office of engineer of, abolished, .....	106
reasonable compensation to be paid therefor, .....	390	<i>Watkins, Greenbury M.,</i>	
officers of cities of Washington and Georgetown not to obstruct, &c., rail- road, .....	391	to have patent for quarter section of land in Kansas, .....	888
obstruction of passage over road, injury to cars and property, how punished, ..	391	<i>Watson, Andrew J.,</i>	
penalty, damages, .....	391	accounts of, as paymaster of the "Le- vant," to be settled, .....	897
suits to be brought in sixty days, ...	391	late paymaster of the "Levant," ac- counts of to be settled, .....	273
<i>Washington County, D. C.,</i>		certain credits to be allowed, .....	273
schools and school districts in, .....	394-402	—, Benjamin T.,	
See <i>Primary Schools.</i>		payment to, .....	920
<i>Washington Gas-Light Company,</i>			
price of gas to customers limited, .....	534		
<i>Washington Infirmary, The,</i>			
payment to certain sufferers by the burn- ing of, .....	906		
appropriation for, .....	317		
ruins of, to be sold at auction, .....	612		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ways and Means,</i>		<i>Williams, Victoria,</i>	
act to provide for the support of the government,.....	709, 718	assignment of land to child of,.....	1118
<i>Weas,</i>		<i>Winans, Eliza,</i>	
credits to, for trust funds lost,.....	540	land scrip to issue to heirs of,.....	915, 916
provision for relief of the,.....	793	<i>Winder, Charles S.,</i>	
<i>Weber, S. C.,</i>		credit to be given to, in account for money lost,.....	852
payment of claim of,.....	791	—, <i>William A.,</i>	
<i>Webster, Sarah,</i>		credit to be given to, in account for money lost,.....	869
payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924	<i>Winder's Building,</i>	
<i>Wehrheim, Valentine,</i>		appropriation for removal of Fourth Auditor's office to,.....	182
invalid pension to,.....	854	<i>Wine. See Spirituous Liquors.</i>	
<i>Wenatshapam Fishery,</i>		sale, &c., of, to certain Indians, how punished,.....	339
reserved to the Yakama Indians,.....	954	attempting to introduce into Indian country, how punished,.....	339
<i>Western Department,</i>		may be searched for, seized, and destroyed,.....	339
commissioners under the act concerning, to have six months to make their claims,.....	824	<i>Winnebagoes,</i>	
" <i>Western Flotilla,</i> "		appropriations for the,.....	48, 56, 223, 515, 523, 777, 785
thanks of Congress to officers and men of the,.....	616	treaty with, of April 15, 1859,.....	1101
<i>Western Military Asylum,</i>		eastern portion of their reservation to be set apart and assigned in severalty to members of tribe,.....	1101
at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, to be sold, proceedings under such sale,.....	89	limits of reservation,.....	1101
<i>West Point. See Military Academy.</i>		assignments of land,.....	1101
appropriations for,.....	337, 636	to be in a compact body,.....	1101, 1102
provision concerning cadets at,.....	238	intermediate parcels to be held in common, subject to assignment,.....	1102
<i>West, Samuel A.,</i>		whole lands to be known as the Winnebago reservation,.....	1102
released from contract to deliver stone, ..	842	whites not to reside or go thereon, unless, &c.,.....	1102
<i>West Virginia,</i>		assignment to be made under direction of Secretary of Interior,.....	1102
act admitting into the Union,.....	633, 634	certificates to issue for tracts assigned, ..	1102
not to take effect until after the Proclamation of the President, ..	634	what to specify,.....	1102
counties composing the state, .....	633, 634	tracts not to be alienated, &c., unless, &c.,.....	1102
proposed change of the constitution of the state,.....	634	to be exempt from taxation,.....	1102
when act is to take effect,.....	634	rules and regulations concerning disposition of,.....	1102
post-road in, established, .....	664	provision in case of abandonment,.....	1102
<i>Wetonsaw,</i>		certain lands may be sold for certain purposes,.....	1102
son of James Conner, payment to representatives of, .....	843	mode, &c., of sale,.....	1102
<i>Wheat,</i>		improvements thereon,.....	1102
exportation of, from Japan, prohibited, ..	1054	surplus land may be sold,.....	1102
<i>Wheeler, John H.,</i>		proceeds how applied,.....	1102, 1103
payment to, for losses and expenditures, ..	889	valid and just debts to be paid,.....	1103
<i>Wherry, Mackey,</i>		if proceeds of sale are insufficient to pay debts, &c., moneys now due to be used,.....	1103
land title of, confirmed,.....	866	to be applied under direction of Secretary of Interior,.....	1103
<i>White, George,</i>		President, with assent of Congress, may modify any existing treaty with Winnebagoes,.....	1103
payment to, for freed slaves,.....	924	all members of tribe to be notified of this agreement and may participate therein,.....	1103
<i>Whitehead, Margaret,</i>		those not rejoining the tribe in one year not entitled to benefit of treaty,.....	1103
pension to,.....	864	expenses of treaty to be paid out of the funds of Winnebagoes,.....	1103
<i>Whiting, David V.,</i>		signature, ratification, &c.,.....	1103, 1104
payment to, for services as translator, ..	881	expenditure for, authorized,.....	628
<i>Wichitas,</i>		tract of land may be set apart for,.....	658
appropriations for the,.....	56, 236, 239, 527, 790, 793	they may be removed from Minnesota, ..	685
<i>Wilful and Malicious Injury,</i>		present reservation to be appraised, ..	658, 659
to public or private property in District of Columbia, how punished,.....	88, 89		
kinds of property and manner of injury, .....	88, 89		
jurisdiction of offences to be in justices of the peace,.....	89		
persons convicted may appeal,.....	89		
<i>Wilful Trespass,</i>			
upon public or private property in the District of Columbia, how punished, ..	89		
See <i>Wilful and Malicious Injury.</i>			
<i>Willett, Charles S.,</i>			
account of, for bread furnished volunteers, to be settled,.....	899		
<i>Williams, Jesse,</i>			
payment to,.....	899		

	PAGE
<i>Winnabagoes</i> , (continued.)	
improvements to be appraised separately.....	695
when to be subject to preëmption,..	659
who may preëempt.....	659
what is not preëmpted may be sold, minimum price.....	659
improvements, how treated.....	659
lands of, set apart for debts to be sold by sealed bids,.....	659
bids when and how received.....	659
what taken in payment.....	659
proceeds of sale, how disposed of,..	659
lands to be allotted in severalty, &c.,..	659
to be vested in such Indian and his heirs.....	659
amount of allotment.....	659
annual appropriations for, how expended.....	659, 660
discrimination in favor of faithful chiefs, 660	
Indians subject to criminal laws of the United States and state, &c.,.....	660
cannot make valid contracts.....	660
provision for their education.....	660
<i>Winnabago Reservation</i> ,	
what to be known as the.....	1102
<i>Wisconsin</i> ,	
post-routes in, established,....	167, 419, 664
annual direct tax apportioned to,....	296
certain lots of land in, to be surveyed, 530	
construction of word "northerly," in act granting lands to aid in construction of railroads in,.....	618
state to receive same quantity of lands, 618	
grant of land to, for railroad.....	618
road to be constructed within, &c., 618	
lands on line of road, how disposed of, 618, 619	
to constitute part of the eighth judicial circuit.....	637
made part of ninth judicial circuit,....	648
terms of circuit and district courts in, 699	
act granting lands to, in alternate sections to aid in construction of a military wagon-road.....	797
lands subject to disposal of legislature, mode of disposal of lands,.....	797
mode of constructing roads.....	798
district court in, may issue executions, &c., in certain cases.....	807
<i>Witnesses</i> ,	
testimony of any, before congress or committee, not to be used against him.....	333
privilege not to extend to official paper or record.....	333
not privileged from testifying or producing paper.....	333
may be punished for perjury.....	333
Indians are competent, in cases under act to regulate trade, &c.,.....	339
before commissioners, under act abolishing slavery in District of Columbia, may be compelled to attend.....	377
color not to exclude.....	377
persons making claim, may be examined as.....	377
persons claimed, may be called, for purpose of identification.....	377
in the District of Columbia, committed for want of bail, to be placed in house of industry.....	500
color not to exclude, in any judicial pro-	

	PAGE
<i>Witnesses</i> , (continued.)	
ceedings in the District of Columbia,.....	539
competency of, in federal courts, trials at common law, equity, and admiralty, to be determined by law of state in which court is held,.....	588, 589
examined as to claims against New Granada, if unwilling, may be compelled to testify.....	615
provisions concerning depositions and affidavits in cases in Patent Office,...	246
may be summoned and compelled to give their attendance.....	246
travel and attendance.....	246
not compelled to disclose certain matters.....	246
in examination of claims against New Granada and Costa Rica,.....	146
may be compelled to attend before board of police.....	324
who may administer oaths, &c., to,....	324
perjury by, what shall constitute,....	324
accommodations to be provided in District of Columbia, for those detained as, depositions of certain, may be taken for use before military courts,.....	736
before courts-martial and courts of inquiry, judge-advocate may compel the attendance of,.....	754
testimony of those residing in the United States may be taken to be used in certain suits in foreign countries,.....	769
mode of procedure to take,.....	769
penalty if witness does not appear, or refuses to testify,.....	769
fees and mileage of,.....	769
commissions to take testimony of, in foreign countries in suits in which the United States are interested, how returned,.....	769, 770
<i>Witness Fees</i> ,	
in prize cases, how to be paid.....	760
<i>Wood, Emma A.</i> ,	
life pension to,.....	850
—, <i>Olicer Spencer</i> ,	
accounts to be settled equitably and allowances made,.....	905, 906
—, <i>William Maxwell</i> ,	
payment to, for mileage.....	925
<i>Woods, Henry</i> ,	
account of, to be reopened,.....	874
<i>Woolsey, Theodore D.</i> ,	
appointed regent of the Smithsonian Institution.....	617
—, <i>William</i> ,	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to,.....	891, 892
<i>Worden, Lieutenant J. L.</i> ,	
thanks of Congress to, and to the officers and men of his command,.....	622
—, <i>Commander John L.</i> ,	
thanks of Congress to,.....	823
<i>Worthen, Daniel</i> ,	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to,.....	891
—, <i>Richard</i> ,	
title to saline lands in Illinois, confirmed to,.....	891, 892
<i>Wounded</i> ,	
the, of the army, provision for, in case of emergencies.....	379



	PAGE
<i>Wrappers.</i> See <i>Post-Office Department.</i>	
of mail matter, may be regulated, &c.,...	707
<i>Wright, Beriah,</i> invalid pension to, for life,.....	858
<i>Writings.</i> See <i>Stamps.</i>	
provisions concerning stamps upon, &c.,	632, 633, 724
<i>Writs of Error,</i>	
from judgments of the circuit court to supreme court in copyright and pa- tent cases, to be allowed without re- gard to the amount in controver- sy,.....	180
from the courts in Kansas and in Colo- rado, Dakota, and Nevada. See these <i>titles.</i>	
the United States may prosecute to the supreme court, without giving secu- rity for costs, &c.,.....	657
costs, how paid, .....	657, 658
from state courts to circuit courts, in actions against officers, for false ar- rest, &c.,.....	757
not to be allowed in certain cases,...	757
from circuit court to supreme court,...	757
 <b>Y.</b>  	
<i>Yachts,</i> duty upon,.....	467
<i>Yakamas,</i> appropriations for the, 7, 57, 58, 233, 524, treaty between the United States and, of June 9, 1855, preamble, contracting parties, &c.,.....	786 951 951 951 952 952
cession of lands to the United States, boundaries thereof, .....	951
reservation, boundaries,.....	952
to be set apart, surveyed, &c.,	952
whites not to reside thereon, unless, &c., .....	952
roads may be run through, — damages to be paid, .....	952, 953
may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals,.....	954
Wenatshapam fishery reserved, tribes to settle on reservation within a year, .....	954 952
where to remain meanwhile,...	952
rights of fishing and hunting re- served to Indians, .....	953
payments by the United States,...	953
how to be applied, .....	953
President to be informed of wishes of Indians,.....	953
remuneration for expenses and improve- ments, .....	952

	PAGE
<i>Yakamas, (continued.)</i>	
reservations may be surveyed into lots and assigned,.....	953
annuities not to be taken to pay debts of individuals,.....	954
to be given free of cost,.....	954
to be withheld from those who drink, &c., ardent spirits, ...	954
tribes to preserve friendly relations, to pay for depredations,.....	954 954
to surrender offenders,.....	954
not to make war but in self-de- fence, .....	954
United States to establish free com- mon schools, provide instructors, &c., .....	953
to furnish mills, mechanics, physician, medicine, &c.,...	953
to pay salary and furnish house, &c., to head chief, .....	953, 954
Kamaiakun is head chief,.....	954
treaty when to take effect,.....	954
signature, ratification, proclamation, &c.,.....	955, 956
<i>Yale, Moses,</i> decision of court of claims against, con- firmed, .....	923
<i>Yancton Land District,</i> established at, boundaries, &c., .....	244
register and receiver at, .....	244
<i>Yanctons,</i> appropriations for the, ..56, 57, 232, 238, 523, 527, 785, 790	
<i>Yards and Docks,</i> bureau of, established in navy depart- ment,.....	510
officers, &c., their salaries,.....	510, 511
transfer of appropriation for bureau of, ..	631
appropriation for bureau of, ...690, 691,	815
contingent fund of bureau of,.....	751
salary of civil engineer of bureau of, ...	818
<i>Yates, George,</i> decision of court of claims against, con- firmed, .....	922
—, <i>Jane,</i> pension to, during widowhood, .....	888
<i>Young, Brigham,</i> accounts of, for disbursements for In- dian service in Utah, to be exam- ined, .....	220
—, <i>George,</i> amount of fine for violation of the reve- nue law, remitted to,.....	919
—, <i>Merit L.,</i> payment to, for subsistence to certain emigrating Indians,.....	59
—, <i>Thomas,</i> amount of fine remitted to, .....	919

